



The lovely traditional wedding dress which Lady Winifred Cecil, Lady in Waiting to the Duchess of Gloucester, wore for her marriage to Lord Hotham on December 16. Tinting made it of magnolia white satin, with lines converging to a shirred chow of the same fabric, setting for a huge flower spray of family diamonds.

LEADING LADY

in silk, satin
muslin—or wool?

THE emotions being involved, fur usually flies over the choice of a wedding dress. This is because: (a) There's more in it than meets the eye. "The veiled victim" is how unkind cynics often describe the all-white bride. (b) Sisters, mothers, cousins and aunts tend to forget that, after all, it's not their wedding. (c) The bride wants her own way, but is often not clear what her own way is.

Thus, in order to put her case clearly to hysterical relatives, she may well assemble the following relevant facts for and against a traditional white wedding.

FOR TRADITION

An essential part of the ritual is that the bride should wear white. If she does not, why be married in church at all?

When a girl gets married, she doesn't want to draw attention to herself by being very unconventional in her choice of wedding dress; after all, the outward form of marriage ceremony is in itself conventional: why not observe it?

And the relatives will be so upset not to see dear Julie in white: why not for one day agree to be a victim to family pride? Does it matter so much either way?

AGAINST

The essentials of the ceremony are not in any way affected by what you wear. You are just as well and truly married in a plain suit as in a cloud of tulle.

That being so, there is no reason at all why white is better than any other colour.

As for the relatives, it's not their wedding, however much they may think so. And the bride who begins by playing juvenile lead instead of leading lady at her own wedding may continue in that minor role all her life.

COMPROMISE

What will happen in the end is that there will be a compromise. Julie, having sworn to be married at 8 o'clock in the morning with no fuss and wearing a suit, will finally consent to have a white frock, though not necessarily one "cut on classic lines."

After all, it is true that an over-romantic wedding dress is perhaps a little "stagey." There could be nothing lovelier than the traditional type of creamy satin bride's frock, like this one, sketched at the left, made by Tintling for Lady Winifred Cecil. It is a dress that accentuates dignity and simplicity: a good lead to follow for any bride.

On the other hand, coloured wedding dresses, or dresses of unusual cut, are being worn. Many of the great houses show misty blue, or dove grey, or silvered rose wedding dresses. And Tintling (who has always been a champion of the bride, and fights many battles against adamant relatives, so that she can have exactly what she wants) is making a gold dress for one beautiful dark girl. And she will carry red roses. But she will be veiled from head to foot in gold net. A lovely idea for an unusual exotic sort of person.

Motley made recently a wedding dress of peach damask, and another of palest butter yellow moire: so colour has really come to stay.

WOOL

If colour is a stumbling block, one can choose to be unconventional in choice of fabric. Motley, being a firm of young theatrical designers who know about clothes in relation to their setting, use a great deal of wool and cotton for wedding dresses.

White face-cloth, for example, falls into beautiful folds, and has the dramatic quality very necessary for a dress which is viewed from a distance.

One of their loveliest dresses was of white face-cloth cut on very flared princess lines, with pinked edges. A hot idea for the cold weather bride! With white director suits the bridesmaids carried bunches of cut felt flowers in autumn colours.

COTTON

The bride who can't afford to spend a frightful lot on her dress will like the modern feeling for cottons.

Our second sketch shows Motley's romantic young bride's dress of white lisse, with cotton bobbles from a white curtain fringe sewn all over it.

And, believe it or not, the bridesmaids' dresses were made of old-fashioned striped curtain muslin, with skirts in full sail, tiny, tiny bodices and sleeves, and high waistline sashed with lime yellow felt. Wide leghorn hats wreathed in pink and yellow felt flowers completed the delicious rustic flavour of this wedding cortege. M. F.

COMBINING
whiteness and
brightness: fluffy
cotton dots on a
transparent lisse
dress by Motley.



Are You A Cruel-to-be-Kind Mother?

YOU often hear the phrase used when a child has been punished for something or other, "Sometimes you must be cruel to be kind, you know!" This is perfectly true, and made her do it—what can have as it should be. The great trouble with so many modern parents today is that they alter the process—they are cruel by being kind!

The other day I had the painful experience of listening to the woes of a mother whose only child—a daughter—had just left home.

Her mother—had, it seemed, taken exception to the friendships she had formed, and the daughter had said, "Very well, mother, if you choose to take things like that..." And the next morning she had packed her things and gone!

"She went!" the mother told me "without a thought for me at all! So far as she is concerned I don't seem to exist now. And this is my reward for a lifetime of care and devotion. Ever since she was born I have loved and sacrificed for her. She has never had to want for anything essential in her whole life."

Sacrifice All Along the Line

"I have always seen that she had nice, pretty clothes. I have given up my own amusements, neglected my own friends for her sake. I have always stood between her and trouble; have never let her face the ugly things in life. I have sacrificed

myself gladly and uncomplainingly she has never given any idea of the struggle it has been to rear and educate her. And now, she leaves me like this! What can have made her do it—what can have turned her from the dear child she was into the selfish, heartless girl she has become?"

The mother was sincere, but she had no idea that she had actually answered her own question. She, and none other, had made her daughter "selfish and heartless."

She had never realised the truth of that old adage "An unselfish mother makes a selfish child."

Had I told her (as I was tempted to do) that what had happened was her own fault, and that instead of being the perfect mother she imagined herself to be, she had actually been a cruel parent, she would have been amazed and shocked.

She had deliberately kept "the hard and ugly facts of life" away from the girl. She had made her life easy in every respect and never let her dream that one day a time would come when she would no longer have a mother to fetch and carry for her. She had deliberately set herself in the background as a creature of no importance, and given the child the idea that she and she alone, was the centre of the domestic universe. And now she had reaped her just reward.

But the cruelty lay in the fact that now her daughter had started life on her own, and what a terrible awakening lay before her!

This was the fault of the devoted mother, not the "selfish child."

Parents' Most Common Mistake

Perhaps the most common, and certainly the most dangerous, of all the mistakes made by the short-sighted parent is this business of "protecting" and "sheltering" the child. And this applies more particularly if it happens to be an only child.

The business of bringing up a child entails, or should entail, infinitely more than merely seeing that its health is good and that its physical needs are met. The first and most urgent duty laid upon a parent is to prepare the child for facing life, for making its own way in the world.

The first lesson any child should learn is the lesson of "give-and-take." You will make sacrifices for it, that is quite right, it is your duty to do so.

Most conscientious parents labour under a sort of superstition that it is their duty to give all for their children, and to exact nothing in return, the child the idea that she and she alone, was the centre of the domestic universe. And now she had reaped her just reward.

H.M.V. PORTABLE GRAMOPHONES



The finest toned non-electrical Portable made. Automatic Starter & Stopper. THE LIFE AND SOUL OF THE PARTY! TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY. Marina House, 10 Queen's Road C. Tel. 24048.

The loveliest hair



FOR WAVES AND CURLS LIKE THIS

Amami hair set in fashionable fascinating little curls and deep broad waves. It's so easy—so quick—so inexpensive! Get a bottle of Amami Wave Set and find full instructions enclosed. You'll be thrilled with the result—all set for busy days and gala evenings.

with
AMAMI
SHAMPOOS

An Amami Shampoo is the recipe for beautiful hair and a healthy scalp. Millions have proved it. BLONDES and brown haired girls should use AMAMI No. 1. This preserves the natural colour of the hair and empowers the beautiful lustre quality. BRUNETTES should use AMAMI No. 2 which contains the right proportion of Egyptian Henna to bring out the natural auburn which makes dark hair so attractive. Containing Lemon Rins and Rosemary Tea.

If you have any difficulty in obtaining AMAMI Shampoos or Wave Set, please write to Banker & Co. Ltd., 37, Des Voeux Road Central, HONGKONG.

FRIDAY NIGHT IS AMAMI NIGHT

SHEER MAGIC!



Sheer Kayser® Mir-O-Kleer® hose lend fairy magic to dancing ankles. Beautiful gowns deserve them, and you'll love them because they're phantom-light and durable in both sheer and service weights. "Be Wiser—Buy Kayser."

See Kayser's new underwear, too!

KAYSER

The mistake lies in failing to way is not being kind to them; it is realising that the main business of a being cruel. child is not just to enjoy itself and Some mothers delight in making have a good time (though that is an sacrifice for their children, but they essential in reasonable moderation), should be sure that they are sacrificial to learn to be old. And to re-finding themselves and not actually tord them in this by pampering and the child. sheltering them in every possible.

Christine Ferrier.

Joan Beringer's Fifteen Minutes for Beauty

3. MANICURE

THIS is your third-day treatment—first was on Wednesday, second yesterday. Cut this out round the dotted line and paste it on cardboard. Then hang it up somewhere convenient for future reference.

You will need:—

A bowl of soapy water and a towel.—Polish remover.—Cuticle softener and nail cleanser.—Varnish and enamel polish or powder.—Cuticle cream or oil.—Emery board.—Orange stick.—Cottonwool.—Buffer.

Don't Forget

a. That unless your hands are long and thin you cannot wear dark polishes.
b. That if the fingers are short, nails must be filed to almond shape and varnish applied from cuticle to tip, but not quite to sides of nail.
c. If the nails are too large for beauty, nearest line uncoloured should be left right round—sides, tips half-moons.

BEGIN your manicure by removing every trace of old polish.

With the rough side of an emery board, file the nails, not too closely, from sides to centre. Work out the rough edges from beneath the nail with an orange stick, and finish off until perfectly smooth with the other side of the emery board.

Dip fingers in bowl of warm, soapy water, and leave for two minutes. Dry well. Wrap cottonwool round orange stick, dip in cuticle remover and press back cuticle. Don't break cuticle or bruise nail. Cleanse beneath the tips with this liquid.

Now for an expert touch which many women omit, but which will make all the difference to the sparkle of your varnish. Apply an enamel polish and buff really well before applying your varnish.

Varnish must go on swiftly, evenly, in direct strokes from cuticle to tip. Never use enough varnish on the brush to do with nails at once. Rest and relax while your finger tips dry. Then a final touch of the enamel polish, rub them up again with a silk handkerchief over the palm of the other hand. The warmth gives a wonderful lustre.

Now, and not before, just touch the cuticles with cuticle oil to keep them supple... and you have beauty at your finger tips.

COUNT THE
"TELEGRAPHS"
EVERYWHERE

Neighbours Gossip Leads To Gruesome Discovery In Utah MARRIED FORMER HUSBAND'S SLAYER

Divorced From Man Who Was Murdered

St. George, Utah, Jan. 1.
Mrs. Charles Bosshard recently learned the truth about her two husbands: her first husband was slain and buried in an abandoned well near her home and for two years she has been married to the man who killed him.

She thought Spencer Malan deserted her nearly three years ago, leaving her on their sheep ranch with a son, 8 years old. Malan often had threatened to go away when he was angry. So it was with bitterness in her heart that she had a court give her a divorce from a man who was dead. Soon after she married Bosshard, who was very kind to her and the boy after Malan disappeared.

ADMIT SLAYING

Her brother, George Schaeffer, knew all the time what happened to Malan. He helped Bosshard carry the body to the well. Both Bosshard and Schaeffer have now admitted the slaying and were recently arraigned on a charge of murder.

It happened on the night of March 17, 1935, after a dance and drinking party that ended at the Malan ranch house. There was a fight, the kind of a fight that might start anywhere when men are drinking. Schaeffer said in his confession. The fact that it happened out on an isolated ranch enabled him to dispose of Malan's body and keep his death a secret for so long.

This was Schaeffer's story: "When we got home after the dance, Penny (Malan), Eva (Mrs. Malan) and I went inside and Bosshard went to get his horse so he could ride out to his sheep camp. Penny went out and pretty soon Bosshard asked me to come out.

"GUESS I KILLED HIM"

"He said Malan had attacked him while he was getting his horse. I guess I've killed him, I don't know," he told me. I said we ought to tell the authorities, but we didn't. We loaded the body in my car and put it in a well."

How had they been able to keep it a secret? Sheriff Antone D. Prince asked.

"The reason I kept it a secret was that I helped put the body away and that has been troubling me ever since," Schaeffer replied.

He said he had not even told either of his two former wives or his present wife about it, "because the nearest of them lived so far away, and they had heard the talk about Malan threatening to run away, and assumed he had done so."

WIFE CONVINCED

So Bosshard and the brother-in-law convinced Mrs. Malan that her husband had deserted her, and all three of them spread that word among the neighbours, Schaeffer said.

The question remained as to who finally did reveal the truth. Schaeffer would only say that he had heard "rumors," and that he questioned Bosshard and got a confession.

Schaeffer said he "didn't talk, and would like to know who did." It wasn't Bosshard, he was certain, and nobody else was supposed to know about it.

The only solution seemed to be that the neighbours' gossip had been spread around until it developed into a suspicion, and that the sheriff had nothing more than that to work on.

Bosshard took the sheriff to the well where they had thrown the body, but it had caved in and the body wasn't found.

Bosshard said that he married Mrs. Malan because he felt a sense of responsibility for her and the child. He is 25 and she is several years his senior.—United Press.

2,170 DIED

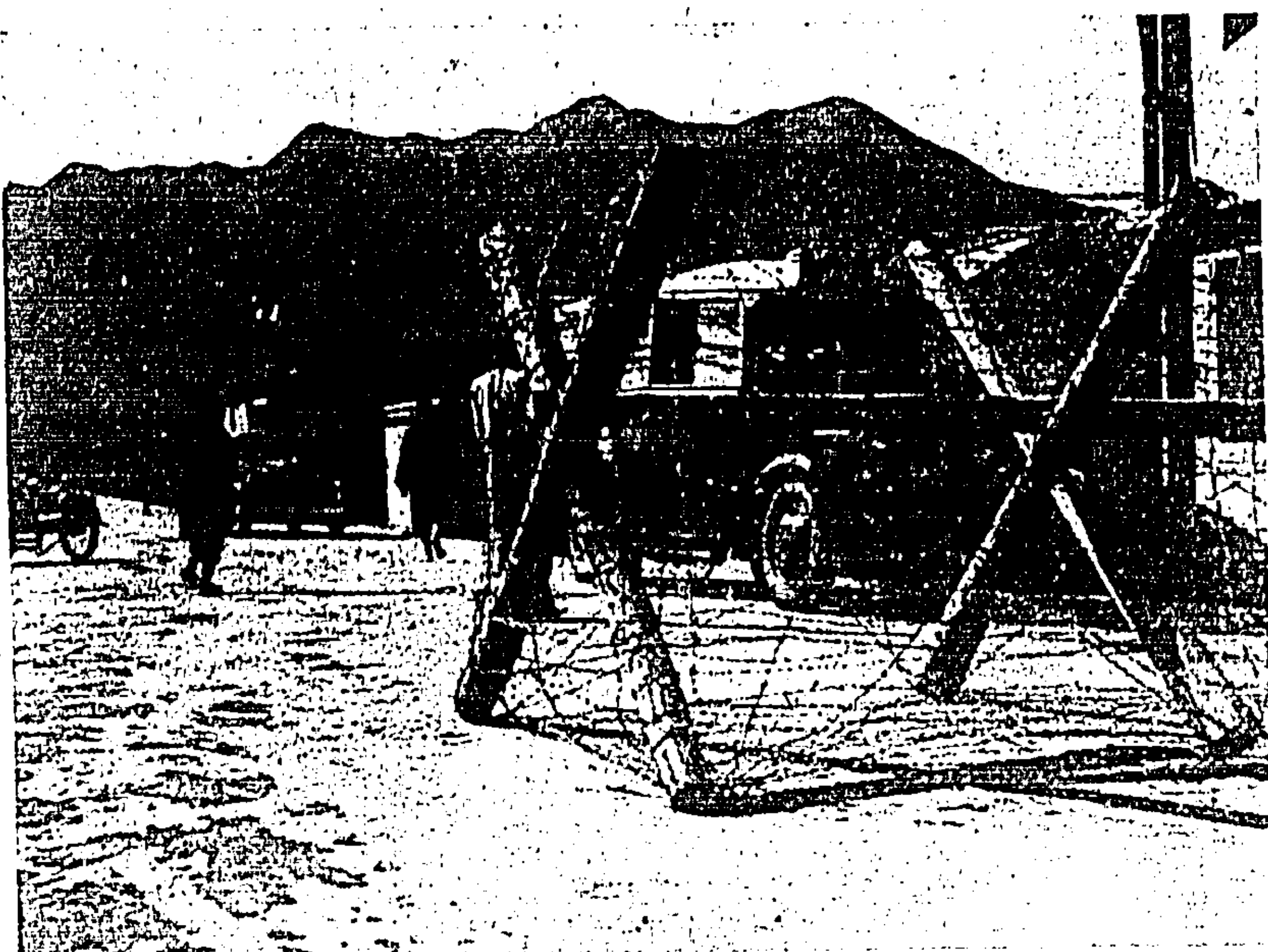
Albany, N. Y.

The Motor Vehicle Bureau announced recently that 2,170 persons were killed in New York State in highway accidents from January 1 to September 30.

An accident occurred every six and a half minutes with a death every three hours, statisticians reported. Accidents numbered 80,181 in which 79,262 persons were injured.

The accident and death toll showed an increase of 224 deaths, 4,350 accidents and 6,518 injuries over the same period of 1937.—United Press.

READY FOR BORDER REFUGEES



BARBED-WIRE ENTANGLEMENTS at Shataukok, on the Hongkong-Kwangtung frontier. Barricades have been erected at frontier outposts to deal with the refugee problem should it arise.

KINGSFORD-SMITH LEFT EPIC TALE OF FLIGHTS

Air Adventures Across World

WASHINGTON, JAN. 1.

SIR CHARLES KINGSFORD-SMITH, LOST IN THE BENGAL SEA, LEFT TO POSTERITY AN EPIC STORY OF THE MAGNIFICENT AIR ADVENTURES IN THE PACIFIC, ATLANTIC, AND TASMAN SEA WHICH IN HIS LIFE-TIME BROUGHT UNIVERSAL ACCLAIM.

"My Flying Life" the story of his adventures is described as "an authentic biography prepared under the personal supervision of and from the diaries and papers of the late Sir Charles Kingsford-Smith." It will take immediate rank with Lindbergh's "We," Byrd's "Skyward" and Amelia Earhart's "Last Flight" among the great personal narratives of the heroic period in trans-oceanic air travel.

Kingsford-Smith, after his successful trans-Pacific and trans-Atlantic flights in the "Southern Cross" was often hailed as "the world's greatest airman." In the papers now published he deprecated the phrase, saying that he regarded himself "purely as a long-distance flier." He pointed out that in these days aviation is a highly specialised profession with many branches of activity.

"In each and every field there are men—and women—who excel, and to my mind such a phrase as the 'world's greatest airman' is too comprehensive a term to apply to any one individual," he said.

Despite this modest disclaimer, Kingsford-Smith's unvarnished narrative of his twenty or more long-distance flights left for his readers an impression of tremendous accomplishment, of high courage, and of a generous personal character worthy of any title.

ANTI-CLIMAX

There was some strange undertone in Kingsford-Smith's career, which repeatedly led him to the heights of fame and acclaim, to be followed by anti-climaxes of financial strain, public reaction, and passing misadventure. Even after he was knighted by the King of England, there were intervals when he had to cruise about the country, taking up people for first air-rides in order to meet his financial obligations.

Perhaps for this reason, Kingsford-Smith's narrative is interspersed with gratitude for favours rendered, not the least being the timely financial aid of Captain G. Allen Hancock at the time when the trip of the "Southern Cross" to Hawaii-Fiji-Australia was weighing in the balance.

"He suddenly asked us how much money we needed to solve our dilemma," the story said.

"We told him—£3,200.

"There was silence for a moment.

Then he spoke:

"I'll buy the machine from you, boys," he said. "I'll see my solicitors and decide the best way to do it."

"WE WERE OVERJOYED" The great flight was at once brought closer to us. It was no longer an impossible dream, and all our labours had not been in vain."

To a wondering world Kingsford-Smith's swift and hazardous flights were a matter of headlines, suspense, and drama, but in his own mind there was a more orderly formula which explained his success up to that day when fate struck him down.

"My conception of a record flight is of a programme properly prepared beforehand, which is accomplished by schedule and without incident," he wrote. "The perfection of the long-distance airman's art—and craft—lies in the ability to reel off great distances day after day 'according to

plan," and to make one's destination at the appointed hour or, rather, minute.

"The secret of success in this depends on the perfection of one's plans, the capacity for monotonous endurance, and first-hand knowledge of the territories over which one passes. Familiarity with local conditions is of paramount importance, and I feel, after trips on the England-Australia route, much of my success depends on this knowledge."

LOVE FOR 'OLD BUS'

A fond attachment developed between Kingsford-Smith and the three-engined Fokker plane—the "old bus"—which brought his greatest triumphs.

"My thoughts turned to the old 'Southern Cross' when he said his career neared an end. 'She had now been flown 20,000 miles and, like me, she was getting old. That last grilling experience (between Australia and New Zealand) in which she had just scrambled back to land on two engines, was, I felt, the last service I could expect of her. I felt that she had become a historic relic; that she epitomized, in some way, the story of Australian aviation in its earlier days, and that she should be preserved to the nation.' The Southern Cross, accordingly, was sold to the Australian government for three thousand pounds."

A MODEST MAN

Commander Geoffrey Rawson, R.N., in a moving foreword to "My Flying Life," said of the famous pilot:

"Kingsford-Smith looked like an airman. There was something bird-like about his dapper, short figure, his clean-cut features, his quick movements, his alert air."

"He spoke rapidly, shortly, tersely. His face was lined by the many anxious hours he had spent in the air, but this rather fine-drawn, careworn appearance was offset by a bright and sparkling manner."

"He was a very modest man, though he was alive to his merits as an experienced long-distance airman. There was a calm confidence about him, born of a sure and certain faith in himself, and in his ability to carry out the enterprise in hand."

This knowledge and competency was based on an extraordinary capacity for taking pains. He took his job very seriously. He went into every detail himself. He was a skilled, indeed a natural, mechanic, and everything about an aero engine was absolutely familiar to him."

United Press.

AROUND OUR EMPIRE

INDIA AND THE FAR EAST

Calcutta.

The possible repercussions of the situation in the Far East on India are the subject of a warning to his fellow-countrymen by Mr. S. V. Savarkar, the veteran Nationalist.

Mr. Savarkar appealed to Indians to devote more time to international politics. He saw in the threatened capture of Nanking an ominous sign that might affect the destiny of India.

Japan had cast a shadow over India. If the present pace of the aggressor were continued, he would not be surprised if there were one day a setting up of Japanese power in India.

Viceroy's Tour.—The Marquess of Linlithgow, the Viceroy, and the Marchioness of Linlithgow, left New Delhi to-day for Calcutta, where they will remain until Jan. 5. They are then going to Madras and Hyderabad, returning to New Delhi at the end of January.

SOUTH AFRICA

KENYA RIOT INQUIRY FINDINGS

Cape Town.

It is learned from Nairobi, Kenya, that a magistrate's inquiry has found that native guards were justified in firing during the rioting at the camp of Italian Eritrean deserters at Isolo on Nov. 13. The rioting broke out at a football match between the Eritreans and their guards. Nine natives were killed.

The magistrate stated that by the action of the guards heavier loss of life and damage to property was avoided. It is pointed out, however, that as the camp commandant was absent, and the officer in charge, an African sergeant-major, did not arrive till after the firing began, there was no proper person in control of the guards.

The magistrate says that the deserters "saw red," and he comments that the fact that the men were penned in camp for a long period without an adequate outlet for their energies was likely to cause such disturbances.

It was revealed at the inquiry that rounds were fired from a Lewis gun. The magistrate finds no individual guilty of any offence.

Public School Defended.—Defending Public Schools against criticism in recent years, the Rev. S. H. Clarke, headmaster of St. John's College, Johannesburg, said yesterday: "When all criticisms have been made, it still remains true that the English Public Schools have succeeded in producing men with unswerving loyalty to ideals and dogged insistence on the execution of their duty."

A Unique Collection.—Efforts are being made to acquire for the nation the Elliott collection of 8,000 placeable negatives of the whole period of South African history. The movement is being sponsored by the Historical Monuments Commission.

Royal Titles May Disappear

THERE MAY BE A
"MR. WINDSOR"

FROM A SPECIAL
CORRESPONDENT

Certain junior members of the Royal Family within a generation or two will have no titles, but, under the present rules relating to royal titles, will be called Mr. or Miss Windsor.

This fact has emerged from a study of King George V's ruling in 1917 on Royal titles, which confined the title "Royal Highness" thenceforth to children and grandchildren of the Sovereign.

The Duke of Kent's son, Prince Edward, will succeed eventually to his father's Dukedom and his son in turn will bear the ordinary designations of the sons of a Duke.

But if the Duke of Kent has a second son who in turn has children, these great-grandchildren of King George V. will be Mr. or Miss Windsor.

CHANGES IN PRECEDENCE

More changes in the order of precedence took place in the last two years than ever before in so short a time. In the 17 months from January, 1936, to May, 1937, there were two accessions, an abdication and a Coronation, the latter accompanied by the bestowal of a large number of honours.

All these changes are summoned up in the 1938 (Coronation Honours) Edition of Burke's Peerage, Baronage and Knightage. This is the first completely revised edition to be published since the death of King George V., and the table of relative rank, and precedence has had to be drastically changed.

Among the alterations affecting precedence in the Royal family "Burke" points out that, while the Duke of Windsor now takes precedence as a member of the Royal family, the Duchess of Windsor ranks as the last of 29th Duchess in order of creation.

FIRST AND LAST HOLDERS

In 1937 seven peerages became extinct. Six—those of Viscount Snowden, Lord Kylsant, Lord Ernie, Lord Glenravel, Lord Islington and Lord Rutherford—were new creations, and so these peers were the first and last holders of their titles. The seventh was the peerage of Lord Castletown, the second baron.

Among the historical curiosities in "Burke" is that, of the three ways in which a peerage can be held—by tenure, writ or letters patent—only one still survives by right of tenure. This is the Earldom of Arundel, held by the Duke of Norfolk as owner of Arundel Castle.

By Act of Parliament passed in the reign of Charles I., this title belongs by right to the owner of Arundel. If the historic castle were ever sold, its buyer would automatically become an earl of high precedence in the official roll of peers.

DARING SURGERY

IN MINE MAKES DOCTOR A HERO

Bulawayo, Rhodesia, Jan. 1.

An operation performed at great peril in the depths of a Rhodesian mine has won Dr. Robert Saunders the Edward Medal for gallantry.

When Howard Sheasby, 22, was trapped by the wrist by the fall of rock in the depths of the Homestead mine, near Selukwe, Southern Rhodesia, early this year, Dr. Saunders descended with a party which went to the rescue.

Throughout the night the rescue squads removed stone in an effort to free the wrist. Dr. Saunders remained beside Sheasby to sustain him. At last, it was decided that it was too dangerous to remove further rubble.

Then Dr. Saunders decided to amputate. Using a local anesthetic, he performed an operation to free Sheasby's arm. The operation was carried out against time and with over-present danger. It was successful and Sheasby, who was conscious throughout the ordeal, was saved.

JILTED MAN SILENT FOR 50 YEARS

New York.

"Silent Bill" Perry, aged 76 years, of Audubon (Iowa), observed to-day without a word the 50th anniversary of the day his fiancée jilted him for another man.

When Perry was left at the altar in 1837 he vowed that he would never utter a word until the girl returned to him. He still hopes for a reconciliation.

\$1 TIFFINS
at—

Jimmy's

Also A la Carte

China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

STATE EXPRESS
555
THE WORLD'S
ACKNOWLEDGED
BEST
CIGARETTE

MADE IN
ENGLAND

\$1.20
for
50

Ardath Tobacco Co. Ltd.
210 PICCADILLY,
LONDON, W.1

THE LEADING MEDICINE

FOR

SKIN DISEASES, ULCERS,
SORES, ENLARGED GLANDS,
BOILS, and BAD LEGS,
RHEUMATIC COMPLAINTS,
PAINFUL JOINTS,
LOSS OF VIGOUR.

Clarke's Blood Mixture is the direct
way to health as it removes the CAUSE
of the disease from the blood and
restores health and vitality.



Ask for
Clarke's Blood Mixture
Sold throughout the World
from all Chemists and Stores.
In liquid or tablet form.

Swan, Culbertson & Fitch

Investment Bankers and Brokers in Securities and Commodities
Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service
Commodity Futures on the principal American markets

Members of

New York Cotton Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade
Winnipeg Grain Exchange
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange
Manila Stock Exchange.

Correspondents for

Hayden, Stone & Co., New York and Boston

J. E. Swan & Co., New York

Telephone 30244

Cable Address SWANSTOCK

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building, Hongkong

Offices: Shanghai and Manila



THE
HONGKONG
PENINSULA HOTEL;

HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

&

SHANGHAI
ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;

HOTELS
LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagens Ltd., Peking

CHINA FIGHTS TWO ENEMIES AT ONCE; DISEASE RAMPANT

The League of Nations Health Commission, formed to study the combating of diseases among the Chinese people arising from the present war, has been holding meetings in Hongkong during the past few days to discuss plans for its work.

One party left for Canton yesterday, en route to the war areas, while another will leave on Saturday for Changsha and Hankow.

Remarking on the grave danger of epidemics because of the hostilities, Dr. Liu, of the Ministry of Health, and a member of the Commission, in an address of welcome to his colleagues, said:

China is now in the midst of a terrible catastrophe. Foreign invasion is the cause of it and while it continues the suffering of the Chinese people will from day to day increase. Thousands of people are being killed and wounded, millions are rendered homeless and destitute, and millions more are sick and not receiving medical care. These are inevitable consequences of a war which we are fighting in self-defence.

The migration of population during the past few months has been unprecedented in the history of the Chinese people. Modern warfare in its ghastliest form and the modern means of transportation are both responsible for the present state of affairs. Everywhere in the country, in villages as well as in cities, utilizing every means of communication, including railways, waterways, highways and aeroplanes, people are going and coming in inconceivable numbers. Soldiers are being moved about in millions from one part of the country to the other. There is crowding everywhere and being obliged by circumstances to ignore even the first principles of hygiene and sanitation, all kinds of sickness are spreading rapidly and widely.

The medical services in different parts of the country are already disorganized in the attempt to strengthen the army medical service. Many hospitals, including foreign missionary institutions, have been bombed, or for other reasons had to be evacuated. Private practitioners and nurses are running about the country and many are themselves fleeing refugees.

SERVICE DISORGANISED

All of this will result in a series of epidemics for the control of which the most modern methods of preventive medicine and hygiene will be severely tested. I can visualize people, civilians as well as soldiers, dying in millions of influenza, smallpox, typhus, relapsing fever, diphtheria, scarlet fever, typhoid, dysentery, cholera, measles, malaria, tuberculosis, and every other known infectious disease. Diseases resulting from malnutrition, such as rickets, scurvy, beri-beri, pellagra and others resulting from malnutrition or vitamin deficiency will add to the number of dying persons.

The Chinese Government has, during the past nine years, built up a National Health Service along modern lines, which in turn has set up a series of local health services. It is to be regretted that many of these services and the National Service itself have recently been cut down, both in staff and in appropriations. This is inevitable in view of the necessity to economize to the utmost in all of the Government services, but as a public health man I personally feel that this is going to be very unwise and expensive economy.

The League of Nations has helped China ever since the early days of the Nationalist Government in health matters. The Chinese Government can never thank the League enough for the technical assistance and advice which has been given continuously during the past eight years. In this connection I must mention my friend Dr. Ludwig Rajchman, whom you all know as the Director of the Health Section of the League, because he has worked indefatigably for the cause of public health work in China.

INSURGENT ARMIES ATTACK

Surround Teruel
By Surprise

Huge Explosion In Madrid

Hendaye, Jan. 12. The insurgent headquarters at Saragossa announced that in surprise operations their troops virtually encircled Teruel. The Loyalists are on the verge of exhaustion and lost 30,000 men, 100 tanks and 30 aeroplanes during the past month. The Loyalists, however, claim that they are gaining ground in the hills outside Teruel.—United Press.

MADRID EXPLOSION

London, Jan. 12. It is reliably reported that the explosion in Madrid on Monday when 100 are reported to have been killed was due to detonation of ammunition stored in a subway station.—United Press.

OVER 700 DEAD

London, Jan. 13. It is understood from trustworthy sources that Monday's explosion in Madrid was one of the greatest tragedies of the civil war. It is estimated that 700 were killed in an area nearly 1,000 yards long and 200 yards wide. Two trains entering the station at the time of the blast were wrecked.—United Press.

SPANISH REFUGEES

Although some 500 Basque refugee children have now returned to Spain, between two and three thousand remain under the care of the Basque Children's Relief Committee, which has just made another appeal to the public for funds to enable it to maintain the refugee children, many of whom have lost one or both parents in the Spanish civil war, until satisfactory conditions for their repatriation are available.—British Wireless.

PANAY WON'T BE SALVAGED

Shanghai, Jan. 13. The U.S.S. Oahu and the tug Saucy have completed examination of the Panay. The Oahu will leave for Nanking and the Saucy is going to Shanghai and is expected on January 15.

Divers report that the Panay is lying on her side embedded in sand and mud almost up to her superstructure. There are several feet of sand in the compartments. The bridge structure, engine room structure and most are destroyed or badly damaged. There is a 14-inch hole in the main deck and a seven foot hole in the bottom.

The side and bottom plating are cracked. It is considered uneconomical to salvage her, and no further attempts will be made. Divers recovered part of the recoverable material, including the paymaster's safe, official papers and some personal belongings of officers and crew.

The Saucy is towing the Standard Oil motor barge Melying, carrying the divers down river.—United Press.

found. Under war conditions, you must not expect anything beyond the most primitive necessities. Fortunately all of you have had experience working under unfavourable conditions, but I just wish to remind you to expect the worst that you have so far experienced in living and travelling accommodations.

I feel it a great honour to have a place on the Commission, but if I should be obliged to absent myself, my place will be taken by Professor Robert Lim, who has been appointed to be my deputy.

In concluding these remarks, I wish the Commission and the anti-epidemic units great success in the important humanitarian and relief task before them.

Heavy Sale Of Francs

Rush Market At Opening

London, Jan. 13. Excited dealings in French francs marked the opening of the foreign exchange market to-day, banks and brokers reporting a concerted rush by French nationals to acquire foreign currencies, especially sterling, with the result that French and British exchange funds had to take up a very large volume of francs.

The market is agog with rumours concerning the outcome of this morning's Cabinet meeting in Paris which many quarters believe will probably result in the resignation of the Finance Minister, M. Bonnet, and possibly the Premier, M. Chautemps.

Despite official intervention the flight from the franc drove down the spot rate of 148.25, compared with 147.50, and even so the fall does not fully reflect the very heavy offerings. Discounts on francs for forward delivery further widened to 6 1/2 for a month and 10 1/2 for three months, which represent interest rates of 5 1/2 per cent and 27 1/2 per cent per annum respectively, compared with 4 1/2 per cent and 25 per cent yesterday.—Reuter.

MARTIAL LAW DECLARED

TENSE ATMOSPHERE IN TIENTSIN

Tientsin, Jan. 13. Martial law was declared in the Japanese Concession at mid-night when all communications were suspended and patrol guards were doubled. Extra precautions were taken at the Japanese military headquarters and the naval piers.

Japanese policemen conducted a search of many houses, and units armed with quick firing guns patrolled the streets.

The reason was that a high Japanese officer was murdered yesterday in the Japanese Concession. The name of the officer and the circumstances of his death have been withheld.—International.

TERAUCHI WOUNDED

Hankow, Jan. 13. According to a Chinese report, Gen. Count Haseichi Terauchi, commander of Japanese troops in North China, was wounded by shrapnel in the leg while inspecting the front at Yenchow and has returned to Tainan for treatment.

The injury is reported to be slight.—International.

BURNS' DINNER

The Burns' Night Dinner will be held at the Rose Room, Peninsula Hotel, on Tuesday, January 25, at 7.45 p.m. for 8.15 p.m. Invitations have been issued by the Chairman and Committee of St. Andrew's Society.

Fight The Depression.

Even trivial worries assume serious proportions when your health suffers, therefore, in these days of depression, it is doubly necessary to keep yourself in the best possible condition physically and mentally, in order to be able the better to combat the many difficulties which are daily arising.

Regular elimination of the waste matter from the system is essential to health, and to ensure this, an occasional dose of Pinkettes is usually all that is needed. Gently, yet thoroughly, Pinkettes dispel constipation, tone up the liver, stimulate digestion, banish biliousness, they also help to purify the breath, clear the skin and relieve piles.

Pinkettes drive away depression and gloom. They are equally good for men and women. Chemists everywhere sell them.



How do we help a child?

Our inspectors are qualified nurses and can give a certain amount of medical treatment.

They have special arrangements with all the clinics, hospitals, and dispensaries in their district, and so are able to send the worst cases directly to the right centre.

HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN

Landing Not Permanent

Small Force In Pearl River

Canton, Dec. 13. Dragon Cave Mountain, an island in the delta of the Pearl River just off the Hongkong-Canton shipping route, near Chek Wan, was occupied last night by Japanese bluejackets from a destroyer. Provisions and fresh water were requisitioned. It is expected they will evacuate today, as the number is not large enough to make a permanent station. Dragon Cave Island is inhabited by fishermen and is not defended. The main Japanese naval station in South China is Kimo, off Amoy. Several Japanese warships hovering in south Kwangtung waters have now gone to Kimo, and the situation in Fukien is said to be tense.

An Amoy report states that Japanese bluejackets have landed at Pinghu, north of that port. Japanese warships on January 10 opened fire on Pootien, Wu Tung and Ou Tou to test the strength of the coastal defence.

The Fukien Government has ordered women and children to evacuate the coastal area, but able-bodied men are required to remain to join the defence when necessary. Foreign residents in Amoy and Foochow are remaining.

The 157th Division of the Kwangtung army, under Lieut.-Gen. Huang Tao, is still garrisoning Amoy and Changchow. This shows that conditions in Kwangtung are not alarming, although Japanese reports hint that the province will be invaded in two or three weeks. However, the 157th Division will not be recalled here, as the provincial strength is sufficient to cope with invasion.

General Chan Chal-tong, former military head in Canton, who is now member of the National Government, is here to offer his services.—Special.

NO HONGKONG THREAT

Tokyo, Jan. 13. Sir Robert Craigie, British Ambassador, visited the Foreign Minister, Mr. Hirota, to-day. The reason was not disclosed, but it is possibly for further discussions on the Ladybird Incident.

There is a surmise that Mr. Hirota gave an assurance that Hongkong would not be molested or threatened in any South China military actions.—United Press.

HOIHOW ATTACKED

Japanese Drop Bombs And Machine-Gun Streets

Hoihow, Jan. 13. The city was electrified yesterday morning by the sudden appearance of two Japanese warships outside the harbour and, while anxious watchers peered through the morning mists, five seaplanes took off and zoomed across the waterfront buildings, sending terrified civilians scurrying in all directions.

The planes flew inland, but returned time and again, dropping altogether 15 bombs at Hoihow and Kungchow, which is just across the Kanton River. The Saucy officer had a narrow escape, the building next door being demolished. More than 20 buildings suffered the same fate.

The raiders also machine-gunned the streets, but most of the inhabitants by this time were under cover and therefore the casualties were only six dead and eight wounded, all civilians.—Reuter.

WARSHIPS OFF PAKHOI

Pakhai, Jan. 3. After an absence of several weeks Japanese war vessels have suddenly made their appearance again near Pakhoi. At the present moment there is one anchored just outside the harbour, to the great uneasiness of the local fishing folk and native shipping circles. According to some

Easy to Acquire—
Hard to Relinquish
ANCHOR BEER



In this famous Singapore Beer, you find a taste worth fostering. Refreshing & Sustaining. Try it. \$4.50—a dozen pints—\$7.80 a dozen quarts. Brewed by Archipelago Brewery, Singapore.

GILMAN'S

Clouster Arcade

Tel. 30986.

THE LATEST HITS ON REX RECORDS

- 9164—The first time I saw you. (Toast of New York) Jay Wilbur Orch. I'm happy when you're happy. (Hide and seek).
- 9163—Sympathy. (Firefly) Jay Wilbur Orch. That old feeling. (Vogues of 1938).
- 9160—Command performance Primo Scans Accor. Band. Wake up and live Selection.
- 9123—Sandy wins the football pool Sandy Powell.
- 9169—Gracie Fields Memories Reginald Dixon Organ.
- 9140—It looks like rain in cherry blossom lane Gracie Fields. The greatest mistake in my life.
- 9010—Goodnight, my love Casani Club Orch. Boo-Hoo.
- 60016—Waltz Medley Charlie Kunz Piano.
- 60017—Round the Shows Charlie Kunz Piano.

THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO., LTD.

PHONE 21322.

ICE HOUSE STREET

TWO SLAIN BY PIRATES BUT GANG FINALLY CAUGHT BY TROOPS

Amoy, Jan. 11. The small steamer, Ho Cheong, which plies daily between Amoy and Tung An, was seized by pirates yesterday. An officer belonging to the 157th Division, and a Kimol volunteer, were shot, and both died a few hours after the attack. A number of passengers travelling on the vessel were also wounded, but none seriously. Twenty thousand dollars is reported to have been seized.

Seven of the pirates are said to have been arrested, and the leader is reported to have been shot when troops from Tung An, sent to scour the country for the robbers, encountered the pirates making their way into the interior.—Our Own Correspondent.

AMOY GARRISON

Amoy, Jan. 11. The 75th Division from Chekiang are pushing rapidly on toward Fukien. The van of the army is said to have already arrived at Chang Chow, and will proceed to Amoy. A rumour was prevalent that the 157th Division, stationed at present at Amoy, would be transferred, but this is denied by the officer commanding the Division. This Chekiang Division is a reinforcement to support the present troops should the Japanese decide to attack the city.—Our Own Correspondent.

GRAND CORONAS

"LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

The BEST of ALL Coronas Cigars

at \$7.— only per Box or Humidor of 25 cigars

CIGAR STORES "LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

HONGKONG-HOTEL BLDG. CLOUCESTER BLDG.
Pedder Street. Des Voeux Rd.
Tel. 30085. Tel. 28365.

KOWLOON
WHARF ENTRANCE
Tel. 59611.

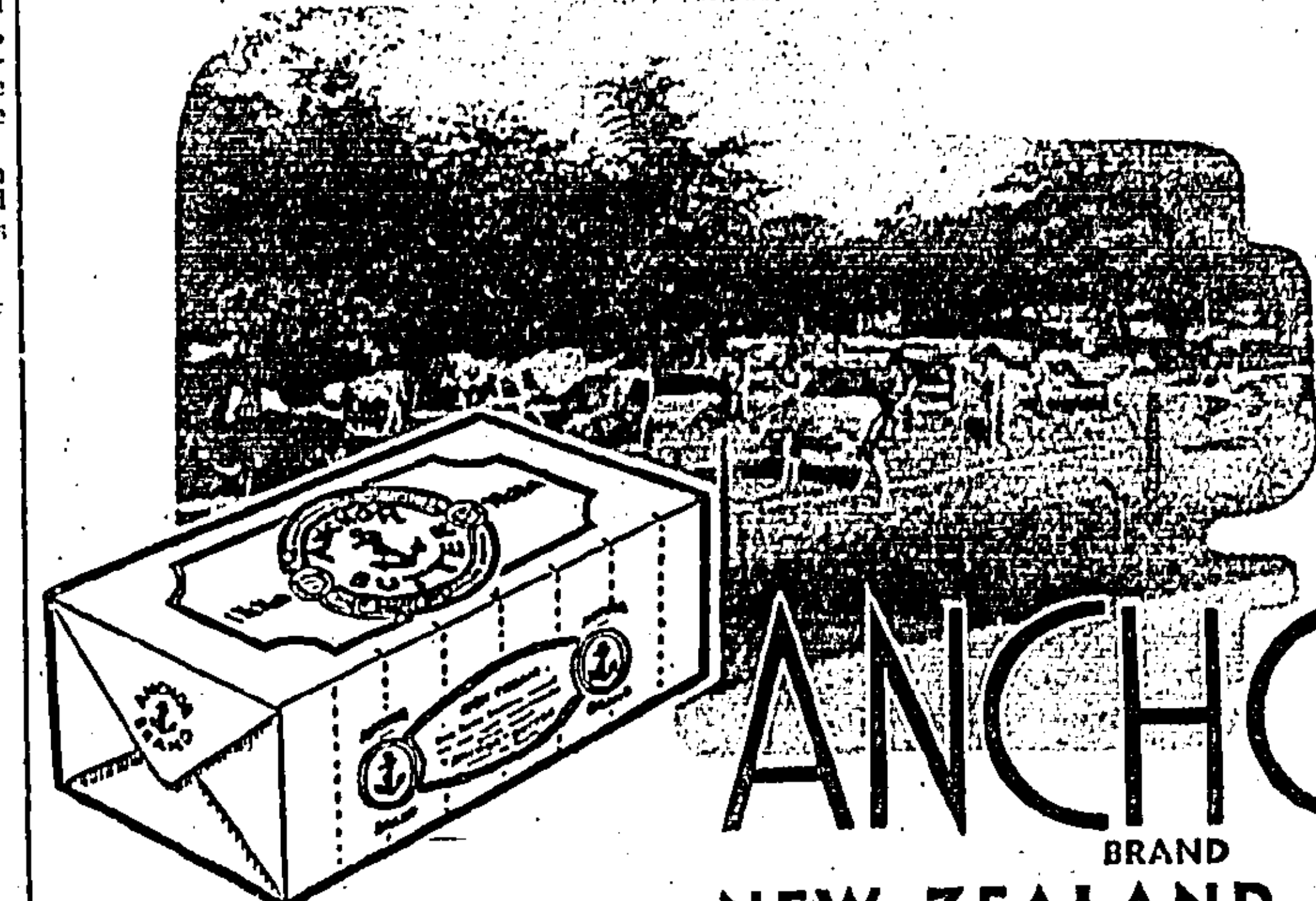
KOWLOON
363 Nathan Road.
Sun Sun Restaurant Bldg.
Tel. 50436.

Macau: A LUZITANA, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro No. 111

Showrooms of The Orient Tobacco Manufactory C. Ingenohl Limited.

OPENING on 1st February: Branch Store Lower Peak Tram Station.

INSIST ON



ANCHOR BRAND
NEW-ZEALAND BUTTER



Produced under strict Government supervision, Anchor Brand Butter enjoys the distinction of being classified as 'FINEST' grade.

Anchor Brand Butter comes to you with unvarying freshness, unequalled purity and consistent quality... PERFECT.

BUY ANCHOR BRAND FOR GOOD!

Telephone 28151

Sole Agents and Distributors

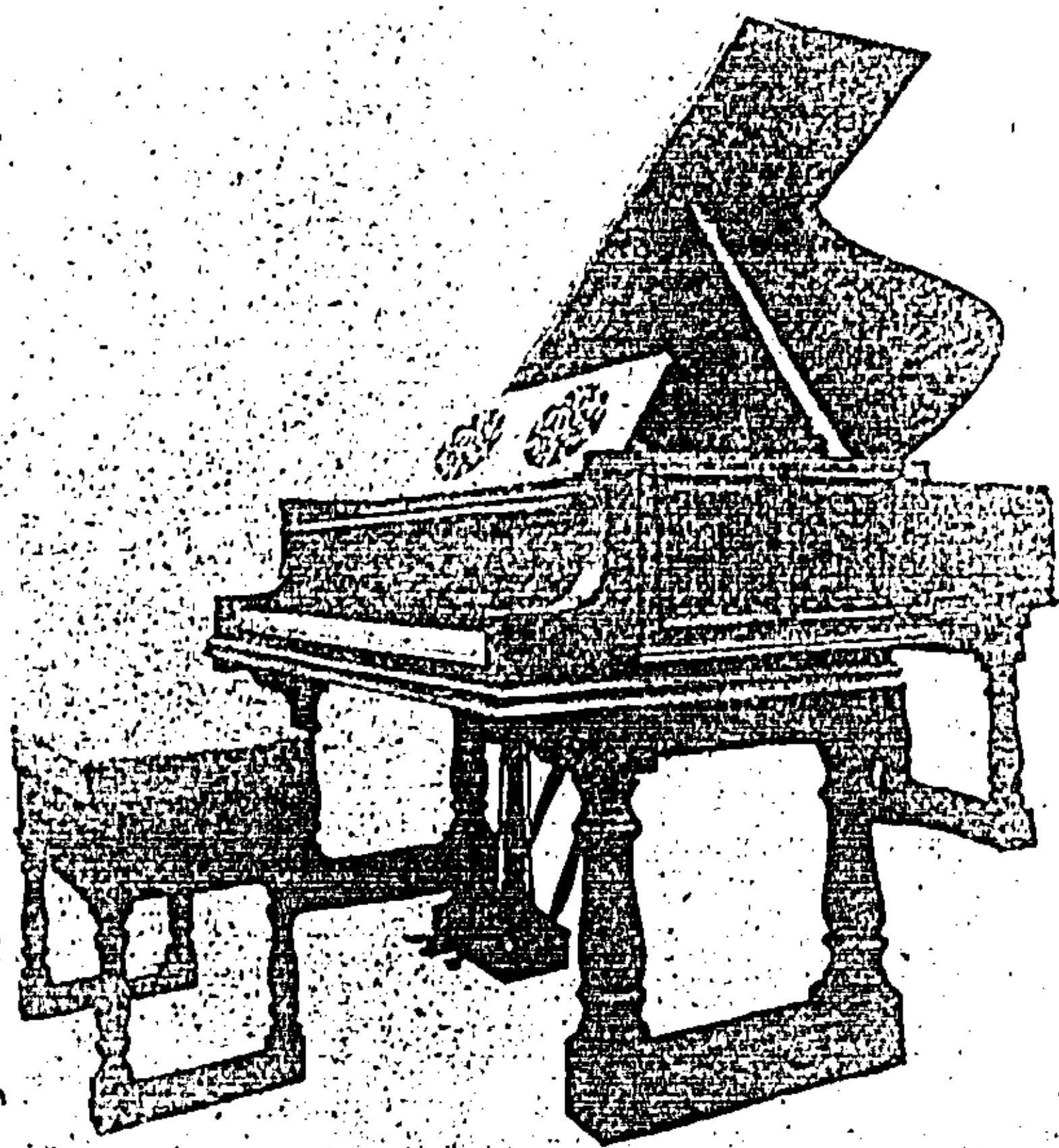
LANE-CRAWFORD-LIMITED.

Obtainable from all High-Class Stores & Compradores



A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

STERILIZED PURE-BADGER
SHAVING BRUSHES
\$8.50 to \$30.00



"STEINWAY" MODEL "B" GRAND

(Completely Reconstructed)

PRICE, COMPLETE WITH STOOL
\$4,000.00

S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.
YORK BUILDING CHATER ROAD.
(SOLE AGENTS)

MAINTAIN
CONSISTENT
ADVERTISING
DURING
1938

It is the consistently advertised product which makes the steady gain in sales. This way the consumer is constantly reminded of a particular product.

Newspaper advertising is preferred to any other form because it enables the advertiser to place his message before the consumer in the most effective manner. It can be changed every day. It does not become monotonous.

The "South China Morning Post" and "The Hongkong Telegraph" provide the finest media, guaranteeing the largest morning and afternoon circulations.

Make 1938 a more prosperous year by
using the two leading newspapers.

HONG KONG HOTEL GARAGE

LUCAS
C. A. V.
ROTAX

LUCAS SERVICE
Genuine Lucas Spare Parts.

Electrical Equipment for
REPAIRS & REPLACEMENTS
TO AUTO, ELECTRIC &
IGNITION SYSTEMS.

Equipment for any nature
of service.

APPLY

Stubbs Rd. Tel. 27778-9

MARRIAGE

The marriage arranged between George Hunter, only son of Mrs. G. Catherley, and the late Mr. G. Catherley of Royston, Herts, England, and Dorothy Alice, youngest daughter of Mr. K. W. Campbell and the late Mrs. Campbell of Shanghai, will take place in Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai, on Saturday, February 5.

The
Hongkong Telegraph.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 14, 1938.

CENTRAL EUROPE'S CROSS-ROADS

There are definite indications of a trend towards the Rome-Berlin axis by Austria and Hungary. Commercially, politically and even from an historical point of view such an affinity is not surprising. Commercially, Germany and Italy are important to the Austrian and Hungarian people; increasingly so in view of the necessity of the bigger powers securing raw products from their neighbours. It would seem that in this case the lesser states were in a sound position for bargaining, but the political aspects of the situation are such that this advantage is largely offset. They outweigh commercial considerations. Possibly because of them, the weaker parties find it expedient to have some definite understanding in order to avoid complications of a dangerous nature. This, at least, is the view of several commentators in Europe discussing the problems of the governments at Vienna and Budapest. They put it bluntly: in order to escape the danger of unfriendly reaction on the part of Italy and Germany, Austria and Hungary may find it necessary to adhere to some sort of pact with their big neighbours, and it is possible that the conversations at present in progress at Budapest, at which all four powers are represented, may be laying the foundation for this understanding.

The political situation in Austria, especially, is very much confused. There is a strong Nazi party there, bitterly antagonistic to the Monarchists, who are now campaigning for the return of Archduke Otto to the throne of his fathers. It was a coincidence that the Nazis chose to make their influence felt at the time of the Budapest

NERVES

YOU know that "end-of-the-holiday" feeling? Everyone experiences it at some time in their lives. A touchiness, an unreasonable irritability over trifles, which leads to quarrels between lovers and friction in families.

You probably do not know that the basic cause of it is that you have been eating more and richer food than usual, perhaps taking more exercise, subjecting different parts of your body to unaccustomed strains. Your nervous system, over-strained in its purely physical duties, lets you down mentally.

Look at it the other way round. Many people when they receive a sudden piece of bad news feel, and often are, physically sick. Others burst into perspiration, or start to shake.

Excessive mental or emotional strain on the nerves prevents them performing their bodily duties properly and produces physical symptoms.

The serious study of the nervous system and the recognition of the part they play in health are comparatively recent developments of medical science. You will still hear doctors dismiss some patient's ailment with a contemptuous "Oh! it's nothing, but nerves!" Such a remark is just as foolish as to say of a man with a broken leg "It's nothing but a bone!"

THE nervous system, like the blood system, covers every part of the body with a network of tiny fibres, and its functions in maintaining health and preserving life are no less important than those of the blood.

It remained for so long the Cinderella of physiology because

conversations. But the Monarchist campaign for Otto gave them an excuse, if they required one.

It is perhaps unfair to say that the Austro-Hungarian reaffirmation of their opposition to Communism was a move of self-defence against their professed friends of Rome and Berlin. It is probably very true that the vast majority of Austro-Hungarians are opposed to the doctrine of Marx and the idea of world revolution. But likewise a good proportion of them are opposed to Nazism and Fascism. Archduke Otto, in fact, has bluntly declared against Fascism, though latterly he has changed his attitude to the extent of admitting that such a system might solve the Austrian political problem. For Hungary he has never deviated from the contention that a monarchical form of Government, based on the British model, is the best suited.

There is to be bound to be some conflict in these central European fields. Never particularly popular, the League of Nations appears to have lost entirely the friendship and trust of Austria and Hungary. Despatches from Budapest indicate that withdrawal of both states is not impossible. And withdrawal would probably be the first step in the re-establishment of the old Triple Entente, or something very like it. Austria and Hungary must naturally aim at security. Out of the arms of the League they are in the hands of Germany and Italy. What more natural than that they should join the anti-Comintern pact, recognise General Franco's Insurgents, Italy's Empire in Ethiopia, and become good totalitarian states? They are being driven to it.

of its connection with mental illness. Excessive nervous strain does frequently cause delusions or phobias, but a faulty blood supply to the brain can produce very similar phenomena, and to withhold sympathy from nerve sufferers, to treat them as if there was really nothing wrong with them, is both cruel and silly.

A nerve itself looks like a little white worm. If you have a large hole in one of your teeth, the dentist will probably kill the nerve in that tooth and pick it out with a thin wire hook. Next time that misfortune occurs to you, ask him to show you your nerve.

It is a profoundly interesting object. That little worm is linked with every other nerve in your body. The whole system is like a highly complicated electric grid controlling every movement of and in your body, and ready to warn you of danger at a moment's notice.

THE centre of the system, the trunk line of the grid, is your spinal cord, which runs down from your brain inside your backbone. A man can break his backbone and live, but if his spinal cord is broken he dies instantly. From this trunk line branches of nerves lead out to every part of your body. The bigger central ones are bundles containing many separate nerves; by the time the skin is reached these have split up into single worms.

There are two types of "line" in this human grid. The sensory nerves, which record and transmit to the centre news of anything that happens in, or on, the surface of your body, and the motor nerves, which control the action of your muscles.

The most obvious example of the close and rapid co-operation between the two groups is to touch a hot plate.

Almost before you are conscious of the painful sensation of heat which your sensory nerves have conveyed to your brain, your motor nerves have set in action the muscles which draw your finger back.

But a very large proportion of the work done by the nerves



never reaches your consciousness at all. If it did, you would be quite incapable of thinking about anything else.

Your brain would be hopelessly overburdened. The method by which this is avoided is one of the most ingenious parts of the whole miraculous mechanism.

If you regard the brain as the central switchboard of the nervous system, there are subsidiary switchboards working automatically in other parts of the body.

Messages reaching these are short-circuited and the motor-nerves act immediately on their receipt without your knowing anything about it. Your breathing, the beating of your heart, your digestion, are all operated through these automatic switchboards.

Occasionally they go wrong. Cases have occurred in which the patient was unable to breathe unless he consciously drew each breath. There was nothing wrong with his lungs, but the control mechanism had failed and an operation which in normal people is performed unconsciously, became a matter of thought and will. No one could endure long in this state without going mad or dying.

ONE of the most curious automatic nerve functions, and one which is most easily put out of order, is the control of the food that passes through your body.

Different stages of digestion take place at different parts of what is called the alimentary canal, the series of organs which begins with your stomach and ends with your bowel. If digestion is to take place properly and provide your body with the full value of the food you have eaten, the contents of your alimentary canal must move forward according to a regular time-table.

This is ensured by a series of lock-gates, nerve-operated, which open and close to allow the food to pass through at the appropriate moment.

If the gates stick and the food is retained too long in a particular part of the canal it ferments and you suffer from indigestion.

Now, it is this lock-gate control which is most often affected by the emotional strains which I mentioned at the beginning of this article.

If you are violently in love, or very frightened, or over-excited it is almost certain that you will not be able to eat normally or, if you do eat, you will have a stomach ache.

To use an electrical term, the emotional "load" on your nervous system has proved more than it can stand. Conversely, if you have just eaten a substantial meal and are digesting it properly, you will probably find it difficult to become excited.

Few people propose marriage immediately after dinner. Any speaker knows the impossibility of rousing a well-fed audience. The "load" on the nervous system is the other way.

How can you avoid suffering from nerve-trouble, whether physical or mental?

A TRAGEDY OF PROGRESS

"WELL," I called, "are you looking forward to the twenty-eighth?"

The old man straightened his back and turned round slowly. "I've been tending this bit of ground for thirty-four years now. Do you suppose I'm glad to lose it?"

I was leaning over the common fence of our allotments. I had just dismantled the little collapsible hut in my own patch of ground, and packed up a few tools and one or two plants I intended to give away to gardening friends. We had received an order to vacate our allotments by the 28th of November, as the ground was to be used for building.

The old man hobbled towards me. He had only been pottering aimlessly in a border. Obviously he could not bear to leave the earth alone, though he knew it would never feed another plant or bring forth another flower.

He was the Grand Old Man of the allotments. His hut, its walls composed of scraps of sheet-iron, three-ply board, tarred felt, and planking, had been extended with the years, so that it now consisted of two-ply board, tarred felt, and planking, painted; little windows had been made with irregular fragments of glass, and the roof and corners were decorated with whitewashed sections of rubber tubing and old bicycle tyres.

Inside, luxury of luxuries, was an ancient settee; the walls were dotted with brown-edged pictures clipped from wartime magazines; and in the

room where his hoe and rake and trowel and raffia and buckets of seeds were kept there stood a small oil-stove.

Here on summer evenings he would brew strong tea, and, seated on his sofa and puffing at a rank old clay, hold court among the other allotment-holders, old and young alike, who gathered for a nightly gossip when their digging and thinning and tying up was done.

He might eat and sleep in a crowded tenement where the sunlight rarely penetrated, but that mattered little; this was his true home—this was his country estate, where he was the equal of the richest in the land. And day in, day out, whenever I worked in my own small enclosure, he was to be seen in his, moving slowly about among his plants, with a nod and a smiling word for every neighbour.

But on this misty morning the field was almost deserted. His back seemed more bent and his hand more trembling since the order had come. "Are you getting another place farther out of town?" I asked.

"No, I'm too old to begin again," I hadn't far to walk. I realised he meant he could not afford a bus fare.

As I left he was half-heartedly turning over soil that was to serve as the foundation for some ugly concrete building. I wondered if progress meant so much. And I thought of Eden. But what was this old man's sin, that he, too, should be thrust out?

A. P. S.

THE first rule, as with most diseases, is not to think too much about it or to be afraid that your nerves are wrong. But this does not mean that you should not contemplate and admire your nervous mechanism as you might the engine of a motor-car.

If you understand how an engine works, you are less likely to subject it to undue strains. So realise when your nerves are in danger of over-loading and take precautions.

If you know that on holiday you have been eating more than usual, avoid conversation on subjects that excite or worry you.

If you are in love or anxious about your future, be careful about what you eat. Never quarrel at meal-times.

Alcohol in excess, and to a lesser extent tobacco, immediately weaken your nervous energy.

The man who gets drunk because he has met with a reverse definitely diminishes his own body's capacity to resist what has happened to him.

BALLOONS CAN DEFEND LONDON

Deadly To Raiding Bombers, DIRECT HIT ON K.C.R.

Says Barrage Chief

AN attempt to penetrate a balloon barrage over London would probably result in the loss of an attacking bomber for every balloon destroyed, and in these circumstances it was unlikely that an enemy would persevere in such an attack.

This suggestion was made recently in an address at the Royal United Service Institution by Air-Commodore J. G. Henson, who was appointed this year Air Officer Commanding No. 30 (Balloon Barrage) Group of the R.A.F. Experiments and research carried out indicated, he said, that a balloon barrage as part of London's air defence would be "uncomfortably effective."

It was possible that balloons carrying high explosive charges, which could be fired from the ground, might be included as a strong moral deterrent to attackers. "The balloon barrage, as part of the air defence of London, is becoming an accomplished fact," he said. "NOT A SCARE"

"It is not a political stunt, and it is not merely a scare. It will be a very real and considerable contribution to air defence, meeting regular means which cannot be met by any other means known at present."

"The elaboration and extension of this form of defence show every promise of becoming valuable in the not too distant future."

"The problem of making the barrage lethal against modern aircraft is becoming capable of solution. "Counter measures," he added, "are most likely to take the form of protective devices, or special cable-sweeping airplanes sent in advance of a raid."

"Such devices are difficult to fit, and it might be found no easy matter to incorporate them in new designs. Methods of defeating them are under investigation."

During the disadvantages associated with cable-raising balloons Air-Commodore Henson said: "We are investigating an interesting proposal to overcome them. I cannot say anything further at present."

RAF. 'PLANES FLY 100,000,000 MILES IN YEAR FARTHER THAN SUN BEST-TRAINED FORCE IN WORLD

By Major C. C. Turner

Aeroplane of the R.A.F. last year flew about 100,000,000 miles. If all the flights were joined as a continuous line, it would reach as far as the sun—about 92,000,000 miles from the earth—and nearly three times round the sun's 271,542,000 miles equator. The imaginary flight would have taken more than 80 years.

The Air Ministry does not divulge the flying time year's aggregate of the Air Force. The estimate above is based on the number of pilots serving and under training, and on knowledge of the amount of flying done in the various categories. Then, the speeds of the numerous types of aeroplanes are taken into account.

The estimate can only be approximate, but throughout I have been careful to take low, rather than high, averages.

There are machines in the Service which can attain a speed exceeding 300 m.p.h., and a considerable number only a few miles short of 300 m.p.h. Some of the training machines do nearly 200 m.p.h. But aeroplanes are rarely put to their maximum speeds; they are flown, normally, at economical speeds, and there is much flying at less than that. My calculations are based on cruising speeds of the various types, and these I have taken a conservative view.

DOUBLE IN TWO YEARS

It was estimated that in 1935 the aggregate mileage was about 50,000,000. In the past two years the R.A.F. has been more than doubled, and the average speed has gone up considerably.

There are more than 2,000 first-line machines, and about 600 training aircraft in the Fleet Air Arm, the Royal Air Force, and the training centres. Training of the new Volunteer Reserve, the annual obligatory flying of the Reserve of Air Officers, and the work of the Fleet Air Arm are included.

This year there have been 80 fatal accidents, with a loss of 141 lives, and these casualties should be considered in relation to the amount of flying.

CAUSES OF ACCIDENTS

By comparison with 1934 and 1935, which were years of exceptionally few fatal accidents, the figures for 1936 and 1937 are, unfortunately, high. But by comparison with the previous two years there is a proportional decrease despite the fact that in these last two years training of new personnel has been carried out to a far greater extent than in normal times. In the present year, also, an exceptionally large number passed from training types to service types, thus entering upon a recognised dangerous phase in the flying career.

There has been no attempt to abate the high standard of flying, or to make less exacting demands upon the personnel. The R.A.F. is the best trained air force in the world.

"Seasick" Officer Was Dying

A Naval Lieutenant who was believed to be seasick was really dying of carbon monoxide poisoning, it was revealed at the Portsmouth inquest recently.

"Death from misadventure" was the verdict on Lieutenant George Edward Williamson (44) who died on November 29 in a new motor mine-sweeper, which he was to have commanded, while on passage from Greenwich to Portsmouth.

The vessel was being delivered by Messrs. J. I. Thornycroft to the Admiralty, and at the opening of the inquest the coroner (Mr. P. H. Childs) said that the carbon monoxide might have been the result of fumes from petrol by which the vessel was driven.

Since Lieutenant Williamson's death the Admiralty had caused an inquiry to be made.

IN GALE John Ward Thornycroft, director of J. I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., who was on board the vessel, stated that on the run from Greenwich to Dover, on November 28, nothing abnormal was noticed.

Next day, when the passage was rather rough, he spoke to Lieutenant Williamson, who was reclining on a settee, but receiving a non-committal reply he concluded that the officer was feeling seasick.

Mr. Thornycroft added there was no possibility of engine-room fumes passing into the wardroom other than fumes which first passed out of the ship and passed in again. The wardroom starboard ventilators were open.

He could not say how carbon monoxide came into the ship. To his knowledge, the construction of the boat was up to date and in good practice.

Other evidence was given that there was no ill-effect among the crew, except that two or three felt seasick.

BLOOD TESTS

Surgeon-Lieut. Commander R. R. Baker said that a post-mortem examination revealed carbon monoxide poisoning, to which he attributed death.

Asked if a person who had an enlarged thymus gland, which in itself could not be considered dangerous, was liable to die suddenly from such causes, Lieut. Commander Baker replied that that had long been recognized.

Favourite Stars Of The Great

DUKE OF WINDSOR LIKES GARBO

Paris. The great men of this earth all have their favourite movie stars.

In every King's castle, in every Dictator's palace one or another of the most famed personalities in celluloid enjoys royal favour. In those capitols where the regal or political monarchs cannot go democratically to the ordinary movie theatre they have private projection rooms where they watch the antics of their favourites. The Paris weekly paper for French movie-fans, *Cine monde*, went to the trouble of checking on the favourites of many of the world's great, and this is what the paper found:

Hitler . . . The Marx brothers.
Duke and Duchess of Kent . . . Ginger Rogers and Fred Astaire.
King Christian X of Denmark . . . Greta Garbo.
Princess Elizabeth . . . Popeye.
Princess Margaret-Rose . . . Mickey and Donald Duck.
Delbos . . . Shirley Temple.
Herriot . . . Chaplin.
Duke of Windsor . . . Garbo and Taylor.
Duchess of Windsor . . . Bette Davis and Freddie Bartholomew.
Emperor of Manchukuo . . . Chaplin.
King Hakan of Norway is the greatest royal fan among the ruling monarchs. He sees an average of 8 films a week. King Gustav of Sweden loved movies and tennis, and sees 4 films a week. Neither of those Kings would profess a weakness for any particular star but they both prefer the fast-moving Hollywood films of the "it happened one night" school.



THIS IS WHAT HAPPENED when Japanese bombers scored a direct hit on the Kowloon Canton Railway. But gangs of coolies on restore communication.

Scotland Yard Gets Its Man After Long Nationwide Search

Claimed by the prosecution to be "Flannel Foot," the elusive burglar whose skill for years defied Scotland Yard, Henry Williams heard counsel tell of "one point definitely in his favour" as he stood in the dock at Middlesex Sessions the other day, when he was sentenced to five years' penal servitude.

Mr. Christmas Humphreys, prosecuting, declared: "Obviously he has been acting as a professional cash burglar for a great many years, but he has never used violence, never caused undue damage, never so much as frightened a single individual, never had on him anything in the nature of a lethal or dangerous weapon."

Williams, aged 49, of Royal Albert, Helling Park, W., pleaded guilty to four charges of breaking into houses, one charge of burglariously breaking out of a house, and another of possessing housebreaking implements by night.

A smartly-dressed man with a neatly-clipped mustache, he smiled as he entered his plea.

HAD 47 KEYS

The clerk read out the list of house-breaking implements found on Williams when he was caught by the police at Ruislip. They were: Two table knives, screwdriver, piece of wire, two torches, pair of pliers, metal grip, two safety pins, piece of sock, a pair of goloshes, 47 keys, pocket knife, and pair of gloves.

Mr. Humphreys said that for five years the police had been searching for a man whom the Press called "Flannel Foot." On October 20 detectives followed Williams from his home to Ruislip and arrested him coming from an unoccupied house. "When he was searched they found on him a complete paraphernalia of a burglar, and in a brown paper parcel a pair of goloshes which he was wont to wear in carrying out the burglaries."

NO FINGERPRINTS

"Imprints of these goloshes were found in the gardens of houses he has broken into. Apparently it was his habit to wipe these goloshes in the houses with some cloth, so that later he should not be seen wearing muddy shoes that might give him away."

The police examined his gloves and they showed that when he handled various articles he would have no fingerprints. In fact, no fingerprints were ever found.

After his arrest the police searched his premises and found a small quantity of jewellery, which was placed before the enormous number of people who had complained, and five sets were identified.

CHOSE PAY DAYS

Williams usually selected Friday or Saturday night, when he knew that wages would be in the house, and except for an occasional article of jewellery it was money he always stole. The houses were usually of the small villa type.

His modus operandi was to get in by a french window, opening it by means which had better not be explained in court, but which did not break the glass and apparently gained him admission without the slightest difficulty.

"He would steal any cash about the house, and having politely wiped his feet—not on the mat, but on some piece of flannel or cloth lying about—would depart with his goloshes wrapped up in a brown paper parcel and with such money as he was able to steal."

There was only one previous conviction against him—in 1911. He had been shown a long list of offences committed by some person in or around London during the last five years, and he admitted 34, asking to a second.—United Press.

RADIO BROADCAST

Gaston D'Aquino (Tenor) From the Studio

RIGOLETTO: ACTS 2 AND 3

Radio Programme Broadcast by 2MW on Frequencies of 845 k.c.s., 9.52 m.c.s. per second.

12.12.20 p.m. Relay of Special Service from St. John's Cathedral.

12.30 p.m. Patricia Rossborough. Popular Hits. Intro—"No Regrets." "Laughing Irish Eyes." "The Romance of a Soldier." "Serenade in the Night." "Give My Heart." Selection from "Anything Goes."

12.42 Harry Roy & His Orchestra. Foxtrots—"They All Laughed." "I've Got Beginner's Luck." "Shall We Dance?" "Slap That Bass." "Why Can't We Make Love?" Slow Foxtrots—"Broken Hearted Clown."

1.30 Local Time Signal and Weather Report.

1.33 Composition and Eric Coates. Cinderella—A Fantasy. Symphonic Orchestra cond. by the Composer. Saxo-Rhapsody. The Sinfonia Orchestra cond. by the Composer. The Jester at the Wedding. Symphony Orch. cond. by the Composer.

1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press; Local Weather Forecast and Announcements.

1.40 Gerahwin—Piano Concerto in Major. Roy Barry at the Piano with Paul Whiteman & His Orchestra.

2.07 Dance Records.

Foxtrots—Let's call the Whole Thing off; They can't take that away from me. Roy Fox and his Orch. I dream of San Marino; Let me dream of Havana. Ronnie Munro and his Dance Orchestra.

2.15 Close down.

6.0-7 p.m. Chinese Programme.

7.0 Dance Music. Foxtrots—Lights Out; I'm shooting High. Little Jack Little & His Orchestra. This Year's Kisses; You're laughing at me. Roy Smack and his Hawaiian Serenaders. Slow Foxtrots—Would You Waltz. The Waltz was born in Vienna. The Music Makers. Foxtrots—A melody for two; September in the Rain. Jack Hyllon & His Orchestra. Tango—Questa Notte ti dirò. Waltz—Coronation Waltz. Mantovani & His Orchestra.

7.30 Variety.

Vocalists—Sing Three Songs of Araby. I Know Two Bright Eyes. Ben Davies (Tenor). Orchestra—From Near and Far—Austrian Waltz Melodies. Vienna Accordion Orchestra. Vocal—My Heart will be Dancin'; Blue Domino Waltz Song Dancing; Blue Domino Waltz Song Dancing; Not So Long Ago 1923-4. New Mayfair Orchestra. Selection from "Once Upon A Time." New Mayfair Orchestra.

8.0 Local Time Signal, Weather Report and Announcements.

8.03 Studio—Gaston D'Aquino (Tenor) acc. by E. O'Neill Shaw.

1. (a) Penso; (b) Ave Maria; (c) Mattinata. Tosti. 2. (a) To One Beloved; (b) Roses Red in the Garden; (c) Down in the Forest. London Ronal. (b) Ochi turchini. Denza.

8.30 London Relay—"Food for Thought." Three short talks on matters of topical interest.

8.50 A concert of Russian Music. Ljadov—A Musical Snuff Box. Orchestra. Raymonde. Moussorgsky—Hopak. Melodie Russe. Alexander Koubitzky (Tenor). Glazounow—Scenes de Ballet Op. 52. New Symphony Orchestra conducted by Eugene Goossens. Moussorgsky—"Boris Godounov"—Challapine.

9.00 London Relay—"The News." 9.50 "Rigolotto." Acts 2 and 3 (Verdi).

Riccardo Stracchini, Dino Borgioli, Rinaldo Ossola, Guido Vax, Eugenio Dall'Argine, Mercedes Caspi, Ernesto Domini, Maselli Bassi, Chorus of La Scala Milan, and the Milan Symphony Orchestra.

11.00 Close Down.

A pound of value for an ounce of cost



K Shoes are built for the man with an eye for good looks, and an appreciation of comfort and good value.

Some shoes are made to cost less — K's are made to give you more. Their small difference in cost brings you a big difference in economy.

It pays to pay what K's cost when each extra ounce in cost brings you an extra pound in value.

Wear K Shoes.

Black, Tan and Patent leather in half sizes and three "Plus" fittings from \$25.50 less 10% cash discount

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

K SHOE AGENTS



THERE IS ONLY ONE CANADIAN CLUB WHISKY WITH THE BEAUTIFUL BOUQUET AND DISTINCTIVE FLAVOUR

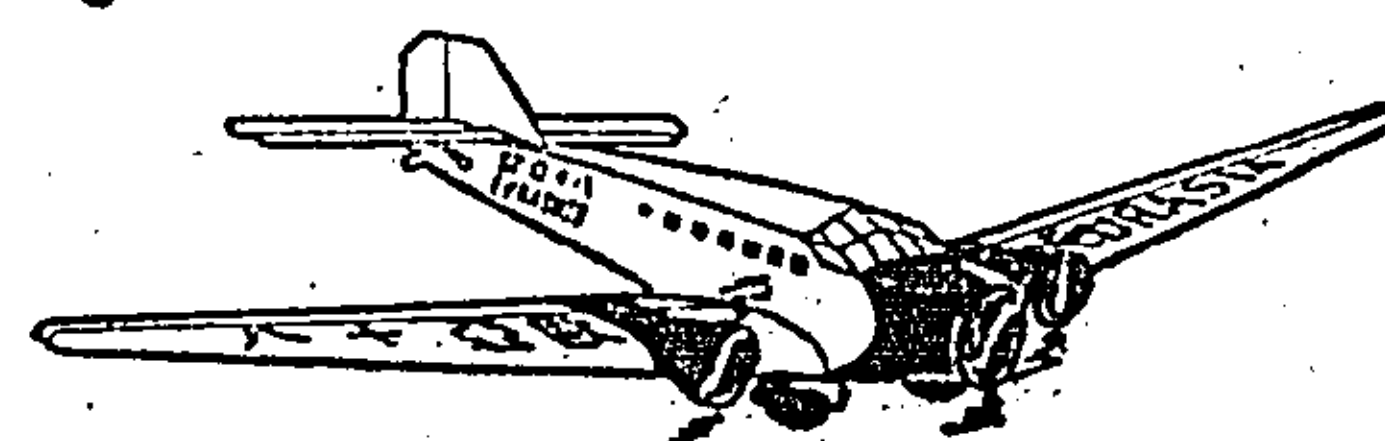
Canadian Club Whisky makes a remarkably pleasant variation—and it enjoys world-wide reputation.

As an ingredient in cocktails, it permits the creation of something original, subtle and most pleasing.

Obtainable at all leading Wine Merchants.

Sole Agents:— THE CENTRAL TRADING COMPANY Bank of Canton Building Hongkong.

司公空航亞歐



FOR PASSENGERS, MAIL & FREIGHT HONGKONG — HANKOW EXPRESS EVERY MONDAY, WEDNESDAY & SATURDAY

Dept. 11.25 a.m. Arr. 4.25 p.m. and HONGKONG — CHANGSHA — HANKOW SERVICE EVERY TUESDAY & FRIDAY

Dept. 11.25 a.m. Arr. 4.25 p.m. WITH CONNECTION TO SIAM, CHENGTO, KUNMING HANOI

EURASIA AVIATION CORPORATION H.K. OFFICE: KING'S BLDG., 4th Flr. Tel. 25552.

ITALIAN MISSION TO JAPAN

Goodwill Tour To Be Undertaken

Tokyo, Jan. 13.

The Italian Ambassador, Signor Auriti, yesterday saw the Foreign Minister, Mr. Hirota, and informed him that a goodwill mission of 14, led by Marquis Barone, would shortly visit Japan to convey the friendly sentiment of the Fascist Party and Italian people to Japan and also to inspect social, industrial, educational and military conditions in Japan.

Mr. Hirota assured Signor Auriti that the Japanese Government would do everything in their power to welcome the Italian mission, which would doubtless promote friendly relations between Italy and Japan.

All newspapers this morning gave prominence to Signor Auriti's communication, and preparations are already under way for welcoming the mission, which was personally organised by Mussolini, the Italian Prime Minister. The Japanese Society in Japan, the Chamber of Commerce and Industry and the newspapers.

It is understood that the secretary of the mission will be Signor Marcello Rodolfo, Minister Plenipotentiary at Rome.

ALL SUBSCRIPTION GRIFFINS HAVE BEEN NAMED

Tilden Coming To The Colony Next Month

BRINGING A TROUPE OF TENNIS PROFESSIONALS

(By "Abo")

Hongkong tennis enthusiasts will no doubt be delighted to learn that a treat will be in store for them next month when William ("Big Bill") Tilden brings a troupe of professional tennis players to the Colony for a series of exhibition matches. Besides Tilden himself, the party consists of Henri Cochet and Ramillon, of France, and Burke of Ireland, the most formidable array of professional talent yet to visit this city.

No definite arrangements have yet been made by the Hongkong Lawn Tennis Association for the visit. When it was known several months ago that Tilden was going to include the Philippines during his world tour, the local body wrote to him and ascertained that he would bring his troupe to Hongkong after visiting Manila.

Mr. Ezra Abraham, the Hon. Treasurer of the Association, who is acting as Hon. Secretary during the absence of Mr. C. J. Taehi from the Colony for a month, yesterday confirmed the fact that Tilden and his party would be here next month when they have completed their engagements in the Philippines.

According to the latest information from Manila, Tilden, Cochet, Ramillon and Burke will give exhibitions at the Rizal Memorial Tennis Stadium on February 10, 12 and 13. It is more than probable, therefore, that they will arrive in Hongkong at the end of February.

Of the four players, only Tilden and Cochet have been in the Colony before. Local enthusiasts, I am sure, will be very pleased indeed to see them back again, and a hearty welcome will also undoubtedly be

extended to Ramillon and Burke, whose fame has preceded them here.

SUCCESS ALMOST CERTAIN

Professional exhibitions have been held here before—when Cochet was here and when Tilden and Vines passed through the Colony. But neither of these visits was a real success from a financial point of view because Cochet could find nobody good enough to play with him and Tilden and Vines could play only singles matches. The proposed visit, however, promises to be the most successful one by professionals so far, the reason being that all four players will be of about the same standard and some brilliant doubles play should therefore be witnessed.

Reports from Manila also state that Vines and Fred Perry may appear in that city for exhibition matches later in the year. If this materialises, there is little doubt that they will be seen in Hongkong as well. While we have already seen Vines, we have never seen him at his best and we have never seen Perry at all. Exhibition matches between these two former professional tennis players of the world will be the biggest tennis "draw" ever experienced in the Colony, and it is to be hoped that the reports from the Philippines are true.

UNIVERSITY OUTPLAYS SCHOOLBOYS

Interesting Hockey At Pokfulam

(By "The Pilgrim")

Fielding a depleted side against the University of Pokfulam yesterday, the Combined Schools went down by three goals to nil in a hockey encounter. Commencing play with only nine players, the schoolboys attacked with Gili, Telok Singh and Mendonca struggling hard to obtain the lead, but the University defence, with Teoh, Chiu, and Tsui, proved too much for them.

After 15 minutes' play, Ling got through with ease to find the net. Then, on the right wing, added the second, Smith in goal making a poor clearance.

When sides were changed, the University were still two goals in the lead and though they went further ahead when Ling found the net again, they certainly found the schoolboys a handful of energy. Telok Singh was the best of the school forwards, with Mendonca, the inside left, the second best. G. Gosano, at centre half, was the pick of the defence. He spoiled the opposing attack and fed his own forwards splendidly. J. Marques, at right half, also did well, but he was rather slow in his clearance. Z. Gosano impressed at right back; his hard hitting would have done credit to any second division player. In goal, Smith seemed confident but his inclination to kick at random whenever the ball came within range was responsible for his downfall.

Ling, leader of the Varsity attack, was fast and Teoh, on the right wing, made splendid openings. Teoh, the pivot, was the best player on the field and gave a very energetic display. Chiu and Tsui were reliable, with Ng safe in goal.

Play was spoilt owing to the fact that most of the players turned out in white shirts. Teoh was the only one to don his University colours. The Combined Schools could have fielded a more representative side.

SEVERAL FAST RUNS MADE RECENTLY

TRAINING COMMENCES AT THE VALLEY

(By "Captain Foster")

I was much impressed by the performances of several China subscription griffins which were given a test over the champion distance of 1 1/4 miles during the week-end. Before commenting, I would like however to reproduce here the names of all the sub-griffins, the list being as follows:—

Name	Owner	Colour	Height
Acme	L. W. S.	Black	14.0
African Cat	L. W. S.	Black	13.5
Ali Baba	L. W. S.	Black	13.5
Arabian Cat	L. W. S.	Black	14.1
Astrik	T. M. Gregory	Bay	13.2
Be Yourself	Hollandia	Ches.	13.2
Bellflower	Gordos	Bay	13.2
Borachio	S. Y. Chiu	Dark Grey	13.2
Cape Corcoran	Buccaners	Bay	14.0
Captain Bligh	Chau Bros.	Brown	13.0
Celebration Day	The Hall	Bay	14.0
Charvillat	Wong Kam-fun	Ches.	13.2
Ching Sheung	G. G. N. Tinson	Ches.	13.5
Cleve	C. S. K.	Bay	14.0
Cloudy Star	R. C. L.	Grey	13.5
Crocodile	L. C. L.	Black	14.1
Cubus Love	Hung	Black	13.2
Daddy Longlegs	Mrs. H. S. H.	Ches.	14.1
Dark Hazard	C. N. K.	Ches.	13.1
Desert Star	Tungshun	Grey	13.1
Double Up	Koo & Lee	Brown	13.2
Endic	L. P. Chiu	Bay	14.0
Fay Time	H. and H.	Ches.	14.0
Fay Yung	Mrs. Pearce	Black	13.2
Ferrybridge	Kwok Hing-wang	Bay	14.1
Final Triumph	S. C.	Ches. M.	14.1
Five Virtues	Grey	Ches. M.	14.1
Flying Cloud	Threemose	Bay	14.1
Flying Trapper	Threemose	Bay	14.1
Full Mark	Mrs. K. Tan-tan	Bay	14.0
Gold Star	E. S. K.	Black	13.2
Golden Dollar	Lo T. S.	Bay	14.0
Golden Brew	Black & White	Ches.	13.2
Golden Cow	Finder	Ches.	13.2
Golden Idol	J. L.	Black	14.0
In the Bag	J. L.	Black	14.0
Iron Knight	Craig	Dun	13.2
Jack Hich	Dr. S. N. Chiu	Ches.	13.2
Labour Day	Lancashire	Grey	13.2
Lancashire	S. W. Tait	Ches.	14.1
Louis XIV	Lucky	Ches.	14.0
Lucky Eleven	Grey	Ches.	13.2
Lucky Seven	Grey	Ches.	13.2
Merry Second Venture	It. M. McLay	Grey	14.0
Merrick	John Peel	Grey	14.1
Meteor	Capt. J. M. Smith	Grey	13.1
Mickey Gitters	Fu Tien-sen	Ches.	13.1
Mongolian Cat	Lim	Dun	13.1
Mustard	Yung Yuen Yuen	Black	13.1
National Dignity	W. K. Yeung	Grey M.	13.1
National Force	W. K. Yeung	Bay	13.1
National Guard	W. K. Yeung	Bay	14.1
National Triumph	W. K. Yeung	Grey	14.0
On Your Toe	T. K. L.	Grey	14.0
Palmier	Hollandia	Bay	13.2
Piet Hein	F. C. Hall	Bay	14.0
Planchet	Diamonds	Grey	14.0
Platinum	M. T. Johnson	Brown	13.1
Pluto	Rex	Ches.	14.0
Revolution	S. L. K.	Grey	14.0
Sahara Star	Wong Siu Ngau	Grey M.	14.0
Salvage Master	S. T. Williamson	Grey	13.2
Sea Dragon	S. T. Williamson	Bay	13.2
Smiling Thru	En Tien-sen	Bay	14.0
Split Hand	Early Birds	Bay	14.0
Stacy	Fourmose	Brown	13.2
Sunshine Sue	J. H. Jessen	Dun M.	14.0
The Great Triumph	Thurvalate	Bay	13.2
The Scholar	Wester & Abraham	Grey	14.0
Trabite	Isis	Ches.	13.2
Tramway	W. K. Yeung	Grey	14.0
Unlucky	C. W. Sewell	Grey	13.2
Victory	Marber	Brown	14.0
Winnipeg	W. K. Yeung	Ches.	14.1

It will be seen that Kook, Bro. have given the names of Cloudy Star, Desert Star, Gobi Star and Sahara Star to their four representatives, but Mr. Li Lan-sang has named his three ponies African Cat, Arabian Cat and Mongolian Cat instead of the views. Students of form must be very careful with the word "Triumph" for there are three ponies named, Final Triumph, National Triumph and The Great Triumph and they are not bad animals.

Ah Yih, who was so successful with the champion sub-griffin, Gordito, last year, has been entrusted with the training of Hollandia's bay pony Piet Hein and he has in addition, Borrachio, drawn by the Gordos stable, which owned Gordito. The same trainer has five more sub-griffins including Celebration Day and Final Triumph, but Ah Yih is very sweet on Piet Hein and Borrachio. These two nags were given a trial last Saturday over 1 1/4 miles and the journey was covered in 3.05.4/5, finishing the last bit in 32 seconds. It was, of course, not a fast gallop, but the manner, in which they romped home in the last half-a-mile in 1.07.1/5 was very creditable. Piet Hein finished gamely, and as said before, he has the makings of a class pony.

The fastest gallop over the same course was performed by Golden Cow and The Great Triumph, who took 3.02 to cover the distance; but the finish was very poor, in 35.2/5 seconds for the last quarter. In fairness to Golden Cow and The Great Triumph, the first mile was somewhat fast, namely, 2.26.3/5 and this, I am sure, was responsible for the crawling pace in the home run.

YOUNG PONY

The grey mare, Salvage Master, owned by the Mayor of Taiipo is a very young lady, only four years old, and I love her very much. She is a game little damsel and has a fine action with a good stride. Salvage Master had a go over 1 1/4 miles in 3.05.2/5, the last quarter in 32 seconds in easy fashion. Her last mile was negotiated in 2.24.2/5 and that was not too bad for a greenhorn. Keep an eye on this little mare. Louis XIV and Acme were not pressed to canter the champion course in 3.04.3/5, the home stretch being run in 35.1/5 seconds. I am of the opinion that Louis XIV is a better animal than Acme. The gallop of Labour Day and Dark Hazard over 1 1/4 miles in 3.03.3/5 was not too bad, but John Peel's Merrick over a mile in 2.24.3/5 should be kept in one's note book. His last quarter was 30.3/5 seconds and should therefore have a say in the Valley Stakes. Arabian Cat likes his work immensely and he has come to form pretty fast. On December 29, the genet was given a sharp spin over the Valley Stakes distance and came through with flying colours, covering the six furlongs in 1.43. The last quarter was done in 31.1/5 seconds, while the last half-a-mile was run in one minute four seconds. Judging by the training times there are several good ones for the Valley Stakes.

FANLING HUNT RACES

JANUARY MEETING TO BE HELD ON SUNDAY

(By "Captain Foster")

Very satisfactory entries have been received for the January Meeting of the Fanling Hunt and Race Club to be held at Kwai Tung on Sunday when a programme of six interesting events will be contested.

As an added interest, the Stewards have provided an official flat handicap event over a mile confined to China ponies, "D" and "E" classes of the Hongkong Jockey Club that have not won \$500 or more, and the race is to be ridden by novices. This will, I am sure, attract a good crowd and I understand that all the ponies entered from the Valley are making the trip.

Attention of owners is directed by the fact that starters must be declared on the forms provided in the Weighing Room before 2.15 p.m. for the first race, and 45 minutes before the time stated on the programme for all subsequent events. This is new to Fanling.

The San Wai Steeplechase over 1 1/2 miles has attracted eight entries including the old jumper, Pride of Tinsbury, who has been allotted some lead to think of. I wonder whether this old timer has the legs to shoulder 163 lbs. Diogenes has been given top weight and he has to concede 15 lbs. to Widnes, who won the Ambulance Cup at the last meet. The latter is my fancy.

In the January Plate, a hurdle handicap for China ponies over 1 1/2 miles, there are a few runners from Happy Valley, but, if my memory serves, both Sylvandale and Valorous have never been over the stick and under the circumstances why should Valorous concede poundage to Sylvandale on the basis of weight for inches? Sylvandale is a 14.1 pony and has been set to carry seven pounds penalty whereas Valorous, a 13.3 steed, has been asked to shoulder nine pounds of lead. In the Final Handicap which was run at Happy Valley on December 18, the third pony Sylvandale was carrying 151 lbs. whilst Valorous, who finished among the "Also Rans" was receiving eight pounds, but on Sunday the latter

has a pull of only four pounds. I cannot see Valorous' chance of winning.

I like Glorious Star for the New South Wales Handicap over 1 1/2 miles steeplechasing with Fairy and Salfire to follow.

Double Chance should win the Hunters' Hurdle Race for China ponies over 1 1/2 miles, but Herga is dangerous.

We should see a good field in the Happy Valley Handicap which is a flat race for "D" and "E" classes over a mile, but it is learned on good authority that Royal Consort is not crossing the hurdle. Gold Sovereign has been kindly treated and should cross the wire first with Zero and Voltaire to follow.

The meet will terminate with a Ladies' Scurry over half-a-mile which, I am sure, will not lack the usual keenness and interest. Being post entries, the tipping must be left to readers' discretion.

My selections for the first five events are as follows:—

SAN WAI STEEPLCHASE

Widnes
Diogenes
Gleushee

JANUARY PLATE

Sylvandale
Valorous
Ebony Idol

NEW SOUTH WALES HANDICAP

Glorious Star
Fairy
Salfire

HUNTERS' HURDLE RACE

Double Chance
Herga
Araxy

HAPPY VALLEY HANDICAP

Gold Sovereign
Zero
Voltaire

AUSSIES DO SLOW CANTERS

Faster Work Shortly

All the 1938 Australian subscription griffins have been named, but with the exception of a few fast canters, all others have had slow work. I expect, however, to see some good gallops to-morrow prior to closing the entries, but whether this year's consignment from Queensland is better than the one we have had from New South Wales, is not possible to say at this juncture. I am more than pleased to state that a few of my selections named in my racing notes on September 17, have given satisfaction to their respective owners. I recommended No. 45 which has been named Annabella. This mare was full of running last Saturday when she covered six furlongs in 1.29, the last quarter being 26.2/5 seconds and this was certainly not a bad performance. It may be of interest to know that the last half-a-mile was galloped in 55.4/5 seconds. Lucky Lad (another of my choices) and Rose Josephine took 1.33 to run six furlongs, but they were not pressed in the home stretch and the last to the post were entered in 20 furlongs were entered in 2.20 furlongs. Breckon, Griffl, King's Privilege, Murray River and The Butler are looking extremely well, but they have not as yet been given a sharp spin. A fast canter which came under my observation was that of Little Audrey who took 2.08.3/5 to run a mile and she romped home in 27.1/5 seconds.

The following is a full list:—

Name	Owner	Colour	Height
A Better Time	Mrs. Li Pa-chun	Ches. M.	14.2
A Lovely Time	Mrs. Li Pa-chun	Ches. M.	14.2
Alber	Mrs. Bradbury	Ches. M.	14.2
Annabella	Mrs. Li Pa-chun	Ches. M.	14.2
Arina	Mrs. Li Pa-chun	Ches. M.	14.2
Black Tim	Makale	Brown	14.2
Borla	Makale	Bay M.	14.2
Bredon	G. G. N. Tinson	Bay	14.2
Cape York	B. T. Chau	Ches.	14.2
Colorado Star	John Peel	Bay M.	14.2
Criffl	Hung	Bay M.	14.2
Graceful Legs	John Peel	Bay M.	14.2
King's Privilege	Dynasty	Ches. M.	14.2
Lilly	W. K. Yeung	Ches. M.	14.2
Little Audrey	W. K. Yeung	Ches. M.	14.2
Lovely Day	Chau Bros.	Ches. M.	14.2
Lucky Lad	Lucky	Ches. M.	14.2
Macquarie River	V. M. Grayburn	Ches. M.	14.2
Maya	V. M. Grayburn	Ches. M.	14.2
Murray River	V. M. Grayburn	Ches. M.	14.2
National Crisis	Why	Ches. M.	14.2
Olga	Why	Ches. M.	14.2
Rex	F. C. Hall	Bay	14.2
Rose Josephine	Mrs. Li Pa-chun	Brown M.	14.2
Sea Imp	B. T. Williamson	Brown M.	14.2
Sea Spray	B. T. Williamson	Brown M.	14.2
Sea Urchin	B. T. Williamson	Bay M.	14.2
Stoneman	H. Beth	Ches.	14.1
Sydney Bridge	Mrs. Pearce	Ches.	14.1
The Butler	H. M. Bandbach	Ches.	14.1
The Typhoon	Fathah	Ches. M.	14.2
Tornado Star	C. W. K.	Ches. M.	14.2
Torpedo Star	B. L. K.	Brown	14.2
Vandla	V. M. Grayburn	Brown	14.2

CRICKET MATCH DRAWN

Indians Avoid Defeat

Patala, Jan. 13.
The three-day cricket match between Lord Tennyson's eleven of English cricketers and the Maharajah's team has been drawn.
The tourists scored 445 for nine wickets declared and dismissed the Indians for 142 in the first innings. Following on, the Maharajah's side

Kent Wins Rugby Encounter

London, Jan. 13.
In a Rugby County Championship match to-day, Kent defeated Oxfordshire by 13 points to three at Oxford.—Reuter.

UNOFFICIAL TESTS

Bombay, Jan. 13.
The fourth unofficial test match between Lord Tennyson's team and All-India will be played at Bombay on January 21.
If All-India wins, both sides will have won two matches and the fifth test will be played later.—Reuter.



"Craven 'A' stand alone for freshness and they are smoothness itself"

PATENT 'TRU-VAC' 50 TINS
'TRU-VAC' airtight tins protect Craven 'A' against all climatic conditions until the seal is broken by pulling the rubber tab. There's no cutter—no jagged edges.
IN PACKETS OF 10
The 'easy-access' inner foil pack, and the moisture-proof 'cellophane' outer wrapping maintains perfect FACTORY FRESHNESS.



MADE SPECIALLY TO PREVENT SORE THROATS
MADE IN LONDON BY CARRERAS LTD.—150 years' reputation for Quality

Cricket Notes

By "A. Abbit"

Civil Servants Enjoying Some Success

CRUSHING DEFEAT OF CLUB DE RECREIO

One of the most crushing victories of last Saturday was obtained by the Civil Service who shot out Club de Recreio for 64 runs, and one of the most noticeable features of this season as regards individual players has been the marked improvement of F. Baker. He was always a useful bowler though he has always been rather unlucky in the matter of wickets. This year, however, he has improved his batting enormously and though I should not call him either a correct or a polished performer, he gets runs very quickly.

Practically all the men he got in the Club de Recreio have good experience of cricket and a good many of them represented the University. I think, in its better days. In view of this, Baker's analysis of 13-15-18-7 was a remarkably good one. The Civil Service are undoubtedly looking up. I am told Perry bowled uncommonly well to start with as well. The Civil Service had no trouble in knocking off the runs. I am not sure that they will not do as well as anyone except, perhaps, the Hongkong Club in the Shield competition, but actually it really does not matter a bit whether they win or lose. They play good sporting cricket and it is pleasant to see them enjoying some measure of success after several very poor years.

A NEAR THING

The Indian Recreation Club continued their habit of doing something amazing. Their first three batsmen scored respectively 10, 67, and 27, and I am told that 110 was up for one wicket. However, they managed to be all out for 142 though of course they were bustling. There were no less than three people run out. A. H. Madan's was particularly a bad one.

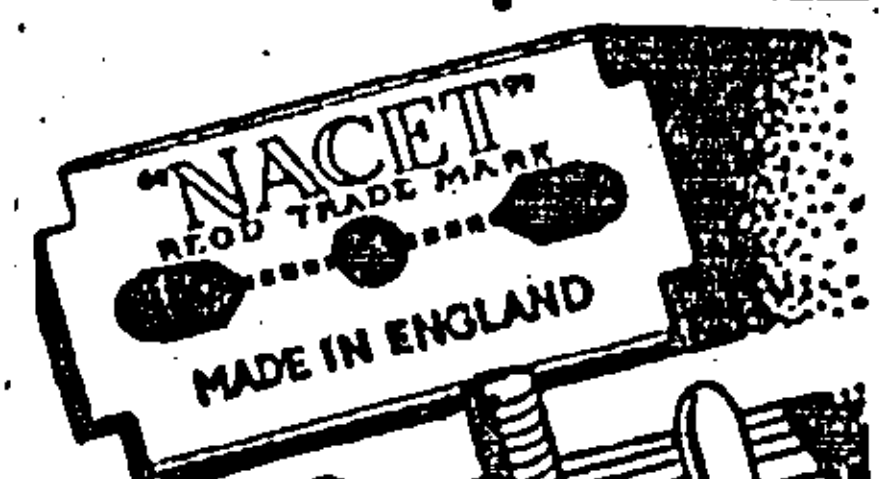
The Craigenower side were also a bit in and out, and made a good start—I believe Youngs is very much more useful when he goes in first than when he goes in number 4—but afterwards there was a slump until G. A. Souza joined. A. R. H. Esmail. Both these cricketers are going on and I should like to see them play under even more important conditions, i.e. in some trial games for the next Interport. Souza was not out for 47 in the end and C.C.C. just managed to crawl off a lee-shore (if you look at it from the point of view of the I.R.C.) or (if you look at it from the point of view of Craigenower), they just had no time to get the 11 runs necessary for victory! It was a good close match. One thing that strikes me as very curious is that Minu always seems more dangerous against the Club,

SPORT ADVTS.

THE HONG KONG
JOCKEY CLUBANNUAL RACE MEETING,
1938.

Entries for the above will close at 3.00 p.m. on SATURDAY, 15TH JANUARY, 1938, at the Secretary's Office, Exchange Building.

By Order of the Stewards,
C. B. BROWN,
Secretary.
Hongkong, 10th January, 1938.



Nacet blades are established favourites because of their high quality and low price. Don't gamble on cheap blades. Buy Nacet and be sure of many clean, smooth shaves from every blade.



the Army and the Navy batsmen. Against the K.C.C. and C.C.C. he does not seem to have the same terror.

JUNIOR DIVISION

The Kowloon second eleven still remain under their cloud and they were thoroughly beaten by the Army "A" side. The only person to make any decent score for them was Dunne, who made 42. Baxter is still in his bad patch and I am inclined to think it is the result of steadily sticking to the Junior division cricket. It is not too late, in my humble opinion, for him to develop into the good cricketer he showed promise of being, if he was played regularly in the first and got some coaching and encouragement from the older hands—both players and those who have retired from the game. The Army "A", for whom Sgt. Baker made 66 and Sgt. Bennett 47, ran up 142 for five wickets.

CRAIGENOWER'S SUCCESS

Whatever view may be taken of the result of the first division game between the I.R.C. and C.C.C. there is no doubt that the Craigenower second put it right across I.R.C. second. They seemed to have a remarkable amount of batting as they had no difficulty in running up 191 for 9 wickets declared against the I.R.C. bowling, which previously a week or two ago had put K.C.C. second out for so small a score. I saw the beginning of the I.R.C. batting and they appeared completely comfortable. I am beginning to realize, however, that once I. Ali, H. T. Barma and K. M. Rumbhann have gone, the betting is that there will be very little more run getting in the side.

NAVY STILL WIN

In the Second Division this year all our old idols seem to be revealing the feet of clay. I.R.C.C. second eleven looked pretty fair to me on paper, but they could collect no more than a miserable 85, of which Mitchell, Bishop and Fox made 61 runs between themselves. Apart from a patch of three snappy lb.w's and one run out after the fall of the second wicket, I think the Navy had not much to worry about, though actually they only got 103. They are still on the top of the League table though Craigenower, who personally I think are a better side, can draw level by winning the match that they are in arrears. However, the Navy certainly deserve all the luck they can have as they are fighting a desperate battle with the few people who have not gone down to the Singapore manoeuvres, or perhaps I should say on the southern cruise! I take off my hat to their Secretary.

POLICE WIN

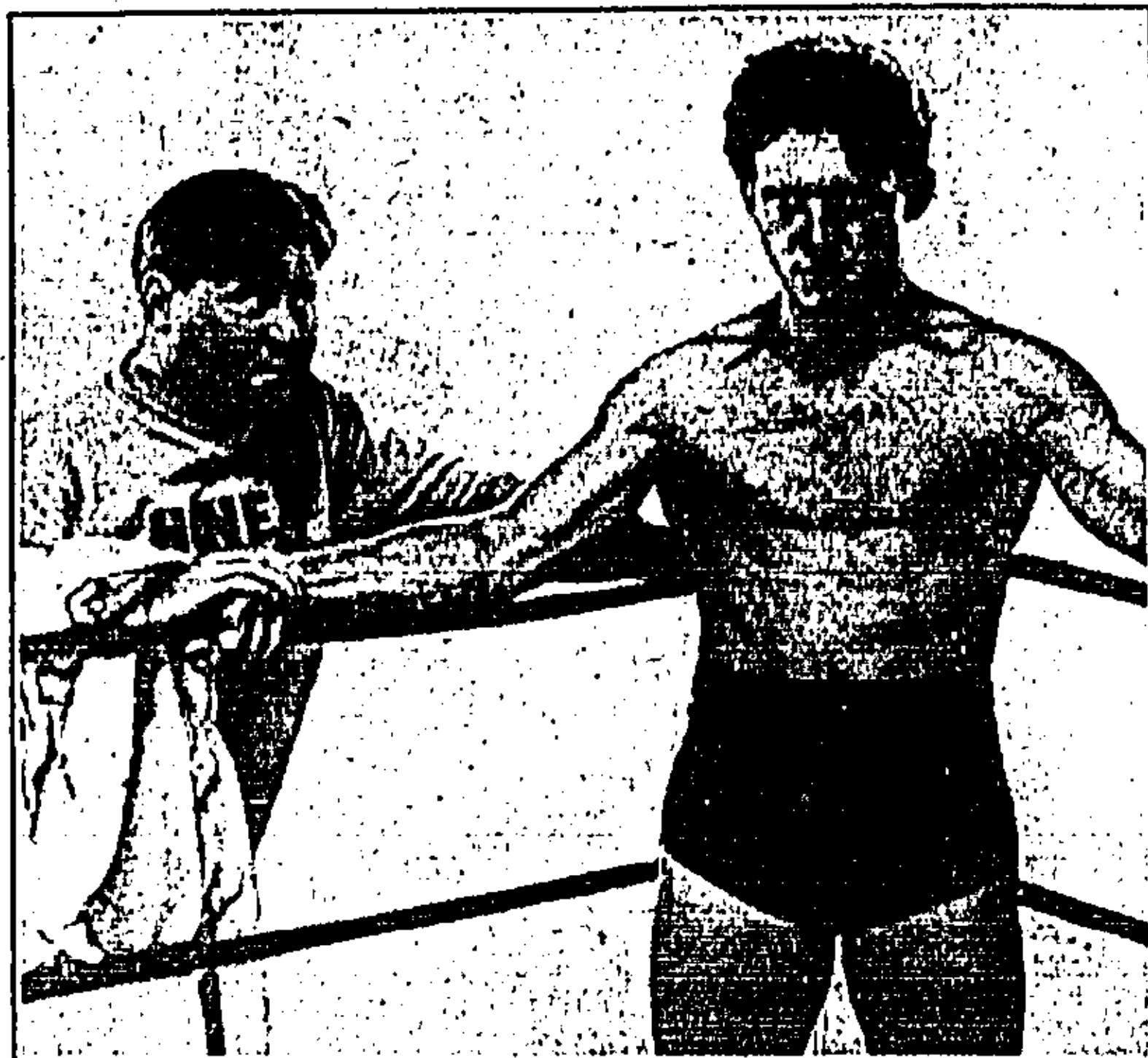
Poor old Army "B" made a gallant struggle of it with the Police, who had one of their good days with the bat. I should very much like to see Pope in big cricket here (if there was any), as he has been doing consistently well in the junior games. Last Saturday, he made 57, took 7 wickets for 58 runs, bowling untroubled. The Police total of 101 was far too much for the Army, though, after they had lost three wickets cheaply, they died game.

BAD BATTING

The Civil Service, who occupied the laudable position of 31th in the League table (it sounds better that way!) had a setback when they came up against the University. As a matter of fact they were very much out of luck as they had several men away and Haynes had a crooked foot. Even so, up to a period, they did uncommonly well after the University had made a big start. (Incidentally I did not know that my old friend Cravley was a trundler.) A last wicket stand however put on about 40 runs and instead of facing a total of just over 100, the C.S.C. had to get 152 and that was, and always will be, I fear, beyond. Any way they were unable to obtain more than 61. However I begin to see the beginning of better things in this side. Good luck to them.

THE BATTLE OF THE BLUES

For several years past the annual match between Oxford and Cambridge has provided an extremely interesting game, and on Wednesday



The opening scenes in "Fight For Your Lady", now showing at the Queen's Theatre, are those of a wrestling match before an audience of London notables. Jack Oakie is seen as a hard-boiled American, and is co-starred with John Boles. On the stage, Evelyn and Ted Chen, famous Chinese dancers, will present a series of Oriental and western dances.

last probably the most thrilling game of the whole lot was played. In 1937 Oxford won by one wicket, a ball going for four byes and missing the stumps by an inch. This year Oxford won by one run, a hit that might well have reached the boundary had it been pulled a bit more. Being brilliantly caught at mid-on. The standard of this match used to be pretty low and in previous days it was usually a question of one or two outstanding players and the rest completely useless. I think Wednesday's game showed more all round talent than has ever been on view. The whole point from the start was whether Oxford's undoubted superiority in batting would turn the scale against the better Cambridge bowling. Cambridge were unlucky in that within 24 hours of the match, three of their best players had to call off. Lloyd had to go up to Canton, J. Barrow was ill, and Main, who had been tried for Cambridge as wicketkeeper and is a useful bat, all had to cry off.

AN EXCELLENT START

Oxford began with Baines and Ride, and they defied the Cambridge bowling for about 16 overs or more. They sent 60 up without loss, but then Ride mistimed one from McLellan and was caught and bowled. (65-1-12). A hard hitting innings marred only by a very close lb.w. and two or three snicks in the slips early on. Wickets then fell fast for a time. Griffiths went one run later, the latter lb.w. to McLellan for 25. Hawkins and Sayer then put on 25 but at that score Hawkins was caught in the slips off Barron, who bowled H. Lee two balls later. One run later and Landale was lb.w. to Hamilton, who bowled three overs to give McLellan a rest. The innings finally closed for 110. Cambridge also started well, and 33 were up before Wooding was bowled by Baines and D'Arcy Evans

hung on while another 22 were added, chiefly by McLellan. At 55 D'Arcy Evans was lb.w. to Baines, who was bowling very steadily, and then the worst tragedy happened as McLellan got one from Lee on the end of his bat, and the bowler brought off a fine C. and B. However, runs came quietly. Wauchope was bowled at 70, but Wallington and Sargent looked as if they had settled down when the latter was very foolishly run out. (78-5-8). With no change in the score there was an equally silly run out and things looked as dark as possible for the Light Blues. However, Hall and Stock hung on gamely and took the score to 103 before Stock was bowled by Hawkins, whom he had never looked like playing. Five runs later Hall was caught at cover off the same bowler for a very useful 17. Hamilton joined Barron, but after six runs had been scored the latter drove one back tremendously hard at Griffiths and was brilliantly caught. Lindsell played out the over. With six wanted to win, Hamilton, who had had to watch Hawkins very carefully and had taken no liberties with him, managed to reach a leg ball pitched up well, and swept it to long leg. With two runs wanted to win he got hold of a half volley, which was intended to go to mid wicket; unfortunately there was a little extra spin from leg on the ball and he only sliced it wide to mid on where Whyatt made a brilliant catch to give Oxford the victory by one run.

It was a delightful game in perfect weather and on one of the best pitches I have ever struck on the Club ground. The Society are very grateful to the Committee of the Hongkong C. C. for the loan of the ground and the permission to film which Cambridge will have to pay!

TO-MORROW'S GAMES

There is a pretty full programme

Hull Scores Ten Times At Soccer

Third Division Matches

London, Jan. 13.
Playing at home in the Northern Section of the Third Division in the English Football League to-day, Hull scored ten times against Southport and won finally by 10-1.

In the Southern Section, Newport, at home, lost to Torquay by two goals to nil.

Scores:
THIRD DIVISION (SOUTH)
Newport 0 Torquay 2
THIRD DIVISION (NORTH)
Hull 10 Southport 1
—Reuter.

ARMY RUGGER FIFTEEN

The following will represent the Army against the Hongkong Football Club in the Triangular Rugby Tournament match on the Club ground on Saturday:

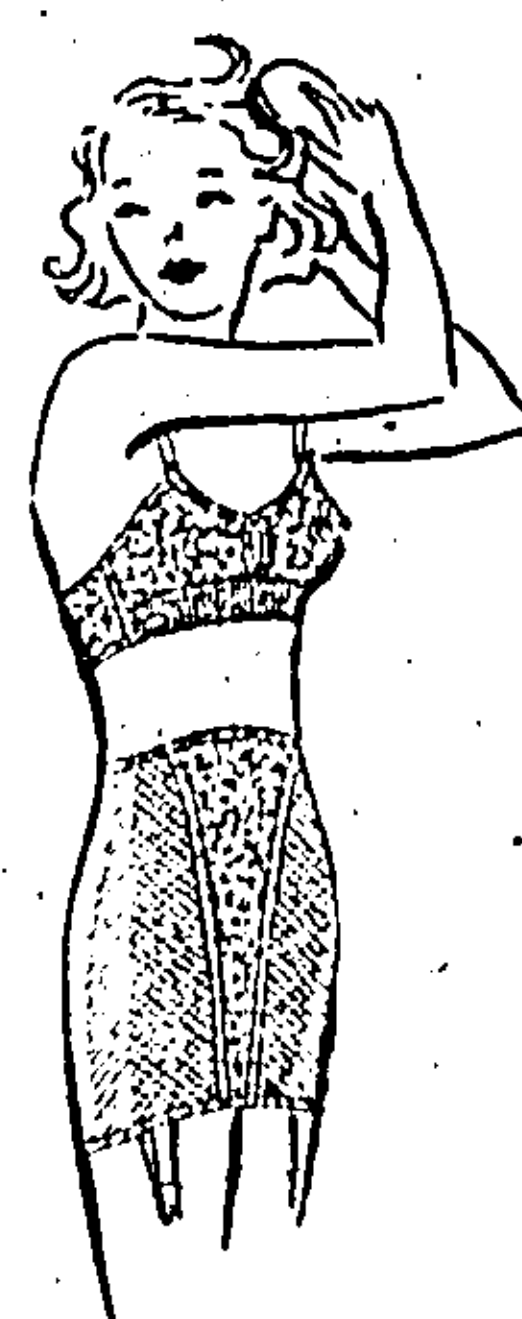
Fus. Perritt (R.W.F.); L/Cpl. Ayrton (R.A.S.C.), Lt. R. MacLagan (Scarfords), 2/Lt. Gudgeon (Middlesex); Pte. Rainey (Scarfords) and Sgt. Bailey (R.A.M.C.). For Hull (I.L.E.), Capt. Gillespie (R.E.), Lt. Crawford (R.C. of Signals), 2/Lt. I. A. MacLagan (Scarfords), Cpl. Wainwright (R.C. of Signals), Sgt. Moore (Middlesex), Pte. Knowles (Scarfords) and Spr. Rumbell (R.E.).

The same team will represent the Army against H.M.S. Adventure at Sookunpoo on Tuesday, January 18, at 3.45 p.m.

to-morrow as there are nine League games down for decision. In the Senior Division the I.R.C. who are at home to Recreio should win their match, but in the others there should be a good struggle. On the Club ground I would back the home side against the Army, but if the latter can put out their full strength they might quite possibly draw the game—or even win it—at Sookunpoo though their bowling is on the weak side. The Civil Service almost always do badly against Craigenower on the ground of the latter Club but it may be the turn of the luck. There is little to choose between the sides. As for the Navy-K.C.C. game it is a question if whether the Navy professors come off, for they will naturally have a very weak side and I shall be surprised if K.C.C. do not win.

JUNIOR DIVISION

Turning to Junior games there should be an excellent dog-fight between University and I.R.C. second. The teams are rather like each other—I don't quite know how to explain it but they are! I fear C.S.C. will get a hiding from Craigenower and manage to beat the Club second should manage to beat the Army B. Army A should have the better of Recreio—but as for the K.C.C. and Navy match I would not like to forecast. Both can be quite good—or bad!



LADIES'

CORSET & SHOE

SALE FINAL

DRASTIC REDUCTIONS

The
Ladies Salon
MEZZANINE FLOOR.

LANE CRAWFORD'S

The House of Quality & Service

Those who know...
Insist on

EWO

LADIES' GOLF

The results of the L.G.U. Medal competitions held by the Ladies Section of the Royal Hongkong Golf Club at Fanling on Tuesday, January 11, were as follow:

Silver Medal—Mrs. Redmond 97-17=80.
Bronze Medal—Mrs. Collis 98-30=68; Mrs. Greaves 105-36=69; Mrs. Sommerfelt 91-19=72; Mrs. Thomson 97-26=72; and Mrs. Lindsell 98-22=74.

TO-DAY AT THE KING'S.

Haunting with the rapture of vibrant love... Thrilling with the blood-fire of adventure... Unforgettable in the face of a world's hate... a woman's kisses...

Marlene DIETRICH • Robert DONAT
IN
Knight Without Armor

From the novel by

JAMES HILTON

Author of "Lost Horizon" and "Goodbye, Mr. Chips"

Directed by

JACQUES FEYDER

A LONDON FILM Related thru UNITED ARTISTS



An ALEXANDER KORDA Production

PRESIDENT LINER SAILINGS

SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES
Via Kobe and Yokohama

S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT
Sails Wednesday, Feb. 9, 8 a.m.

SEATTLE AND VICTORIA
Via Kobe and Yokohama

S.S. PRESIDENT JACKSON
Sails Friday, Jan. 14, 8 a.m.

NEW YORK & BOSTON

Via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Suez Canal, Alexandria, Naples, Genoa and Marseilles

S.S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD
Sails Thursday, Jan. 27, 8 a.m.

MOST FREQUENT SERVICE ON THE PACIFIC

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES.
AMERICAN MAIL LINE.

PEPPER BUILDING—HONG KONG.
CANTON BRANCH—21, FRENCH CONCESSION.

THE SWEDISH EAST ASIATIC

M. S. "NIPPON"

(15,070 tons displacement — Speed 16 knots)

with De Luxe Passenger Accommodation will sail from
Hong Kong on her MAIDEN VOYAGE on

29th January, 1938

Forced Air Ventilation - Cabins with baths attached.

Fares from £58.10.0 to Antwerp or London.

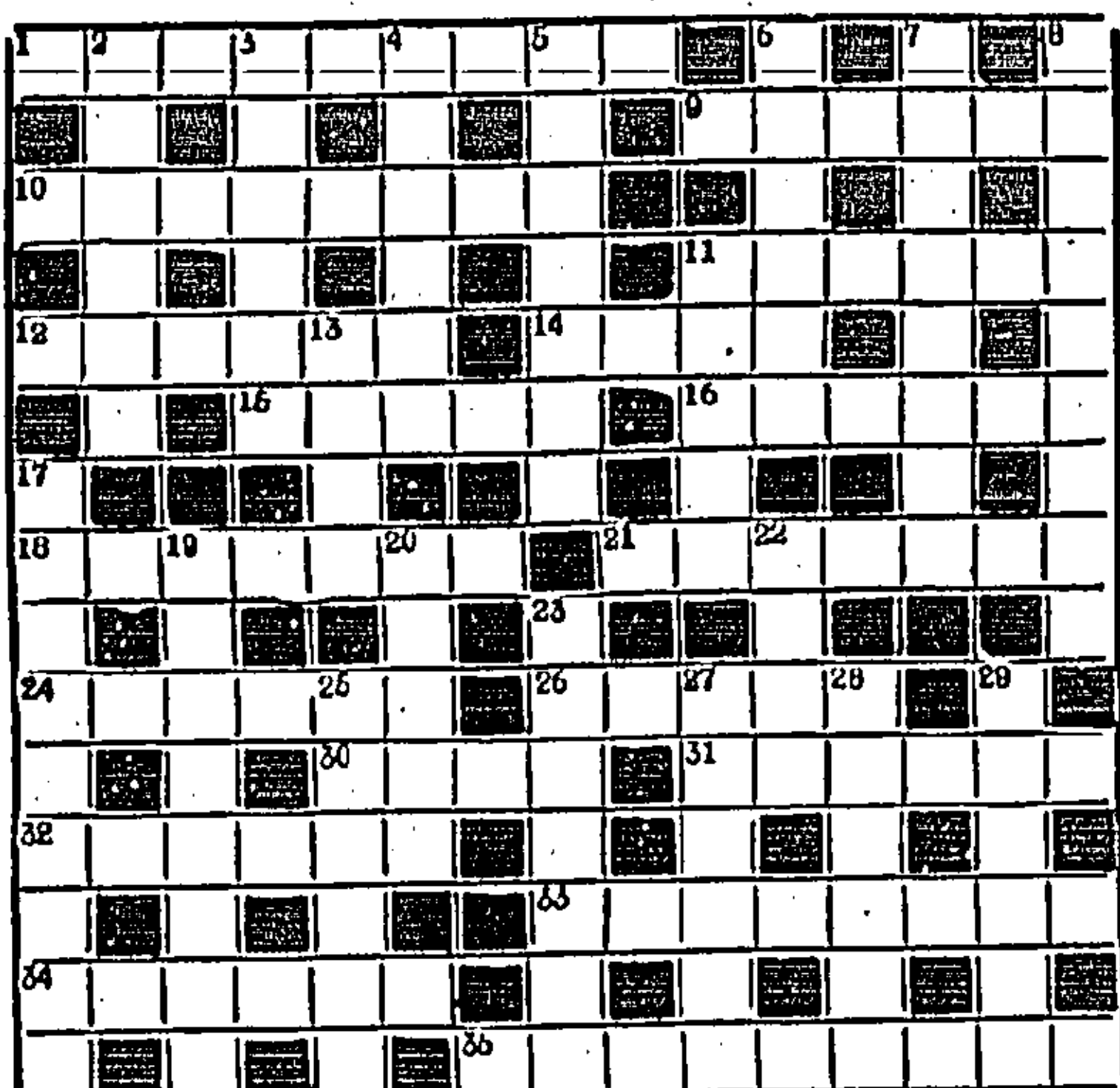
GILMAN & CO., LTD.

G. E. HUYGEN.

Agents,
Hongkong.

Agent,
Canton.

OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS



ACROSS

- 1 Perfect advice to the censorious (9).
- 2 Rebound (6).
- 3 One of those whose base is a game (8).
- 4 A well-developed part, doubtless of the Village Blacksmith (6).
- 5 You will find this luggage is in a valley (6).
- 6 Metal (4).
- 7 People do not stop long at this town (5).
- 8 This little Thames-side resort has been the death of many (6).
- 9 Check (7).
- 10 Popular drug (7).
- 11 This trader might come from Ulster (6).
- 12 Send (6).
- 13 An essential of music (4).
- 14 Charm (6).
- 15 A feature common to good music and poetry (6).
- 16 Genial (8).
- 17 "Canter" (anag.) (6).
- 18 What sounds like mine host's job is harmonious (two words — 2, 7).

DOWN

- 1 Much in the air at a Rodeo (6).
- 2 Abecedaria is an example of this sort of word (6).
- 3 Transference of the vowels would make this bit of a house vegetable (6).
- 4 Fish that suggests a negro butler urging his master to eat (7).
- 5 This is best when a double number (6).

- 7 This is not so good (8).
- 8 "Agnes went" (anag.) (9).
- 9 Sham (5).
- 10 The sea-angler's only catch? (4).
- 11 It is a certainty that this person is lying (9).
- 12 Sounds like Peter Pan's sister, useful in the kitchen (8).
- 13 A medical preparation (5).
- 14 You know this ate a prelate (4).
- 15 Kind of china (7).
- 16 10 across may have committed breach of these rules (6).
- 17 Stone popular with the young (6).
- 18 Vegetable (6).
- 19 If a singer is upset he can be made to this (6).

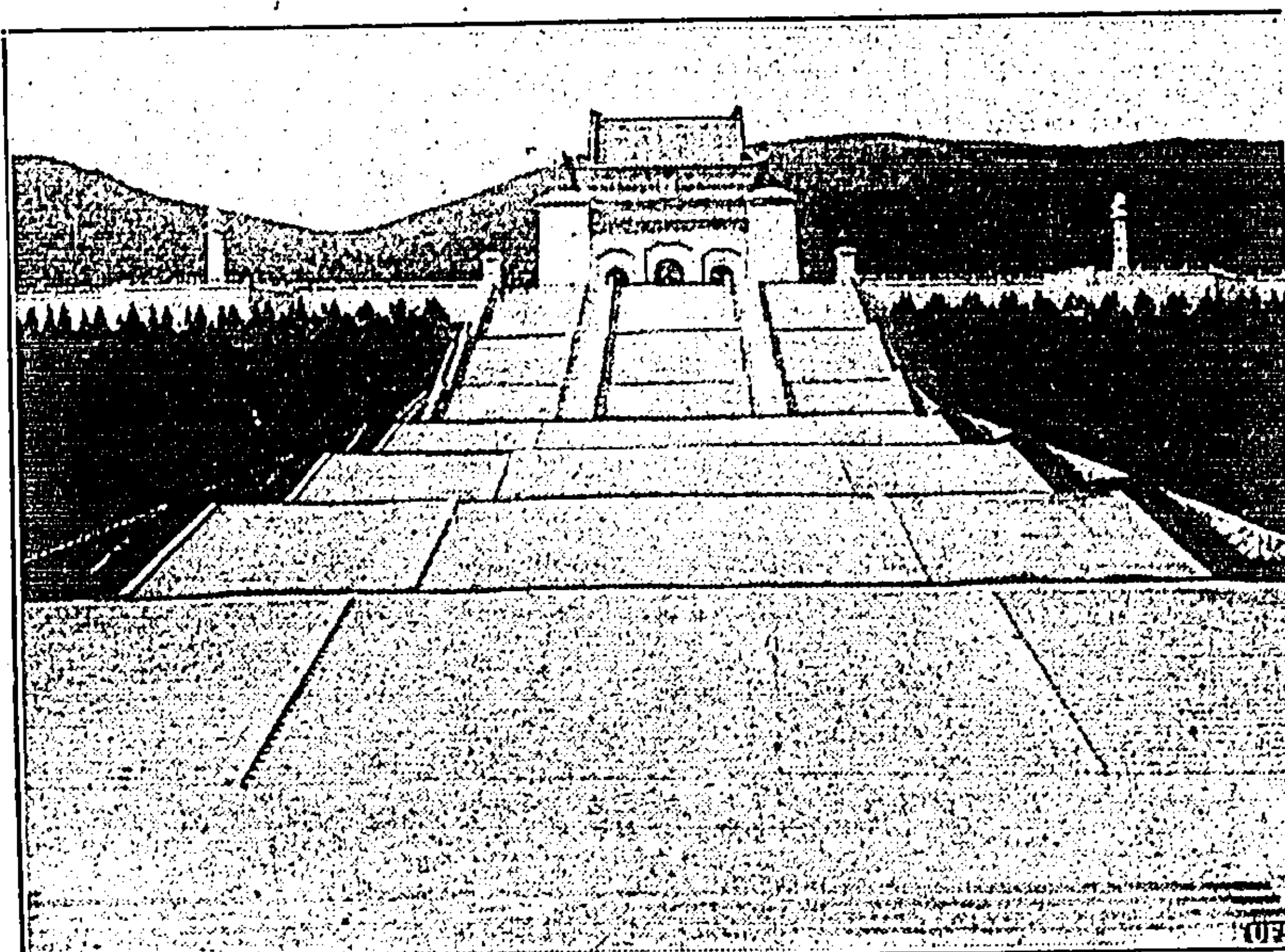
YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

HORIZONTAL SHOP
U O O E O B B H O O O
S Q U I B T R A G E D I A N
K N E D I N S S S S T
A D V A N C E D T I T L E
A H E E O R R E F
P R E T E N D N E I T H E R
P L A N E O C A A A
R E D U C E D S A T I R I C
E I O I O I L I T
N A D I N M I N I S T E R
T O U C I O C O Q E B
I N S O L E N C E U V U L A
O T T E R T A T L E R
B H X T E L E P H O N E D

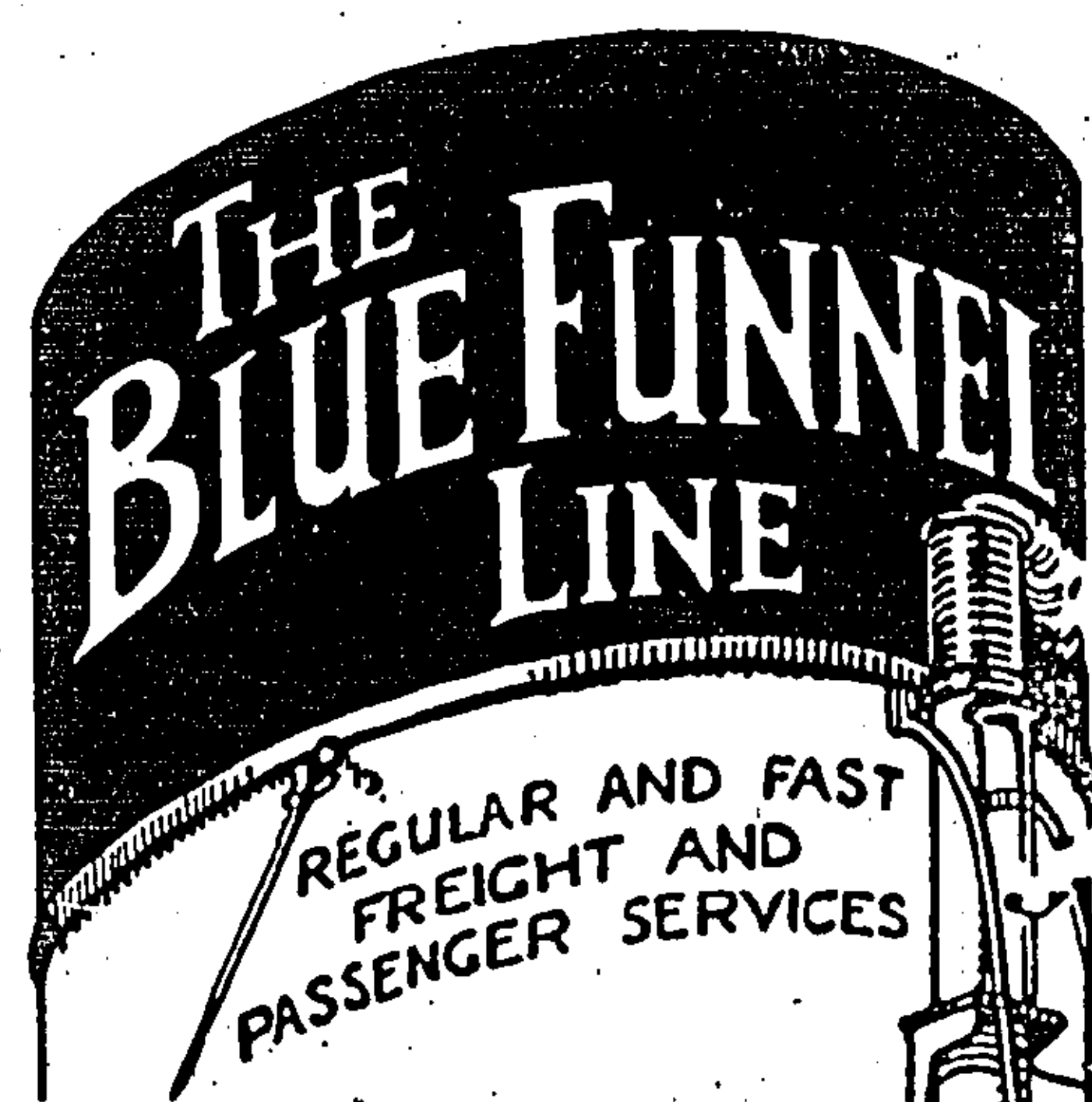
NEWS IN PHOTOGRAPHS



CURIOSITY—Deeply interested in mining operations, King Leopold of the Belgians satisfies royal curiosity by a peep through the eye-piece of laboratory apparatus, during the centenary celebration at the Mining School of the University of Liege, Belgium, recently. Reports that the 38-year-old widowed sovereign would marry, aroused by his visit to the Duke of Portland in England, have been officially denied.



SUN'S TOMB TAKEN BY JAPANESE—Japanese troops took possession of the compound surrounding Dr. Sun Yat-sen's tomb on Purple Mountain in Nanking's suburbs. Above is the Memorial Hall at the mausoleum, with Purple Mountain in background. Dr. Sun, revolutionary and statesman, was regarded as the Chinese George Washington. He died in 1925.



LONDON SERVICE

MEMNON sails 25th Jan. for Marseilles, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg & Glasgow.
ANTENOR sails 9 Feb. for Marseilles, London, Rotterdam, & Glasgow

LIVERPOOL SERVICE

ANTILOCUS sails 21st Jan. for Havre, Liverpool and Bromborough.

NEW YORK SERVICE

RUEXENOR sails 31st Jan. for Boston, New York Philadelphia & Baltimore via Cape of Good Hope.

PACIFIC SERVICE (via Dairen, Kobe, Nagoya and Yokohama)

TALTYBIUS sails 18th Jan. for Victoria, Vancouver & Seattle.

INWARD SERVICE

TEUCER Due 19 Jan. From Europe via Straits.
AJAX Due 21 Jan. From U. K. via Straits.
TEIRESIAS Due 25 Jan. From U. K. via Straits.

Special reduced fares are quoted for cargo steamers with limited passenger accommodation.

For freight, passage rates and information apply to

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE

P & O-BRITISH INDIA-APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England.)
Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLON, INDIA, PERSIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, Y. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUDING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC.

PENINSULA & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

(Under Contract with H.M. Government.)

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route, and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Steamers	Tons	From H'Kong about	Destination
*KIDDERPORE	8,000	17th Jan.	Saigon, S'pore, Bombay, Karachi & Persian Gulf.
CORFU	14,500	22nd Jan.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
*BURDWAN	6,100	29th Jan.	B'bay, M'selles, H're, L'don, H'burg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
*ALIPORE	5,000	30th Jan.	Straits & Bombay.
CHITRAL	15,000	5th Feb.	Marseilles & London.
CARTHAGE	14,500	18th Feb.	Marseilles & London.
*SOMALI	7,000	29th Feb.	M'selles, H're, L'don, H'bg, R'dam, Antwerp & L'don.
COMORIN	15,000	5th Mar.	Marseilles & London.
KAISAR-I-HIND	11,000		Marseilles & London.

* Cargo only

BRITISH INDIA-APCAR SAILINGS (SOUTH)

SIRDHANA	8,000	15th Jan.	Singapore, Port Swettenham,
SHIRAZ	8,000	29th Jan.	
TILAWA	10,000	12th Feb.	Penang, Rangoon & Calcutta.
SANTHA	8,000	28th Feb.	
TALMA	10,000	12th Mar.	

B. I. Apar Line Steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st and 2nd class passengers.

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (SOUTH)

NELLORE	7,000	29th Jan.	Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney,
TANDA	7,000	5th Mar.	Melbourne & Hobart.
NANKIN	7,000	2nd Apr.	

Regular monthly sailings from Hongkong to Shanghai and Japan and Hongkong to Australia.
Hong Kong to Sydney—10 days.

SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN

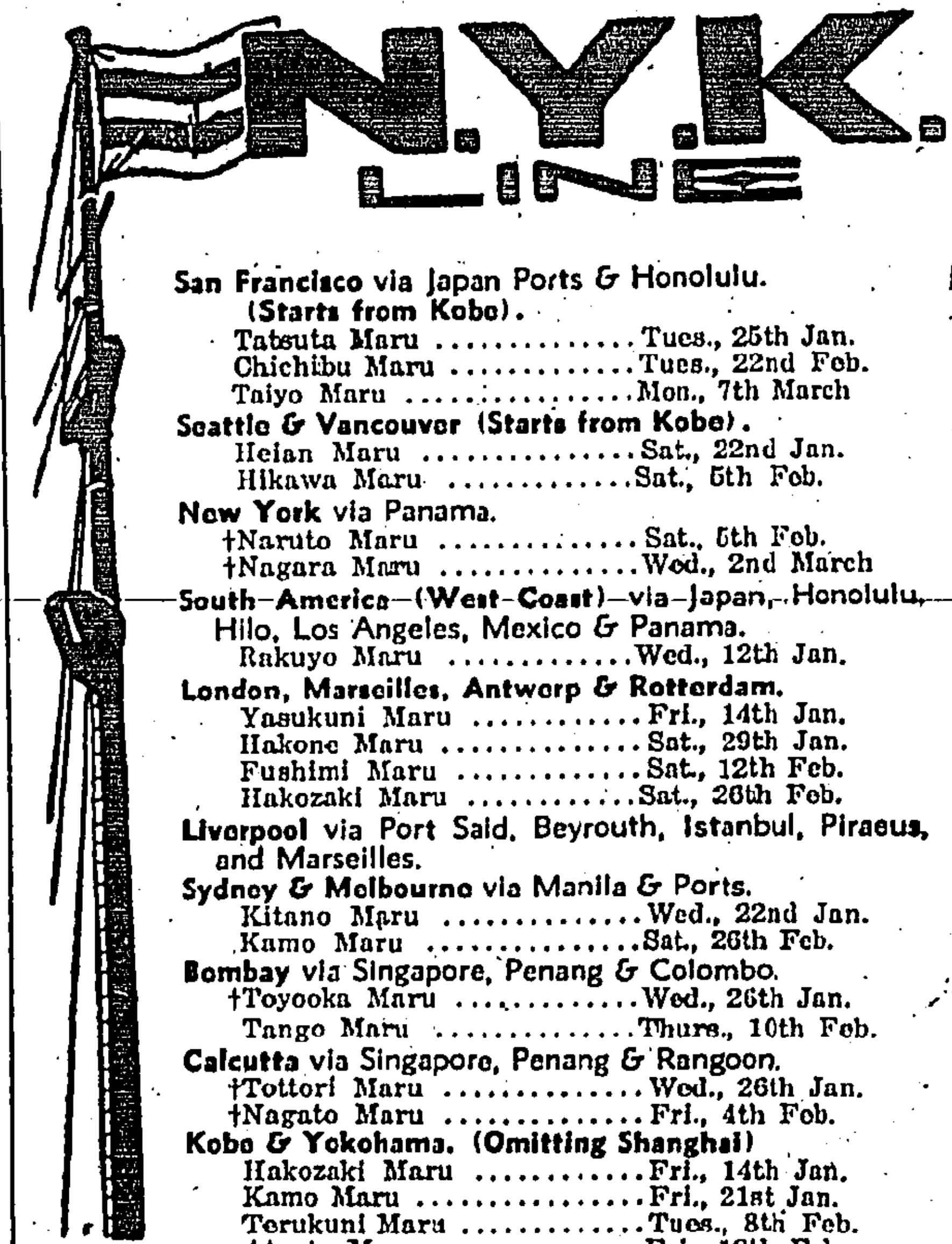
TILAWA	10,000	20th Jan.	Amoy & Japan.
CARTHAGE	14,500	21st Jan.	Shanghai & Japan.
SANTHA	8,000	3rd Feb.	Amoy & Japan.
COMORIN	15,000	4th Feb.	Shanghai & Japan.
TANDA	7,000	6th Feb.	Shanghai & Japan.
TALMA	10,000	17th Feb.	Amoy & Japan.

* Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, parcels measuring not more than 8 ft. will be received at the Company's Office up to noon on the day previous to sailing.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply

P. & O. B'g'g. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Agents
Connaught R.C. Phone 2721



San Francisco via Japan Ports & Honolulu.

(Starts from Kobe).

Tatsuta Maru Tues., 25th Jan.

Chichibu Maru Tues., 22nd Feb.

Taiyo Maru Mon., 7th March

Seattle & Vancouver (Starts from Kobe).

Helan Maru Sat., 22nd Jan.

Hikawa Maru Sat., 5th Feb.

New York via Panama.

Naruto Maru Sat., 5th Feb.

Nagara Maru Wed., 2nd March

South America (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu.

Hilo, Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama.

Rakuyo Maru Wed., 12th Jan.

London, Marseilles, Antwerp & Rotterdam.

Yasukuni Maru Fri., 14th Jan.

Hakone Maru Sat., 20th Jan.

Fushimi Maru Sat., 12th Feb.

Hakozaki Maru Sat., 20th Feb.

Liverpool via Port Said, Beyrouth, Istanbul, Piraeus, and Marseilles.

Sydney & Melbourne via Manila & Ports.

Kitano Maru Wed., 22nd Jan.

Kamo Maru Sat., 26th Feb.

Bombay via Singapore, Penang & Colombo.

Toyoaka Maru Wed., 26th Jan.

Tango Maru Thurs., 10th Feb.

Calcutta via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon.

Tottori Maru Wed., 26th Jan.

Nagato Maru Fri., 4th Feb.

Kobe & Yokohama. (Omitting Shanghai)

Hakozaki Maru Fri., 14th Jan.

Kamo Maru Fri., 21st Jan.

Torukuni Maru Tues., 8th Feb.

Atsuta Maru Fri., 18th Feb.

Hakusan Maru Fri., 26th Feb.

* Cargo Only.

General Passenger Agents in the Orient for the

CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE.

Tel. 30291.

BARBER-WILHELMSSEN LINE

MONTHLY SERVICE

To

NEW YORK

Via LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS.

NEXT SAILING

M.S. "TOULOUSE"

on

19th January.

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

Agents.

Hong Bank Bldg.

Telephone 28021.

KING'S

SHOWING TO-DAY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.



NEXT CHANGE "RACKETEERS IN EXILE" with George Bancroft - Evelyn Venable - Wynne Gibson Columbia Picture

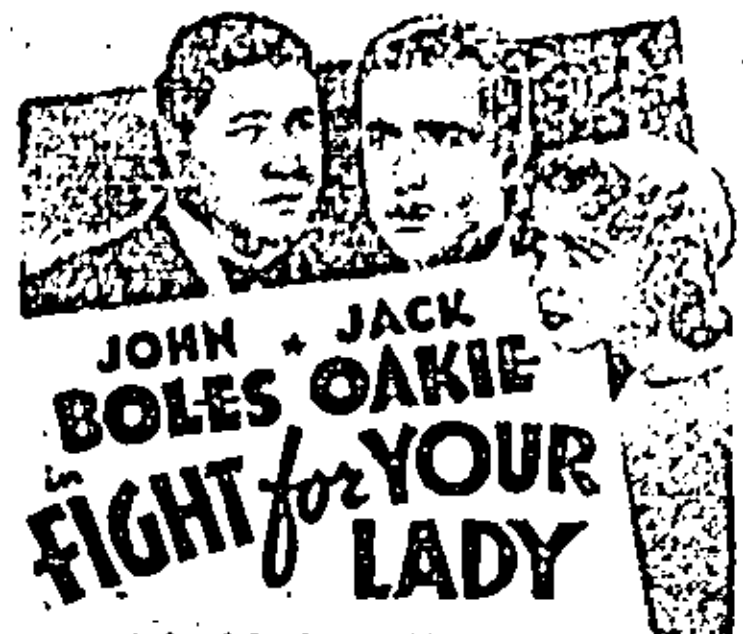
QUEEN'S

DAILY AT 2.30-5.15-7.20 & 9.30 TEL. 31453

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY GRAND DOUBLE ATTRACTION ON THE SCREEN ON THE STAGE

Romance, Songs & Laughter!

Evelyn & Ted Chen



Directed by Ben Stoll. Produced by Albert Lewis. Screen play by Ernest Pogano, Harry Segal and Harold Kussell.



COMMENCING TO-MORROW Delightful in Song Thrilling in Romance! DICK POWELL in "THE SINGING MARINE" A Warner Bros. Picture with Doris Weston - Leo Dixon

ORIENTAL

2 DAYS ONLY TO-DAY TO-MORROW HERE'S A SUPER-COMEDY THAT'S ALL LAUGHTER! The most original and most amusing picture ever made, funny trick photography of a couple of spooks on the loose. MOST HILARIOUS COMEDY CAMERA STUNTS IN HISTORY!



2 DAYS ONLY SUNDAY and MONDAY Warner Oland, Boris Karloff and a strong cast. "CHARLIE CHAN at the OPERA"

MATINEES: 20c-30c • EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c

COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

LARGEST CLIPPER FOR SOVIET AIR FORCE

Martin Flying Boat Built In U. S.

New York, Jan. 1.

The largest flying boat ever to be constructed in the United States, recently lifted its 63,000 pounds into the air in the first of a series of test flights.

The giant plane, designed and built by Glenn L. Martin, pioneer airplane designer and builder, is destined for service in Soviet Russia. It was built in Martin's Middle River, Maryland, plant. After completing twenty-five hours of flying tests it was to be dismantled, crated and shipped to Russia. Soviet officials have given no indication of what they will use it for.

Powered by four 1,000-horsepower radial engines of the latest design set into the leading edge of 157-foot wing, the ship has a non-stop flying range of 4,500 miles, 1,000 miles greater than the flying distance from New York to London.

Horn Player Loses Libel Suit

Wrote the music critic of the Birmingham Gazette after a performance of Beethoven's Symphony in D: "Leslie Howard (the conductor) must have felt like hurling his baton at the horn player at the end of the second movement. That would have been right, too."

George Henry Francis, Bristol Road, Birmingham, principal horn player in the orchestra, sued the paper, claiming damages for alleged libel. The criticism was described as a "bald and particularly brutal statement of fact," that he played "abominably badly."

At Birmingham Assizes, after Mr. Justice Fintal had commented, "We have spent a not unamusing morning," judgment was given for defendants with costs.

EUROPEAN PRESTIGE WANES IN EAST

San Francisco.

Prestige of the white man in the Far East is on the decline; Japan will not hesitate to strike at an independent Philippines; Japan's programme of territorial expansion embraces the Dutch East Indies.

These are the opinions of Captain G. M. Stocker, veteran master mariner, here on an indefinite leave of absence from his duties as Swatow harbour pilot.

"No matter who eventually wins the war in the Far East, the white man is loser," Capt. Stocker said. "The Chinese resent the lack of assistance they had hoped for; the Japanese are able to progress without his aid."

Capt. Stocker, who as a sailor aboard the old U.S.S. Baltimore helped ram home the shells that aided in the victory of Dewey at Manila Bay, said he was literally forced to leave Swatow "because my duties as a bar pilot practically ceased as there were no arriving or departing ships needing the services of a bar pilot."

Discussing the Philippines, he predicted Japanese aggressiveness would extend into that island nation as soon as the last bond between the commonwealth and the United States is severed. He said also that it was the consensus of opinion among foreigners in the Far East that Nippon's expansion activities will eventually embrace the Dutch East Indies.

Old-timers in the Far East believe the current Japanese campaign in China is a result of the Tokyo government's desire to create a puppet state of the neighbouring republic, with a status similar to that of Manchukuo, Stocker said.

The veteran seaman has been bar pilot at Swatow for the past 20 years. Before settling down there, he sailed as a master of Chinese coastal vessels and freight and passenger steamers, plying between Japan, China and the Philippines, and around the Dutch East Indies and Suez.

Accompanied by his wife and three of their six children, Cynthia, 18; Garth, 15; and Roger, 13; Capt. Stocker is visiting relatives at Seaview, Calif., near Casadero. He has no plans for a return to China in the immediate future.—United Press.

Although the Russian clipper, as the new creation was named, dwarfs the clipper planes now flying the Pacific Ocean from San Francisco, California to Manila, Philippine Islands, and the Caribbean routes to South America, it is but the experimental forerunner of an even larger craft.

When final tests are completed, Martin expects to begin work on another, with a gross weight of 118,000 pounds, which may be used in the projected trans-Atlantic service.

The design of the new ship incorporates many technological advances achieved in Martin's construction of huge military bombing planes and transports for the United States Army and Pan-American Airways.

Although the new ship weighs only 11,000 pounds more than Martin's Pan-American clippers operating to South America, its payload will be 10,000 pounds—6,500 pounds greater.

Luxuriously equipped, the plane can carry forty-six passengers in addition to its crew in daylight flights. Besides individual sleeper accommodations for twenty-six passengers, the plane will have individual wash rooms for men and women passengers, deluxe lounges where the passengers can spend their waiting hours, and a galley where hot meals can be prepared while the plane is in flight.—United Press.

SHIPS IN WIRELESS COMMUNICATION

The following ships are expected to be in wireless communication with the Hongkong Radio Station: Sagres, Achilles, Apoc, Foshing, Shabonee, Peeten, Haldia, Adrastus, Sophie, Rickmers, Susana, Suisang, Empress Of Japan, Shinkyo Maru, Taiyuan, Yungheung, Fernia, Norviken, Shuntien, President Coolidge.

STOP PRESS

CABINET SURVIVES

Paris, Jan. 14. The Chautemps Cabinet has survived the crisis.—Reuter.

DON'T MARRY, ADVICE TO CLERGY

REDUCING COST OF MISSION WORK

Voluntary celibacy on the part of newly-ordained Anglican clergy is advocated in a memorial submitted to the Archbishops of Canterbury, York and Wales, Dr. Lang, Dr. Temple and Dr. Green.

It is signed by Mr. Athelstan Riley, Chairman of the Anglican and Eastern Church Association; Lord Hugh Cecil, Provost of Eton; Viscount Wolmer, M.P.; Dr. Edwyn Bevan, the archaeologist and Hellenist; Viscount Sankey, the former Lord Chancellor, and Viscount Halifax, Lord President of the Council.

The Archbishop of Canterbury, acknowledging the memorial, writes: "We fully realise the importance of the proposal and are agreed in thinking that such a scheme might be of real value."

The memorial points out that the clergy are being recruited from a different social class from that of former years. Though the signatories add that this is in many ways a great gain, they remark that it is encouraging what needs to be avoided.

"For this class is accustomed to early marriages and the young women are particularly attracted to the social position hitherto attained by the wife of a clergyman. It is a matter of common knowledge that after ordination many clergymen marry to escape from the social problems that often worry a marriageable man."

THE WRONG REMEDY

The memorial deals with the changes in the social aspects of country districts. Fewer sons of the wealthier classes are being ordained, it is stated; fewer ordinands have any private means. Filling country livings becomes increasingly difficult.

The remedy at present sought is the amalgamation of benefices, very unpopular in the parishes. This, says the memorial, is surely wrong. The remedy is for the priest to live not in the big glebe house but in a cottage like his humble parishioners.

They point out how grouping of parishes with a common centre is now rendered easy by the development of rapid transport. This experiment can only be attempted if there is a larger proportion of unmarried clergy available with some guarantee of their permanence.

BURDEN ON MISSIONS

The signatories also point out disadvantages to missionary work of the married clergy, such as "the enormous expenditure involved in the increase of salary on marriage, an increase for each child born, passage money home, the education of children, and pensions to widows."

Some of the Bishops are already endeavouring to obtain from their ordinands a promise not to consider marriage for a period generally put at five years. On this effort the signatories wish to build.

"It is evident," they say, "that what is needed is not so much a retarded matrimony as the general building up of a body of unmarried clergy on which bishops and missionary societies can rely."

They suggest that the attention of ordinands in theological colleges should be called to the great need for unmarried clergy, and that they should be invited to consider whether they may not have a true vocation to remain unmarried.

"If any man should respond to this invitation he should be asked to undertake that he will not marry for five years after ordination, except with the consent of the bishop in whose diocese he is at work. At the end of five years he would resume his freedom to embrace either the vocation of marriage or that of celibacy. It is by this means, without any violent change, that the gradual evolution of the body of unmarried clergy is contemplated."

COMMISSION'S INQUIRY

The signatories to the memorial are all laymen. They have especially confined themselves, in large measure, to the financial side of the question. They state that they are not putting forth their opinions, but relying on the evidence of principals of the chief theological colleges and institutions concerned with the preparation of candidates for Holy Orders.

Dr. Lang states that he has referred the matter to the recently appointed Commission on the Selection, Testing and Training of Candidates for the Ministry. On behalf of himself and the other two archbishops, he adds: "We have no doubt that the Commission will give the matter the attention which it deserves and will make comments on it in their report, or in a separate reply to us."

ALHAMBRA

NATHAN RD. KOWLOON. DRIVE IN 2.30-5.10-7.15 & 9.20 TEL. 59266

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY



TO - MORROW

Warnor Bros. Music-and-Laugh-Hit of the Year

"The SINGING MARINE"

DICK POWELL - Doris Weston - Hugh Herbert - Leo Dixon

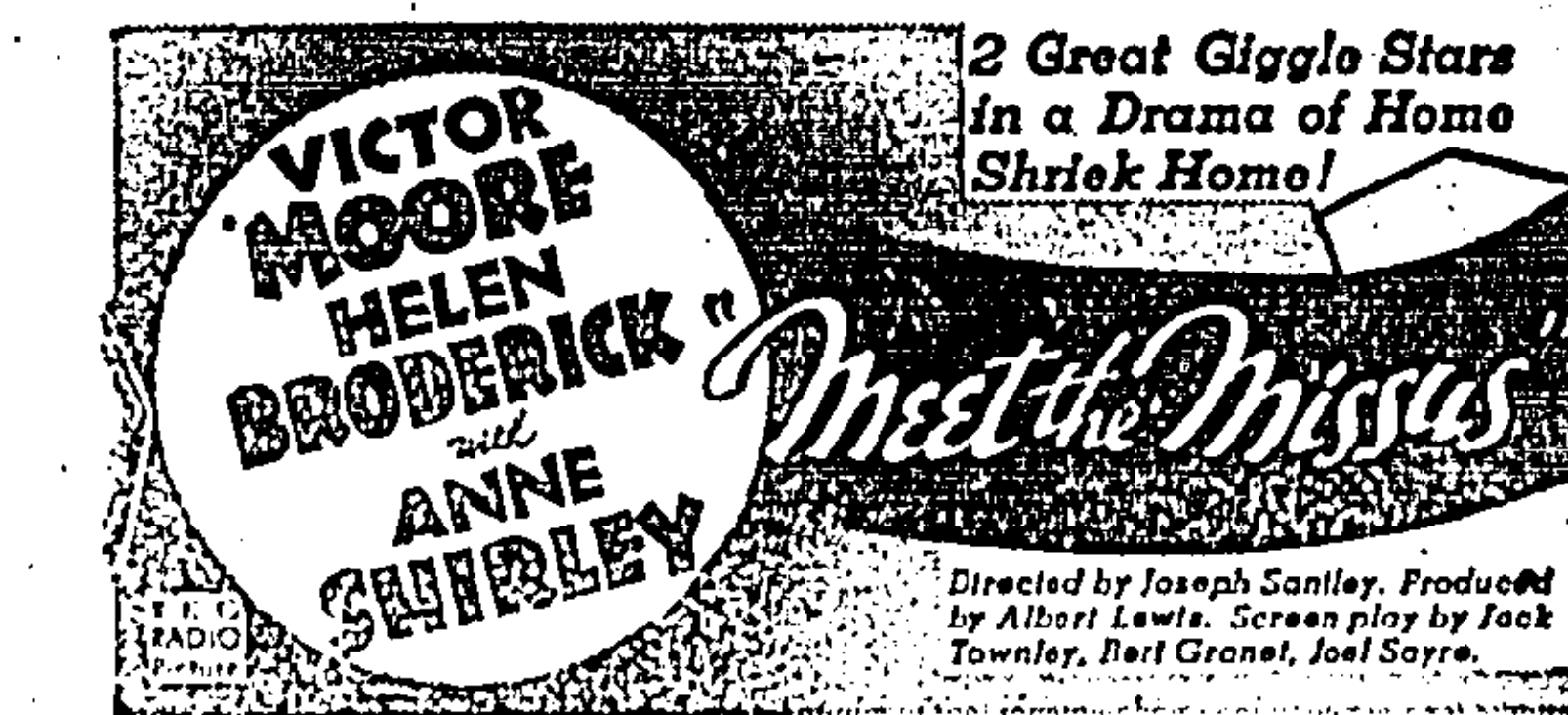
STAR

DAILY AT 2.30-5.10-7.20 & 9.20

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW

HE was America's perfect house wife - - - until that fan dancer came into his life!

2 Great Giggle Stars in a Drama of Home Shriek Home!



SUNDAY BING CROSBY - MARTHA RAYE

A Paramount Picture in "DOUBLE OR NOTHING"

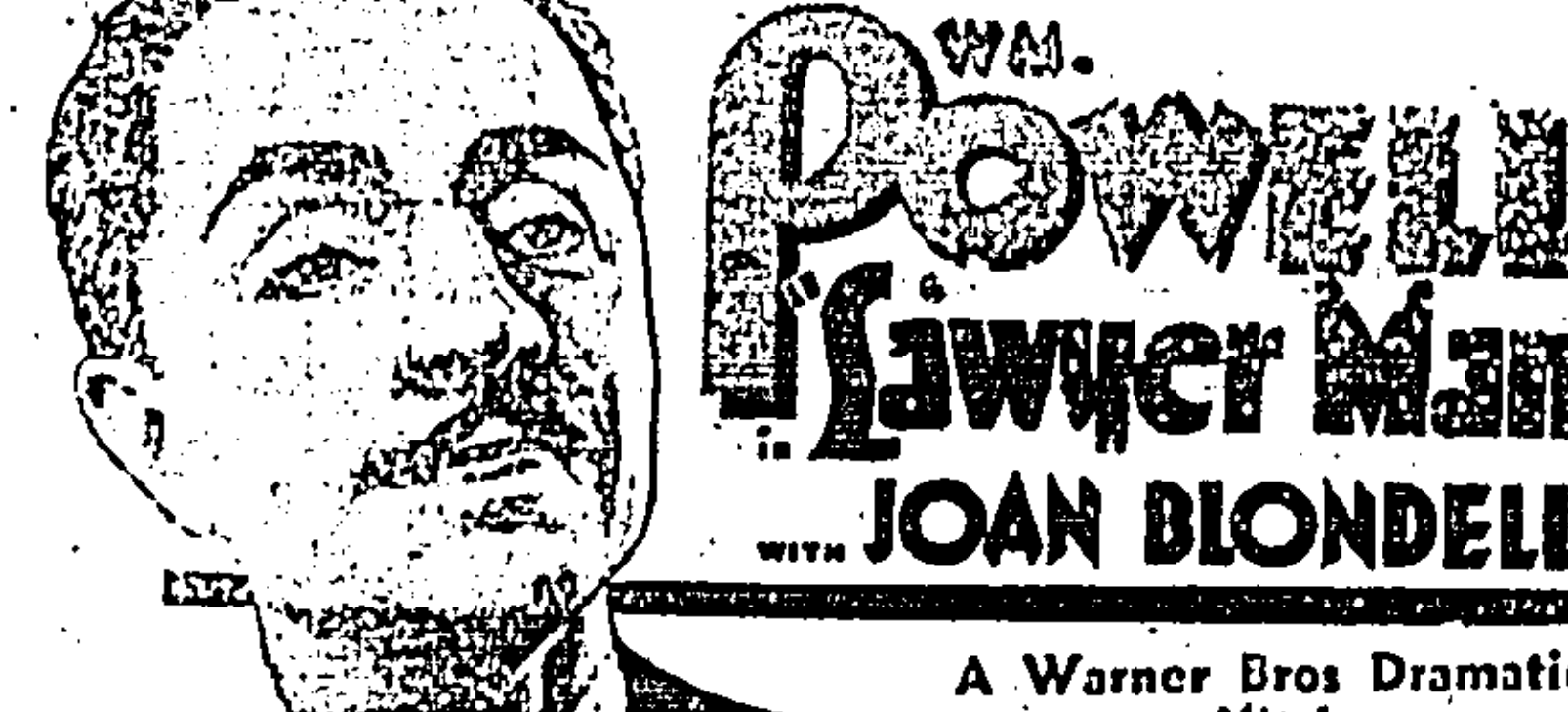
MAJESTIC

SHOWS 2.30-5.10-7.20 & 9.30

MATINEES: 20c-30c • EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW

HE TRIED HIS CASES IN THE COURT OF SEX-APPEAL!



A Warner Bros. Dramatic Hit!

COMMENCING SUNDAY

THE MOST DELIGHTFUL COMEDY-DRAMA OF THE SEASON!

"CALL IT A DAY" with

OLIVIA DE HAVILLAND, IAN HUNTER, ANITA LOUISE

Another Warner Bros. Hit!

INNOCENT MAN'S £1,000 DAMAGES

LABELLED 10½ YEARS AFTER ACQUITTAL

LORD HEWART ON HARMFUL WORDS

Damages of £1,000 for libel with costs were awarded in the King's Bench Division to Alfonso Francis Austin Smith, who was acquitted at Maidstone Assizes ten and a half years ago of a charge of murdering a man named Derham in a bungalow called "Stella Maris," at Tankerton, Kent.

The defendants were Everybody's Publications, of Fleet-Street, E.C., proprietors and printers of Everybody's Weekly. The case came before the Lord Chief Justice, Lord Hewart and a special jury.

Mr. Smith, whose address was given as Walnut Tree-road, Heston, Middlesex, alleged that on April 24 Everybody's Weekly contained an article purporting to recall the incident at "Stella Maris" and the trial. The article was illustrated by two sketches, one depicting a struggle and the other representing his wife, with the words underneath: "Endeavour to pull them apart."

He said that the article and sketches conveyed the meaning that he had attacked Derham with felonious intent and that his acquittal was not because of his innocence, but the result of the eloquence of his counsel, the late Sir Edward Marshall Hall, K.C.

Mr. Smith's defence at his trial was that during a struggle with Derham a revolver went off accidentally. Everybody's Publications denied that the words and sketches were capable of a defamatory meaning and pleaded that the article contained a fair and accurate report of judicial proceedings, and was fair comment.

QUESTION ALREADY ANSWERED

In his summing-up Lord Hewart said it would be difficult to imagine words more likely to bring a man into hatred than words which accused him of murder.

What could possibly be more injurious to the plaintiff than the suggestion, notwithstanding the verdict of the jury, that it was no accident, but that the plaintiff really did intend to use the revolver and did use it upon the dead man?

Ten years ago or more one of the questions before the jury was: "Was it an accident?" Was it or was it not a totally different thing 10½ years afterwards to ask the same question? The jury had answered that question in November, 1926.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN, at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong

Flying Standard



A high power-weight ratio enables the smooth 12 h.p. engine, developing 44 h.p. at 4000 r.p.m. to provide 70 m.p.h. and rapid acceleration. All seating is within the wheelbase, and the front seats have tubular frames.

FAR EAST MOTORS

THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED.
20, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 59101.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY

THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.

111, Queen's Road, Hong Kong.

Low Water: 12.40.

The

Hongkong Telegraph

SECOND EDITION

Library, Supreme Court

Fit DUNLOP



FOUNDED 1881
No. 15415

五拜禮 號四十月正英港香

FRIDAY, JANUARY 14, 1938.

日三十月二十

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS
\$36.00 PER ANNUM

JAPAN TOO BUSY TO INVADE S. CHINA

CANTON EXPECTS NO ATTACK FOR THREE MONTHS

Meanwhile South-West Defences Strengthened

Canton, Jan. 14.

The threat to South China is not likely to be renewed for at least three months, according to certain observers, who are of the opinion that the liquidation of the North China issues will keep the Japanese fully occupied. Meanwhile the two "Kwang" provinces are improving their defences. It is also hinted that the number of Kwangtung troops is far larger than is generally realised.

Meanwhile with the exception of a depressed business outlook and monotonous air raid alarms, Canton is carrying on almost normally.

Considerable road-building is taking place all over the province and even more so across the border of Kwangsi where a number of roads of strategic importance are being rapidly constructed by thousands of coolies, who work anti-like day and night.

Due to hostilities the construction of the railway to Hunyang connecting Kweilin with Hankow is being rushed and is expected to be completed in July and to be of immense military importance.

KWANGSI'S NATURAL AIR RAID SHELTERS

A foreign Consul who has returned from Kwangsi declares that the people are inclined to take a detached view of the present struggle, but he adds that they are thoroughly anti-Japanese and remain loyal to their absent leaders, Li Chung-jen and Pei Chung-shi, who are at present at the fighting front.

Geographically Kwangsi is tucked away safely and is only worried by occasional raids from which the inhabitants of the villages find adequate shelter in the natural caves on the hillsides, which the military authorities have converted into organised dug-outs, vastly superior to the town variety.

The industrial programme in Kwangsi has temporarily slowed down due to the hostilities, but it is now confined chiefly to armaments, and all the arsenals are working feverishly.—*Reuter*.

STOP PRESS

OUTER MONGOLIA MUSTERS

(Special to "Telegraph")

Hankow, Jan. 14. Central Government authorities have received a telegram from Lin-fen which quotes a returned Chinese merchant as stating that 10,000 troops from Outer Mongolia are now stationed at Pailingmiao in Suiyuan Province.

At another place 150 miles north of Pailingmiao there are another 10,000 Mongolian troops stationed. The Sao Tang Pao, the Chinese Army's organ, says: "Since Outer Mongolia started war operations the Japanese troops at Tientsin and Peiping are moving towards the border regions of Manchuria and Inner Mongolia."

"It is predicted that a big change is occurring in North China's political situation." The Central Press claims Chinese troops have captured Taining from the Japanese, though they lost it only two days ago.—*United Press*.

(Further Stop Press News on Page 12.)

Singapore Visit May Be Significant

U.S. Warships Will Call At Base

Washington, Jan. 13.

Some quarters consider as highly significant in view of the Orient situation, the announcement by the Navy Department that the U.S. cruisers Trenton, Milwaukee and Memphis, after paying a courtesy call at Sydney, are going to Singapore for the formal opening of the new naval base.

They attach added importance to announcement in view of the prolonged, but never denied reports, that in the event of duty in the Orient, the American fleet might be invited to utilise the base at Singapore. Attention is drawn to the fact that although as a matter of routine American warships visit Singapore, this is the first time U.S. ships have been ordered to make a special call. It is officially stated that it is not the plan to have the vessels to make other calls, hence the possibility of their visiting Chinese and Japanese ports is eliminated. However, it is likely they will touch Manila and Honolulu for short stays on the way home.—*United Press*.

U.S. WARSHIPS HEADING FOR SYDNEY

Washington, Jan. 13.

The United States Navy Department states that the cruisers Trenton, Milwaukee and Memphis are at present on their way to Sydney to attend the New South Wales' 150th anniversary. They will later represent the United States at the formal opening of the naval base in Singapore. The ships are commanded by Rear-Admiral Julius Townsend.—*Reuter*.

PLANE HUNTS FOR WRECKAGE

Pagapago, Jan. 14.

The plane from U.S.S. Avocet continues to search by day for wreckage or bodies from the destroyed Samoa Clipper.—*United Press*.

NEW BRITISH MINISTER APPOINTED TO SOFIA

London, Jan. 13.

The King has approved the appointment of Mr. George William Rendel, a counsellor in the Foreign Office to be His Majesty's Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Sofia.—*British Wireless*.

HOW U.S. PRESIDENT MET CRISIS

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

Memorandum handed to the Secretary of State at 12:30 P. M., December 13, 1937.

Please tell the Japanese Ambassador when you see him at one o'clock:

1. That the President is deeply shocked and concerned by the news of indiscriminate bombing of American and other non-Chinese vessels on the Yangtze, and that he suggests that the Emperor be so advised.
2. That all the facts are being assembled and will shortly be presented to the Japanese Government.
3. That in the meantime it is hoped the Japanese Government will be considering definitely for presentation to this Government:
 - a. Full expressions of regret and proffer of full compensation.
 - b. Methods guaranteeing against a repetition of any similar attack in the future.

W.P.

PRESIDENT'S MEMORANDUM—President Roosevelt, through diplomatic channels, put his demand for full satisfaction for the Panay bombing squarely up to Emperor Hirohito of Japan himself. Here is the President's memorandum to the Secretary of State, Mr. Cordell Hull, in which the President stated he expected full expression of regret and compensation from Japan.

FRENCH CABINET SURVIVES CRISIS

Socialists Rally To Prime Minister's Aid

Paris, Jan. 13.

M. Chautemps' Government survived the parliamentary crisis to-night when shortly before midnight, 149 Socialist deputies announced they were supporting the Premier, thereby assuring him of a vote of confidence. Meanwhile a Communist delegation requested M. Chautemps to soften his earlier denouncement of labour agitators by throwing some of the blame on the employers and capitalists for refusing to confer regarding the proposed statute for permanently settling labour disputes.

In the meantime 1,500 transport workers demonstrated in the streets, singing the "Internationale" and shouting "Gignoux to the Gallows," referring to M. C. J. Gignoux, President of the Employers' Syndicate, who refused to confer in the labour truce. The demonstrators clashed with the police in the Boulevard des Capucines, where they fought with fists before being dispersed.

It is unconformably rumoured that the Government has planned to close the Bourse on Friday and has requested Britain and the United States temporarily to prohibit dealings in the franc.—*United Press*.

PREMIER PLACATES HIS SUPPORTERS

Paris, Jan. 13.

M. Camille Chautemps, in his second speech to the Chamber to-night, did not refer to the monetary measures, but tried to placate the Left groups. He paid a tribute to the Labour Confederation for attending the conference on industrial unrest and said a heavy responsibility rested on the employers who refused to attend.

He dramatically produced a message from a foreign news agency alleging that a Communist putsch had been timed for yesterday evening in France, and said the police were dealing with the false report. (Continued on Page 4.)

FRANCE'S FINANCES STRAINED

But Prime Minister Not Alarmed

Paris, Jan. 14.

It is reported here that the something under \$99,150,000 of the Government's \$495,750,000 Exchange Stabilisation fund remains. It is alleged that in the past five days France has spent \$100,300,000 to keep the franc pegged below 30 to the U.S. dollar, and 150 to the pound sterling. However, M. Camille Chautemps, the Prime Minister, reviewing the Treasury and social situations, instilled in the Chamber of Deputies that he was optimistic. "I declare there is nothing in France's financial situation which can justify the present alarm. The Treasury is able to meet all its debts of the first quarter. The Budget has been balanced. If the Bank of France statement shows an increase in loans to the Treasury the Minister of Finance can explain them reasonably."—*United Press*.

MADAME CHIANG DELAYS RETURN

Apprehensive Of Attack By Japan's Airmen

REMAINING HERE SEVERAL DAYS

"Madame Chiang Kai-shek's visit to Hongkong has absolutely no political significance. "She is visiting this British Colony for two reasons. The chief reason is that she wished to see her sisters, Madame Sun Yat-sen and Madame H.H. Kung. The other reason is that it was imperative that she obtained a period of rest—however short—from the arduous duties she had to undertake in China."

This was part of the statement made to the Hongkong Telegraph this morning in an exclusive interview with an important member of Madame Chiang Kai-shek's entourage.

Madame Chiang Kai-shek, wife and loyal aide to the leader of China's 480,000,000 people, arrived in Hongkong on Wednesday afternoon by the Eurasia Aviation Corporation's plane from Hankow.

Accompanying Madame Chiang Kai-shek on the flight were, in addition to several officials, Mr. W. H. Donald, Australian adviser to Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek, and Capt. J. M. McHugh, Assistant American Naval Attaché at Hankow. The Telegraph has been informed from impeccable sources that Captain McHugh's inclusion in Madame Chiang Kai-shek's party has no political significance whatever. Captain McHugh has been suffering from severe eye trouble, and is visiting Hongkong to seek the advice of a specialist.

GENEROUS OFFER

"When she heard that I intended visiting Hongkong to seek advice, Madame Chiang Kai-shek graciously permitted me to accompany her by plane." Capt. McHugh told a Telegraph representative last night.

The member of Madame Chiang Kai-shek's entourage interviewed by the Telegraph this morning revealed that the party would return to Hankow within three or four days.

"Efforts were made to keep the visit to Hongkong secret because of the danger to Madame from Japanese airplanes," he said.

"Our original intention was to return to Hankow by plane on Monday. (Continued on Page 4.)

Lord Horne Comforts Magnates

Sees No Slump, But Prosperity

London, Jan. 13.

"I see no signs of a slump," declared Viscount Horne addressing industrialists in Birmingham when referring to the figures, published yesterday, showing that the greatest volume of internal and external trade had been done since 1930. He said commodity prices rose too high early in 1937 and the recent drop had unduly disturbed the markets. But he believed they would soon recover.

He considered President Roosevelt's announced intention to control commodity prices was a great disaster to world prosperity which depended on good prices, but he believed America would revert from that attitude and the world would return to the position it occupied in the middle of 1937.—*Reuter Special*.

MAN WHO SIGNED 1935 PEACE PACT GOES TO TIENTSIN

But Chinese Press Declares Resistance Must Not Cease

(Special to "Telegraph")

Hankow, Jan. 14.

Chinese official circles state that according to their information the Tokyo Imperial Conference decisions did not include a declaration of war or even withdrawal of recognition of the Central Government.

Meanwhile, General Yoshijiro Umezu, Vice-Minister for war, and co-signatory with General Ho Ying-ching of the 1935 peace treaty, is at present in Tientsin on a special mission.

Commenting on the Tokyo Conference, the Kuang Pao in an editorial yesterday declared: "We should do our utmost to conduct prolonged resistance regardless of whether the enemy declares or does not declare war. "We shall never conclude a peace without honour. We shall never accept the enemy's terms, designed to subjugate us. "Now it is the urgent hour for all military and civilian masses to support the Government and continue the war."—*United Press*.

Statement Postponed

Tokyo, Jan. 14.

The liaison conference between members of the Government and Imperial Headquarters which was scheduled to take place to-day to consider a public statement clarifying Japan's attitude and policies towards China, has now been postponed for reasons unstated. Nevertheless the delay lends colour to the belief that the Japanese Government is awaiting a further report regarding the attitude of Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek. A public statement is now being drafted by the Chief Secretary of the Cabinet, together with officials of the War Office, Navy Office and Foreign Office.

After being submitted to the conference, it will then go before the Cabinet for approval and finally to the throne for Imperial sanction.—*Reuter*.

War Declaration Urged

Tokyo, Jan. 14.

A declaration of war on China immediately, or the withdrawal of recognition by Japan of the Central Government is urged by the Kokumin Domei (National League), a reactionary political party, following a meeting of its parliamentarian members. A statement issued by the organization announced without further delay, its already decided "fundamental and immutable policies" concerning the China incident. The statement says: "There is no alternative but to withdraw recognition of Chiang Kai-shek and not to deal with the Central Government in building the new fabric of the Far East, in the present circumstances."

The statement deprecated the suggestion of peace should Chiang Kai-shek reconsider his anti-Japanese attitude, and urged the Cabinet to ask the Emperor to declare war on China immediately, or to withdraw recognition from the Central Government.—*Reuter*.

Gen. Franco Must Fight Desertion

Gibraltar, Jan. 13.

In order to prevent desertion from the insurgent ranks, a detachment of General Franco's cavalry, composed of 25 mounted men, has been placed on neutral ground between Insurgents and British territory.

The move is the sequel to increasing desertions by troops. Coastal guards have also deserted. "Alas, Alas" and "Lullaby" with many machine-guns are being sung.—*Reuter*.

ULSTER TO GO TO POLLS

Clear-Cut Vote On Partition Issue Sought

Belfast, Jan. 13.

A special meeting of the Cabinet decided to tackle the elections immediately. The Parliament of Northern Ireland will be dissolved on January 20, with nominations on January 29 and polling on February 3.

A statement issued by Lord Craigavon reads: "In view of the recent statement of Mr. De Valera that he proposes to raise the question of partition at the forthcoming discussions with the British Government, I feel it necessary to put the position of Ulster beyond doubt. Ever since I assumed office I have emphasised the loyalty of the Ulster people on this matter is of vital importance. "The opportunity now presents itself under our system of representative Government to allow the people to pronounce upon the issues themselves, and I have no doubt with regard to the answer they will give."—*Reuter Special*.

Freighter In Japanese Fort's Zone

ANOTHER MOLLER BOAT INVOLVED

Tokyo, Jan. 14.

Yet another Moller freighter has run foul of the Japanese authorities for alleged entry into a fortified zone. The latest is the Hannah Moller of 2,931 tons, which, according to Japanese reports, was found in Tsurugai Straits, south of Hokkaido on Wednesday morning. It is believed the vessel was forced to seek shelter due to the heavy blizzards prevailing Wednesday.

It is recalled that the Marlon Moller was found anchored in a fortified zone at Tokyo Bay on January 7.—*Reuter*.

NEW GOVERNOR OF BELGIAN BANK

Brussels, Jan. 13.

M. Georges Jannsen has been appointed Governor of the Bank of Belgium in succession to the late M. Louis Franck.

A former Cabinet Minister, M. Paul Charles has been appointed Managing-Director of the Belgian Congo Bank.—*Reuter Special*.



LEADING LADY

in silk, satin
muslin—or wool?

THE emotions being involved, fur usually flies over the choice of a wedding dress. This is because: (a) There's more in it than meets the eye. "The veiled victim" is how unkind cynics often describe the all-white bride. (b) Sisters, mothers, cousins and aunts tend to forget that, after all, it's not their wedding. (c) The bride wants her own way, but is often not clear what her own way is.

Thus, in order to put her case clearly to hysterical relatives, she may well assemble the following relevant facts for and against a traditional white wedding.

FOR TRADITION

An essential part of the ritual is that the bride should wear white. If she does not, why be married in church at all?

When a girl gets married, she doesn't want to draw attention to herself by being very unconventional in her choice of wedding dress; after all, the outward form of marriage ceremony is in itself conventional: why not observe it?

And the relatives will be so upset not to see dear Julie in white: why not for one day agree to be a victim to family pride? Does it matter so much either way?

AGAINST

The essentials of the ceremony are not in any way affected by what you wear. You are just as well and truly married in a plain suit as in a cloud of tulle.

That being so, there is no reason at all why white is better than any other colour.

As for the relatives, it's not their wedding, however much they may think so. And the bride who begins by playing juvenile lead instead of leading lady at her own wedding may continue in that minor role all her life.

COMPROMISE

What will happen in the end is that there will be a compromise. Julie, having sworn to be married at 8 o'clock in the morning with no fuss and wearing a suit, will finally consent to have a white frock, though not necessarily one "cut on classic lines."

After all, it is true that an over-romantic wedding dress is perhaps a little "stagey." There could be nothing lovelier than the traditional type of creamy satin bride's frock, like this one, sketched at the left, made by Tintling for Lady Winifred Cecil. It is a dress that accentuates dignity and simplicity: a good lead to follow for any bride.

On the other hand, coloured wedding dresses, or dresses of unusual cut, are being worn. Many of the great houses show misty blue, or dove grey, or silvered rose wedding dresses. And Tintling (who has always been a champion of the bride, and fights many battles against adamant relatives, so that she can have exactly what she wants) is making a gold dress for one beautiful dark girl. And she will carry red roses. But she will be veiled from head to foot in gold net. A lovely idea for an unusual exotic sort of person.

Motley made recently a wedding dress of peach damask, and another of palest butter yellow moire: so colour has really come to stay.

WOOL

If colour is a stumbling block, one can choose to be unconventional in choice of fabric. Motley, being a firm of young theatrical designers who know about clothes in relation to their setting, use a great deal of wool and cotton for wedding dresses.

White face-cloth, for example, falls into beautiful folds, and has the dramatic quality very necessary for a dress which is viewed from a distance.

One of their loveliest dresses was of white face-cloth cut on very flared princess lines, with pinked edges. A hot idea for the cold weather bride! With white director suits the bridesmaids carried bunches of cut felt flowers in autumn colours.

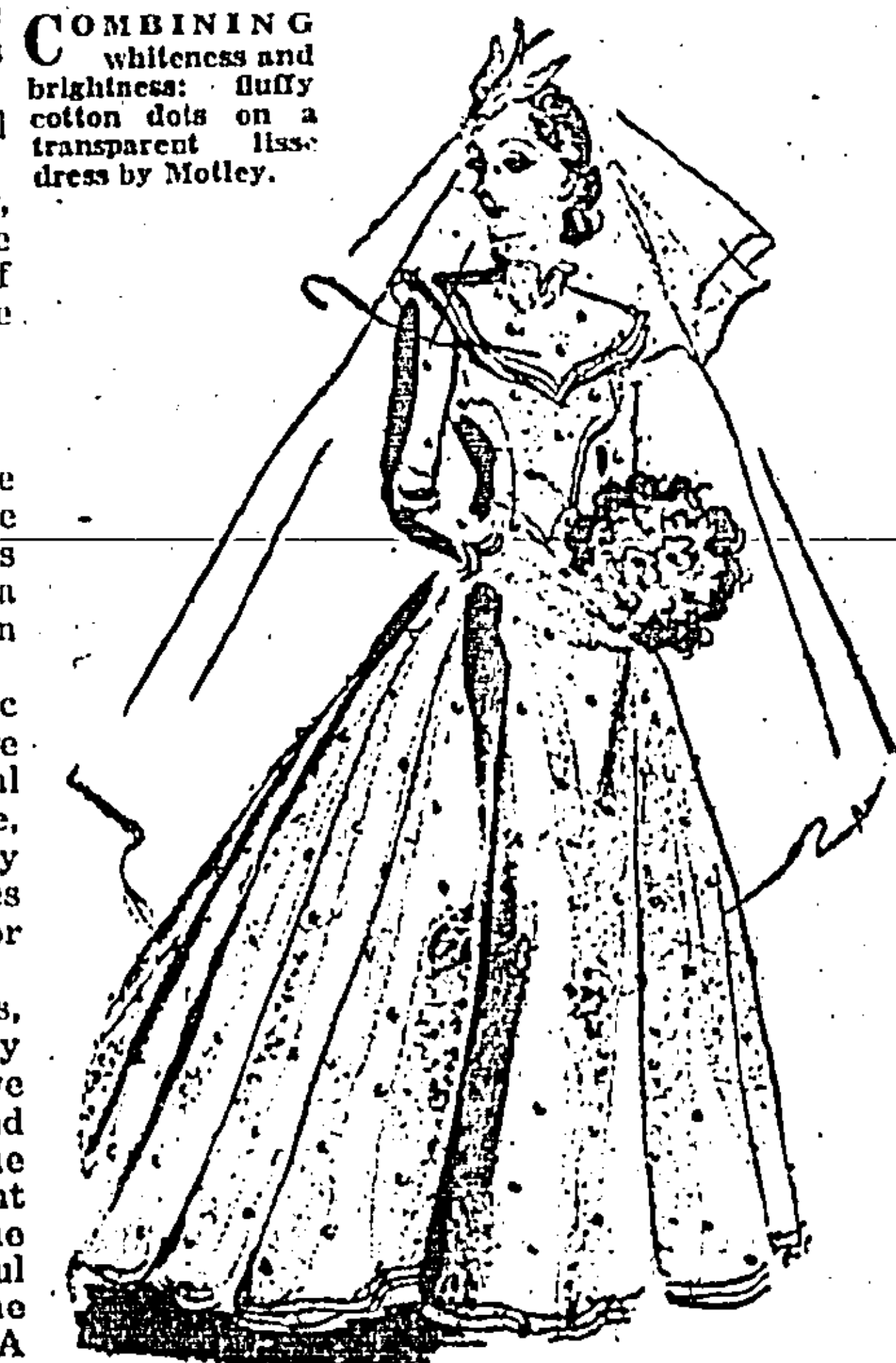
COTTON

The bride who can't afford to spend a frightful lot on her dress will like the modern feeling for cottons.

Our second sketch shows Motley's romantic young bride's dress of white lisse, with cotton bobbles from a white curtain fringe sewn all over it.

And, believe it or not, the bridesmaids' dresses were made of old-fashioned striped curtain muslin, with skirts in full sail, tiny, tiny bodices and sleeves, and high waistline sashed with lime yellow felt. Wide leghorn hats wreathed in pink and yellow felt flowers completed the delicious rustic flavour of this wedding cortege.

COMBINING whiteness and brightness: fluffy cotton dots on a transparent lisse dress by Motley.



The lovely traditional wedding dress which Lady Winifred Cecil, Lady in Waiting to the Duchess of Gloucester, wore for her marriage to Lord Hotham on December 16. Tintling made it of magnolia white satin, with lines converging to a shirred chou of the same fabric, setting for a huge flower spray of family diamonds.

Joan Beringer's Fifteen Minutes for Beauty

3. MANICURE

THIS is your third-day treatment—first was on Wednesday, second yesterday. Cut this out round the dotted line and paste it on cardboard. Then hang it up somewhere convenient for future reference.

You will need:—

A bowl of soapy water and a towel.—Polish remover.—Cuticle softener and nail cleanser.—Varnish and enamel polish or powder.—Cuticle cream or oil.—Emery board.—Orange stick.—Cottonwool.—Buffer.

Don't Forget

- That unless your hands are long and thin you cannot wear dark polishes.
- That if the fingers are short, nails must be filed to almond shape and varnish applied from cuticle to tip, but not quite to sides of nail.
- If the nails are too large for beauty, merest line uncoloured should be left right round—sides, tips half-moons.

BEGIN your manicure by removing every trace of old polish.

With the rough side of an emery board, file the nails, not too closely, from sides to centre. Work out the rough edges from beneath the nail with an orange stick, and finish off until perfectly smooth with the other side of the emery board.

Dip fingers in bowl of warm, soapy water, and leave for two minutes. Dry well. Wrap cottonwool round orange stick, dip in cuticle remover and press back cuticle. Don't break cuticle or bruise nail. Cleanse beneath the tips with this liquid.

Now for an expert touch which many women omit, but which will make all the difference to the sparkle of your varnish. Apply an enamel polish and buff really well before applying your varnish.

Varnish must go on swiftly, evenly, in direct strokes from cuticle to tip. Never use enough varnish on the brush to do with nails at once. Rest and relax while your finger tips dry. Then a final touch of the enamel polish, rub them up again with a silk handkerchief over the palm of the other hand. The warmth gives a wonderful lustre.

Now, and not before, just touch the cuticles with cuticle oil to keep them supple. . . . and you have beauty at your finger tips.

COUNT THE
"TELEGRAPHS"
EVERYWHERE



H.M.V. PORTABLE GRAMOPHONES



The finest toned non-electrical Portable made.
Automatic Starter & Stopper.
THE LIFE AND SOUL OF THE PARTY!
TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY.
Marina House, 19 Queen's Road C.
Tel. 24648.

The loveliest hair



BEGINS

AT HOME

FOR WAVES AND CURLS LIKE THIS

Amami hair set in fashion—able to fascinate with curls and deep broad waves. It's so easy—no expensive hairdresser! Get a bottle of Amami Wave Set and find full instructions enclosed. You'll be thrilled with the result—all set for busy days and gay evenings.

with
AMAMI
SHAMPOOS

An Amami Shampoo is the recipe for beautiful hair and a healthy scalp. Millions have proved it. BLOWES and brown haired girls should use AMAMI No. 5. This preserves the natural colour of the hair and emphasises the beautiful lustre quality. BRUNETTES should use AMAMI No. 4 which contains the right proportion of Egyptian Henna to bring out the natural tints which make dark hair so attractive. Containing Lemon Juice and Rosemary Tea.

If you have any difficulty in obtaining AMAMI Shampoos or Wave Set, please write to Banker & Co. Ltd., 37, Des Voeux Road Central, HONGKONG.

FRIDAY NIGHT IS AMAMI NIGHT

SHEER MAGIC!



Sheer Kayser* Mir-O-Kleer* hose lend fairy magic to dancing ankles. Beautiful gowns deserve them, and you'll love them because they're phantom-light and durable in both sheer and service weights. "Be Wiser—Buy Kayser."

See Kayser's new underwear, too!

KAYSER

Are You A Cruel-to-be-Kind Mother?

YOU often hear the phrase used when a child has been punished for something or other, "Sometimes you must be cruel to be kind, you know!" This is perfectly true, and leaves me like this! What can have made her do it—what can have turned her from the dear child she was into the selfish, heartless girl she has become?

The mother was sincere, but she had no idea that she had actually answered her own question. She, and none other, had made her daughter "selfish and heartless." She had never realised the truth of that old adage "An unselfish mother makes a selfish child."

But the cruelly lay in the fact that now her daughter had started life on her own, and what a terrible awakening lay before her! This was the fault of the devoted mother, not the "selfish child."

Sacrifice All Along the Line

"I have always seen that she had nice, pretty clothes. I have given up my own amusements, neglected my own friends for her sake. I have always loved between her and alone, was the centre of the domestic universe. And now she had repaid me for all my sacrifices."

Most conscientious parents labour under a sort of superstition that it is their duty to give all for their children and to exact nothing in return, and for this dangerous folly their excuse is that a child "is only young once."

The mistake lies in failing to way is not being kind to them; it is realising that the main business of a being cruel. Some mothers delight in making their children have a good time (though that is an sacrifice for their children, but they essential in reasonable moderation), should be sure that they are sacrificing themselves and not actually hard them in this by pampering and the child. Christine Forrier.

Neighbours Gossip Leads To Gruesome Discovery In Utah MARRIED FORMER HUSBAND'S SLAYER

Divorced From Man Who Was Murdered

St. George, Utah, Jan. 1. Mrs. Charles Bosshard recently learned the truth about her two husbands: her first husband was slain and buried in an abandoned well near her home and for two years she has been married to the man who killed him.

She thought Spencer Malan deserted her nearly three years ago, leaving her on their sheep ranch with a son, 8 years old. Malan often had threatened to go away when he was angry. So it was with bitterness in her heart that she had a court give her a divorce from a man who was dead. Soon after she married Bosshard, who was very kind to her and the boy after Malan disappeared.

ADMIT SLAYING

Her brother, George Schaeffer, knew all the time what happened to Malan. He helped Bosshard carry the body to the well. Both Bosshard and Schaeffer have now admitted the slaying and were recently arraigned on a charge of murder.

It happened on the night of March 17, 1935, after a dance and drinking party that ended at the Malan ranch house. There was a fight, the kind of a fight that might start anywhere when men are drinking. Schaeffer said in his confession. The fact that it happened out on an isolated ranch enabled them to dispose of Malan's body and keep his death a secret for so long.

This was Schaeffer's story: "When we got home after the dance, Penny (Malan's) Eva (Mrs. Malan) and I went inside and Bosshard went to get his horse so he could ride out to his sheep camp. Penny went out and pretty soon Bosshard asked me to come out.

"GUESS I KILLED HIM"
"He said Malan had attacked him while he was getting his horse. 'I guess I've killed him, I don't know,' he told me. I said we ought to tell the authorities, but we didn't. We loaded the body in my car and put it in a well."

How had they been able to keep it a secret? Sheriff Antonio D. Prince asked.

"The reason I kept it a secret was that I helped put the body away and that has been troubling me ever since," Schaeffer replied.

He said he had not even told either of his two former wives or his present wife about it, "because the nearest of them lived so far away, and they had heard the talk about Malan threatening to run away, and assumed he had done so."

WIFE CONVINCED

So Bosshard and the brother-in-law convinced Mrs. Malan that her husband had deserted her, and all three of them spread that word among the neighbours, Schaeffer said.

The question remained as to who finally did reveal the truth. Sheriff Prince would only say that he had heard "rumours," and that he questioned Bosshard and got a confession.

Schaeffer said he "didn't talk, and would like to know who did." It wasn't Bosshard, he was certain, and nobody else was supposed to know about it.

The only solution seemed to be that the neighbours' gossip had been spread around until it developed into a suspicion, and that the sheriff had nothing more than that to work on.

Bosshard took the sheriff to the well where they had thrown the body, but it had caved in and the body wasn't found.

Bosshard said that he married Mrs. Malan because he felt a sense of responsibility for her and the child. He is 25 and she is several years his senior.—United Press.

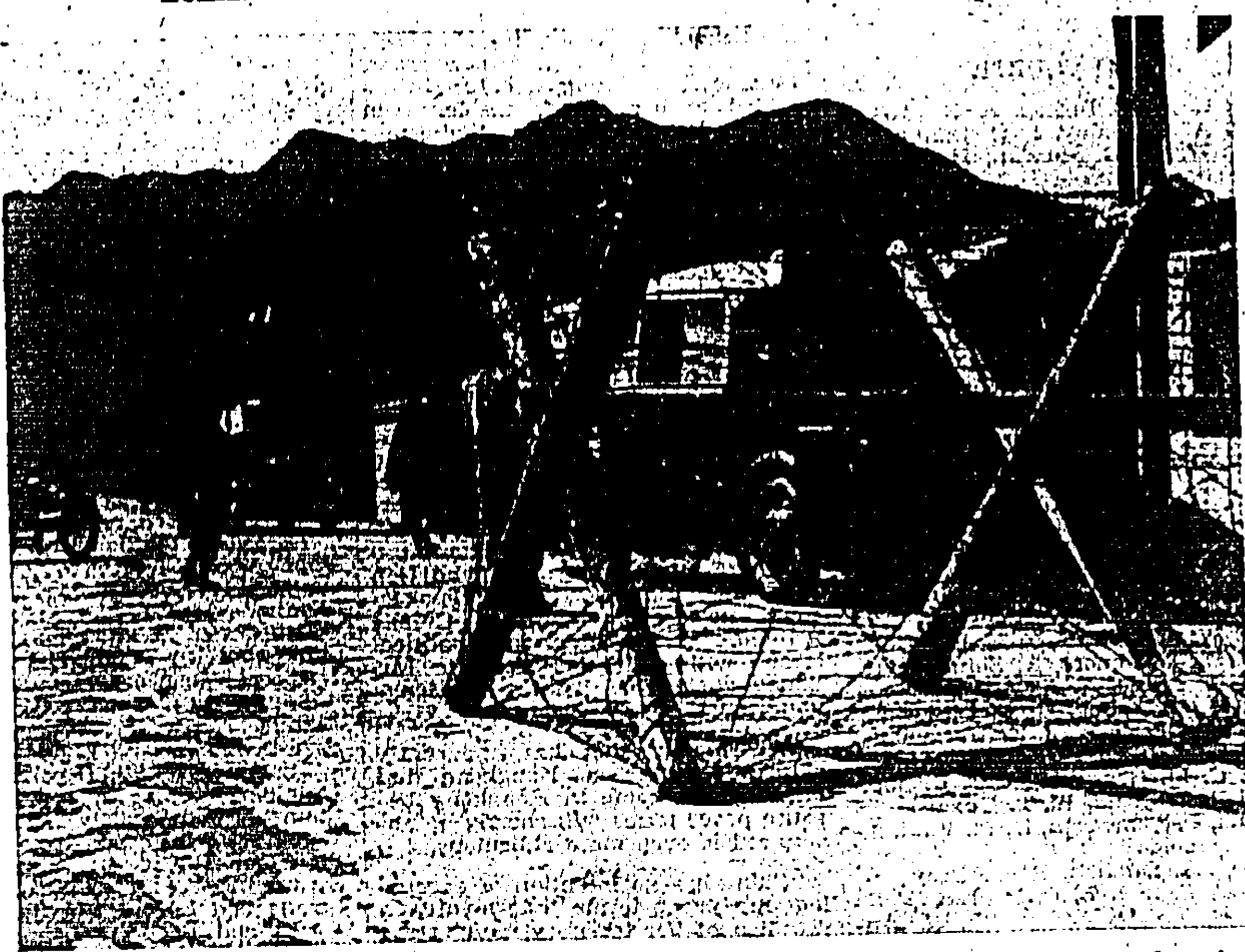
2,170 DIED

Albany, N. Y. The Motor Vehicle Bureau announced recently that 2,170 persons were killed in New York State in highway accidents from January 1 to September 30.

An accident occurred every six and a half minutes with a death every three hours, statistics reported. Accidents numbered 60,181 in which 79,262 persons were injured.

The accident and death total showed an increase of 324 deaths, 4,350 accidents and 6,310 injuries over the same period of 1936.—United Press.

READY FOR BORDER REFUGEES



BARBED-WIRE ENTANGLEMENTS at Shataukok, on the Hongkong-Kwangtung frontier. Barricades have been erected at frontier outposts to deal with the refugee problem should it arise.

KINGSFORD-SMITH LEFT EPIC TALE OF FLIGHTS

Air Adventures Across World

WASHINGTON, JAN. 1.

SIR CHARLES KINGSFORD-SMITH, LOST IN THE BENGAL SEA, LEFT TO POSTERITY AN EPIC STORY OF THE MAGNIFICENT AIR ADVENTURES IN THE PACIFIC, ATLANTIC, AND TASMAN SEA WHICH IN HIS LIFE-TIME BROUGHT UNIVERSAL ACCLAIM.

"My Flying Life" the story of his adventures is described as "an authentic biography prepared under the personal supervision of and from the diaries and papers of the late Sir Charles Kingsford-Smith." It will take immediate rank with Lindbergh's "We," Byrd's "Skyward" and Amelia Earhart's "Last Flight" among the great personal narratives of the heroic period in trans-oceanic air travel.

Kingsford-Smith, after his successful trans-Pacific and trans-Atlantic flights in the "Southern Cross" was often hailed as "the world's greatest airman." In the papers now published he deprecated the phrase, saying that he regarded himself "purely as a long-distance flier." He pointed out that in these days aviation is a highly specialised profession with many branches of activity.

"In each and every field there are men—and women—who excel, and to my mind such a phrase as the 'world's greatest airman' is too comprehensive a term to apply to any one individual," he said.

Despite this modest disclaimer, Kingsford-Smith's unvarnished narrative of his twenty or more long-distance flights left for his readers an impression of tremendous accomplishment, of high courage, and of a generous personal character worthy of any title.

ANTI-CLIMAX

There was some strange undertone in Kingsford-Smith's career, which repeatedly led him to the heights of fame and acclaim, to be followed by anti-climaxes of financial strain, public reaction, and passing misadventure. Even after he was knighted by the King of England, there were intervals when he had to cruise about the country, taking up people for first air-rides in order to meet his financial obligations.

Perhaps for this reason, Kingsford-Smith's narrative is interspersed with gratitude for favours rendered, not the least being the timely financial aid of Captain G. Allen Hancock at the time when the trip of the "Southern Cross" to Hawaii-Fiji-Australia was weighing in the balance.

"He suddenly asked us how much money we needed to solve our dilemma," the story said.

"We told him—£3,200.

"There was silence for a moment. Then he spoke:

"I'll buy the machine from you, boys," he said. 'I'll see my solicitors and decide the best way to do it."

"WE WERE OVERJOYED"

"We were overjoyed! The great flight was at once brought closer to us. It was no longer an impossible dream, and all our labours had not been in vain."

To a wondering world Kingsford-Smith's swift and hazardous flights were a matter of headlines, suspense, and drama, but in his own mind there was a more orderly formula which explained his success up to that day when fate struck him down.

"My conception of a record flight is of a programme properly prepared beforehand, which is accomplished by schedule and without incident," he wrote. "The perfection of the long-distance airman's art—and craft—lies in the ability to reel off great distances day after day 'according to

AROUND OUR EMPIRE

INDIA AND THE FAR EAST

Calcutta.

The possible repercussions of the situation in the Far East on India are the subject of a warning to his fellow-countrymen by Mr. S. V. Savarkar, the veteran Nationalist.

Mr. Savarkar appealed to Indians to devote more time to international politics. He saw in the threatened capture of Nanking an ominous sign that might affect the destiny of India.

Japan had cast a shadow over India. If the present pace of the aggressor were continued, he would not be surprised if there were one day a setting up of Japanese power in India.

Viceroy's Tour.—The Marquess of Linlithgow, the Viceroy, and the Marchioness of Linlithgow, left New Delhi to-day for Calcutta, where they will remain until Jan. 3. They are then going to Madras and Hyderabad, returning to New Delhi at the end of January.

SOUTH AFRICA

KENYA RIOT INQUIRY FINDINGS

Cape Town.

It is learned from Nairobi, Kenya, that a magistrate's inquiry has found that native guards were justified in firing during the rioting at the camp of Italian Eritrean deserters at Isiole on Nov. 13. The rioting broke out at a football match between the Eritreans and their guards. Nine natives were killed.

The magistrate stated that by the action of the guards heavier loss of life and damage to property was avoided. It is pointed out, however, that as the camp commandant was absent, and the officer in charge, an African sergeant-major, did not arrive till after the firing began, there was no proper person in control of the guards.

The magistrate says that the deserters "saw red," and he comments that the fact that the men were penned in camp for a long period without an adequate outlet for their energies was likely to cause such disturbances.

It was revealed in the inquiry that rounds were fired from a Lewis gun. The magistrate finds no individual guilty of any offence.

Public School Defended.—Defending Public Schools against criticism in recent years, the Rev. S. H. Clarke, headmaster of St. John's College, Johannesburg, said yesterday: "When all criticisms have been made, it still remains true that the English Public Schools have succeeded in producing men with unwavering loyalty to ideals and dogged insistence on the execution of their duty."

A Unique Collection.—Efforts are being made to acquire for the nation the Elliott collection of 8,000 irreplaceable negatives of the whole period of South African history. The Government is being sponsored by the Historical Monuments Commission.

Royal Titles May Disappear

THERE MAY BE A "MR. WINDSOR"

FROM A SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT

Certain junior members of the Royal Family within a generation or two will have no titles, but, under the present rules relating to royal titles, will be called Mr. or Miss Windsor.

This fact has emerged from a study of King George V's ruling in 1917 on Royal titles, which confined the title "Royal Highness" thenceforth to children and grandchildren of the Sovereign.

The Duke of Kent's son, Prince Edward, will succeed eventually to his father's Dukedom and his son in turn will bear the ordinary designations of the sons of a Duke.

But if the Duke of Kent has a second son who in turn has children, these great-grandchildren of King George V. will be Mr. or Miss Windsor.

CHANGES IN PRECEDENCE

More changes in the order of precedence took place in the last two years than ever before in so short a time. In the 17 months from January, 1936, to May, 1937, there were two accessions, an abdication and a Coronation, the latter accompanied by the bestowal of a large number of honours.

All these changes are summarised in the 1938 (Coronation Honours) Edition of Burke's Peerage, Baronage and Knightage. This is the first completely revised edition to be published since the death of King George V., and the table of relative rank, and precedence, has had to be drastically changed.

Among the alterations affecting precedence in the Royal family "Burke" points out that, while the Duke of Windsor now takes precedence as a member of the Royal family, the Duchess of Windsor ranks as the last of 29th Duchess in order of creation.

FIRST AND LAST HOLDERS

In 1937 seven peerages became extinct. Six—those of Viscount Snowdon, Lord Kilsnair, Lord Ernie, Lord Glenravel, Lord Inlington and Lord Ruthven—were new creations, and so these peers were the first and last holders of their titles.

The seventh was the peerage of Lord Cushtown, the second baron. Among the historical curiosities in "Burke" is that, of the three ways in which a peerage can be held—by tenure, writ or letters patent—only one still survives by right of tenure. This is the Earldom of Arundel, held by the Duke of Norfolk as owner of Arundel Castle.

By Act of Parliament passed in the reign of Charles I., this title belongs by right to the owner of Arundel. If the historic castle were ever sold, its buyer would automatically become an earl of high precedence in the official roll of peers.

DARING SURGERY IN MINE MAKES DOCTOR A HERO

Bulawayo, Rhodesia, Jan. 1.

An operation performed at great peril in the depths of a Rhodesian mine has won Dr. Robert Saunders the Edward Medal for gallantry.

When Howard Sheasby, 22, was trapped by the wrist by the fall of rock in the depths of the Homestead mine, near Selukwe, Southern Rhodesia, early this year, Dr. Saunders descended with a party which went to the rescue.

Throughout the night the rescue squads removed stone in an effort to free the wrist. Dr. Saunders remained beside Sheasby to sustain him. At last, it was decided that it was too dangerous to remove further rubble.

Then Dr. Saunders decided to amputate. Using a local anesthetic, he performed an operation to free Sheasby's arm. The operation was carried out against time and with over-present danger. It was successful and Sheasby, who was conscious throughout the ordeal, was saved.

JILTED MAN SILENT FOR 50 YEARS

New York.

"Silent Bill" Perry, aged 70 years, of Audubon (Iowa), observed to-day without a word the 50th anniversary of the day his fiancée jilted him for another man.

When Perry was jilted at the altar in 1837, he vowed that he would never utter a word until the girl returned to him. He still hopes for a reconciliation.

\$1 TIFFINS

at—

Jimmy's

Also A la Carte

China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

STATE EXPRESS

555

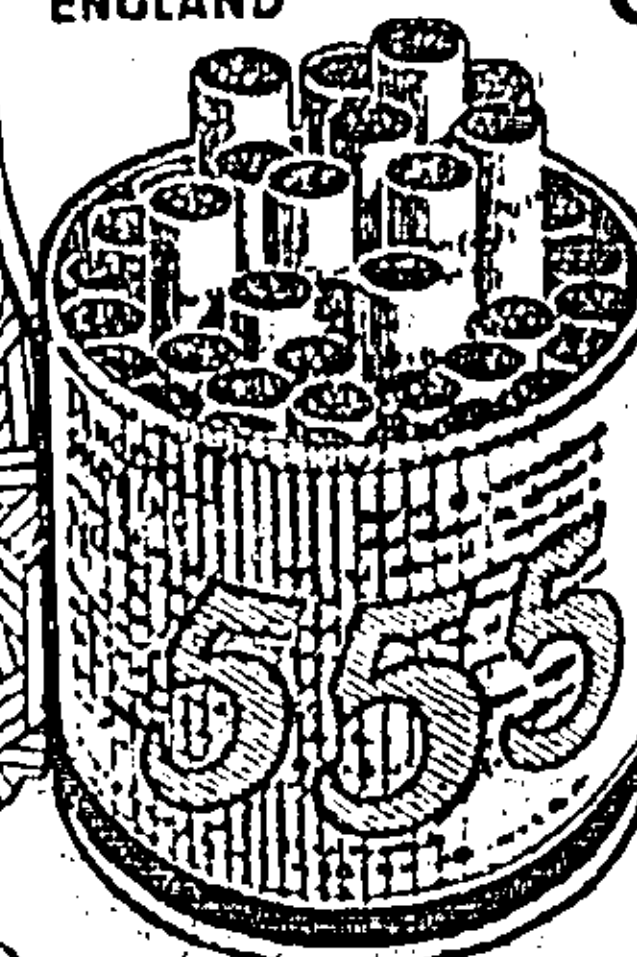
THE WORLD'S ACKNOWLEDGED BEST CIGARETTE

MADE IN ENGLAND

\$1.20

for

50

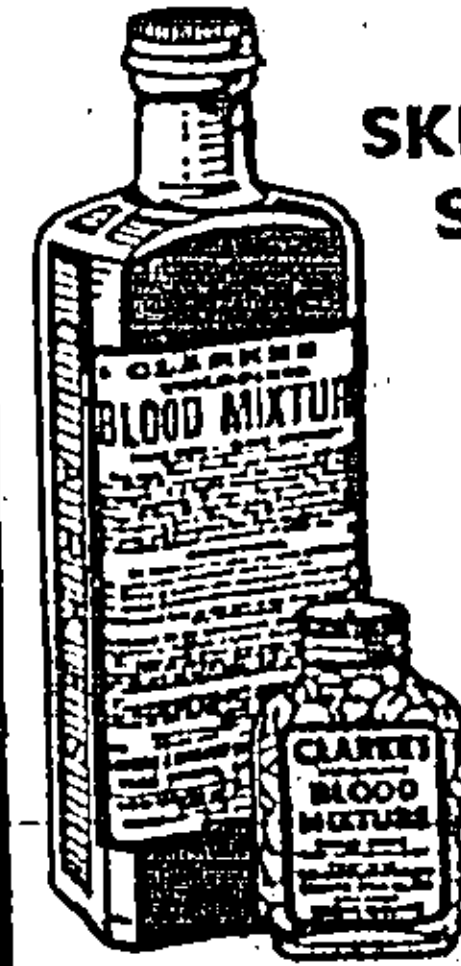


Ardath Tobacco Co. Ltd.
210 PICCADILLY,
LONDON, W.1

THE LEADING MEDICINE

FOR

SKIN DISEASES, ULCERS, SORES, ENLARGED GLANDS, BOILS, and BAD LEGS, RHEUMATIC COMPLAINTS, PAINFUL JOINTS, LOSS OF VIGOUR.



Clarke's Blood Mixture is the direct way to health as it removes the CAUSE of the disease from the blood and restores health and vitality.

CLARKE'S BLOOD MIXTURE

Ask for
Clarke's Blood Mixture
Sold throughout the World
from all Chemists and Stores.
In liquid or tablet form.

Swan, Culbertson & Fitch

Investment Bankers and Brokers in Securities and Commodities
Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service
Commodity Futures on the principal American markets

Members of

New York Cotton Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade
Winnipeg Grain Exchange
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange
Manila Stock Exchange.

Correspondents for

Hayden, Stone & Co., New York and Boston
J. E. Swan & Co., New York

Telephone 30244

Cable Address SWANSTOCK

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building, Hongkong

Offices: Shanghai and Manila



THE HONGKONG

PENINSULA HOTEL;
HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

&
SHANGHAI

ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;
HOTELS

LIMITED

In association with the Grand Hotel, 400, Wagon Lits, Beijing

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 words \$2.00
for 3 days prepaid

FOR SALE.

FURNITURE complete for three-roomed flat and kitchen, also separately electric iron, raton ware and desks, chairs, wardrobe. Apply P. R. 1. 21 H.W.F., Shamshulpo.

SHARE PRICES

The following is the list of local share quotations issued this morning.

H.K. Banks, \$1,430 b. and sa.	H.K. Bank, (Lon. Reg.), £80 b.	Chartered Bank, £124 1/2	Mercantile Bank, A. and B., £20 n.	Mercantile Bank, C., £14 n.	East Asia Bank, \$92 n.
Canton Ins., \$270 n.	Union Ins., \$510 n.	China Underwriters, \$150 n.	H.K. Fire Ins., \$235 n.	Shipping	Douglas, \$52 b.
H.K. Steamboats, \$9.00 b.	Indo-China (Prof.), \$51 n.	Indo-China (Def.), \$43 n.	Shui Hei, 99 3/4	Union Waterboats, \$9.30 n.	Docks etc.
H.K. & Wharves, \$114 n.	H. K. & W. Docks, \$274 b.	Providents (old), 20 cts. b.	New Engineering, Sh.—	Shanghai Docks, Sh.—	Kullian Mining Adm., 15/6 n.
Raub, \$8.10 n.	Venz, \$5.00 n.	Hongkong Mines 10 cts. n.	Philippine Mining	Antamok, P. 52 n.	Atoks, P. 24 n.
Buquo Gold, P. 10 n.	Bonquet Consul, P. 10.00 n.	Bonquet Explor., P. —	Big Wedge, P. —	Coco Grove, P. 53 n.	Consolidated Mines, P. 012
Demonstrations, P. 37 n.	E. Mindanao, P. —	Gumus C. Holdings, P. —	Ips Gold, P. —	I.X.L., P. 64 n.	Itogons, P. —
Masbate Consols., P. —	Northern Min., P. —	Porcelaine Gumus, P. 10 n.	Salacot Mining, P. —	San Mauricio, P. 50 n.	Suyoc Consul, P. 17 1/2 n.
United Paracales, P. 47 1/2 n.	Lands, Hotels, etc.	H. and S. Hotels, \$5.20 b.	H.K. Lands, \$31 1/2	H.K. Lands, 4 1/2 Deben, \$100 n.	Shui Lands, Sh.—
Metropolitan Lands, Sh.—	Humphries, \$9.00 b.	H.K. Realities, \$4 1/2	Chinese Estates, \$80 n.	China Realities, Sh.—	China Deben, —
Public Utilities	H.K. Tramways, \$13.75 sa.	Peak Trams, \$9.12 b.	Peak Trams (new), \$3 1/2 a.	Star Ferries \$80 b.	Yaumati-Ferries (old), \$21 s.
China Light (old), \$10.20 b.	China Light (new), 7 1/4 n.	H.K. Electric, \$52 1/2 s.	Macao Electric, \$10 1/4 b.	Sandakan Lights, \$14 1/2 s.	Telephone (old), \$25.65 n.
Telephone (new), \$35.35 b.	China Buses, Sh.—	Singapore Tractions, 23/9 n.	Singapore Pref., 23/1 n.	Industrials	Cald: Mack (old), Sh.—
Cald: Mack (Pref.), Sh.—	Canton Ice, \$170 s.				

MAINTAINS JAPAN HAS NO FEAR OF ANY WORLD POWER

Hankow, Jan. 14. Miss Agnes Smedley, an American who has been actively associated with the Chinese Communists for some time, spoke at yesterday's military press conference here and she gave a full account of the operations of the Eighth Route Army in north Shansi since the former R.A.s crossed the Yellow River on September 1.

Miss Smedley exhibited all kinds of documents, including confidential communications between the Japanese garrison headquarters at Tientsin and the Japanese General staff at Tokyo. One report from the Japanese garrison at Tientsin mentioned the dramatic activities "of one of our foreign spies" last July.

Another report from the Tientsin garrison headquarters mentioned on Japan's international environment, saying that Britain and the Soviet were not strong enough to challenge Japan, while there is nothing to worry about with the United States, who, though she pays the closest attention to the Far Eastern situation, never wishes to plunge into actual trouble with us.

Regarding foodstuffs and military supplies for the Eighth Route Army, Miss Smedley said that in the poor region of north Shansi it was difficult to secure enough food. "We had been depending chiefly on Japanese food, and once we captured 120 trucks of Japanese foodstuffs and enjoyed ourselves eating Japanese delicacies."

"EDUCATE" PRISONERS

She said the Eighth Route Army soldiers treat Japanese captives well, and often "educate" them first before sending them back. Many Japanese prisoners had said they were against war and one Japanese radio operator

NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

NOTICE.

The Sergeants' Mess, Royal Air Force Station, Kai Tak, will not accept responsibility for the accounts of any firms not authorised by the Commanding Officer.

OUR GUIDE TO THE CINEMAS

"Knight Without Armour" (King's Theatre, to-day).—At long last, this British picture has arrived in the Colony. Alexander Korda obtained the rights of Marlene Dietrich specially for this film in which she appears opposite Robert Donat. The result justifies the expense, for it is one of the best pictures turned out by a British studio.

"Fight For Your Lady" (Queen's Theatre, to-day).—Though the title may suggest it, this film is no one of continuous fighting, but contains many comical situations which do credit to comedians like Jack Oakie and Eric Rhodes. John Boles, Ida Lupino and Margot Graham are others in the cast.

"There Goes the Groom" (Alhambra Theatre, to-day).—A completely satisfying film of tangled loves, with Ann Sothorn, Burgess Meredith and Mary Boland taking the leading roles. "Topper" (Oriental Theatre, to-day).—Film fans are advised not to be misled by the title of this picture. It is one of the best pictures shown here in recent weeks and should not be missed. Constance Bennett, Cary Grant and Roland Young take chief acting honours.

"Lawyer Man" (Majestic Theatre, to-day).—Perhaps not quite up to the standard of the usual Bill Powell film, but a good one nevertheless. Joan Blondell is in support.

POPE'S LAMENT FOR GERMAN CHURCH

Rome, Jan. 13. In a speech to 60 bishops and 2,000 priests, His Holiness the Pope lamented the delicate Reich church situation. However his assertion that the difficulties were not hopeless led to the interpretation that this was an indirect invitation to Signor Benito Mussolini to continue mediation.—United Press.

Cement, \$12.70 n.	H.K. Ropes, \$3.75 b.	Stores, &c.	Dairy Farm, \$23 1/2 n.	Watsons \$4.70 b.	Lane Crawford's, \$8.00 n.
Sinclair's, \$1.75 n.	Wing On, \$1.15, \$40 n.	Wm. Powell, 75 cts. n.	Colton Mills	Ewo Cottons, Sh. \$11 n.	Shal Cottons (old), Sh. \$60 n.
Zoong Sings, Sh. —	Wing On Textiles, Sh. —	H.K. Entertainments, \$5 1/2 n.	Constructions, 1 1/2 b.	Vibro Piling, \$3 n.	Ch. Govt. 5% 1915 GSBds, 65% n.
H. K. Govt. 4% Loan 4 1/2 p.m. n.	H.K. Govt. 2 1/2% Loan 1 1/2 p.m. n.	Wallace Harpers, \$3 1/2 b.	Marsmans Ins. (Lon.), s/- 18/9 n.	Marsmans Inv. (H.K.), s/- 3/0 n.	

FRENCH CABINET SURVIVES CRISIS

(Continued from Page 1.)

The speech was moderately applauded.—Reuter.

SOCIALISTS DECIDE TO SUPPORT

Paris, Jan. 13. The socialists, by a vote of 75 to 30, decided to continue to support M. Chautemps' Government.—Reuter.

DECIDING FATE OF CABINET.

Paris, Jan. 14. The Chamber of Deputies re-met at 11.15 p.m. last night. It was expected the debate would decide the fate of the Government.

Postponement of the re-assembly of the Chamber was due to the Socialists and Communists holding lengthy private sessions in the course of which questions were sent to the Government with regard to the Cabinet's proposed measures.

Apparently these parties are still holding out for an exchange of control.

A deputation of the Left groups interviewed M. Camille Chautemps, after which it was stated that the Prime Minister might clarify his references to the disturbance of social order. It is expected that after M. Chautemps has broken again all the Popular Front members of the Chamber will meet and agree to a common resolution, failing which it is understood the Cabinet will meet, indicating the Government is considering resigning.—Reuter.

EARLY OUTLOOK GLOOMY

Paris, Jan. 13. The French Cabinet held an emergency session to-day lasting three and a half hours, at which the Governor of the Bank of France, M. Pierre Fournier, was present.

Afterwards it was announced that M. Camille Chautemps, the Prime Minister, would make a statement regarding the country's finances. Presumably this would be made after the closing of the money markets.

Pertinax, discussing the possible international effects of the French social and financial crisis in Le Matin, said they would defeat the efforts of the friends of France who were urging the maintenance of democracy, and might lead to British self-isolation. Furthermore they might drive the United States further away from international co-operation.—United Press.

BALANCED BUDGET INDISPENSIBLE

Paris, Jan. 13. After the Cabinet meeting, M. Georges Bonnet, Finance Minister declared that the Government was unanimously rejecting exchange control, and regarded a balanced budget as being more than ever indispensable.

It is expected that M. Chautemps will announce to the Chamber that taxation yields are satisfactory and will urge the country to support the Cabinet's efforts to maintain social peace and proceed to financial recovery.

Denial that there was any real cause for panic in the financial situation was made by M. Camille Chautemps in a fighting speech to the Chamber. He said that financial situation in December was satisfactory, and barring accidents, was the one way to creating confidence.

The budget was balanced and the Treasury was able to meet all obligations in the present quarter. But there had been social agitation and systematic agitation for a General Strike which had aggravated the country's nerves. Fortunately those troubles were now appeased, "and I categorically deny that in dealing with the strike, I was double-faced. I consider Labour has no conflicts with humane sentiments, but I do not countenance revolt in the public services against the nation."

WORKERS' DUTY

M. Chautemps said that a social legislation code will be voted by Parliament. In exchange for security labour strikers must recognise what Parliament has done for them by renouncing all forms of illegality. To the accompaniment of applause from the Centre and Right, and from various members of the Left, M. Chautemps added: "I declare with untroubled firmness that if certain people disturb the public peace, the force of the law will descend upon them."

Atmosphere in the Lobbies at the conclusion of M. Chautemps' speech was very critical and it was strongly held that the Chautemps Government would not survive the night. M. Leon Blum, the President of the Republic was seen coming from the Chamber with a white and set face.—Reuter.

PREMIER'S CHALLENGE

Paris, Jan. 14. In the course of his vigorous speech to the Chamber, M. Camille Chautemps said in the face of criminal acts of this gravity, there had not been absolute unanimity in approving the action of the Minister of the Interior and in condemning the criminals. This was the result of an uneasiness and a moral sickness with the country. He declared that the Government was resolved to obtain social peace and to balance the budget and it condemned any control of exchange.

He concluded by asking the various parliamentary groups to meet to decide their attitude towards his declaration, particularly respecting monetary freedom.

The Chamber then adjourned at 9.30 p.m. It was generally held in the lobbies that the speech did not strengthen the Government's position and antagonised the socialists and communists. The Radical-Socialist group has already met and passed a motion which will later be presented to the Chamber, approving of Mr. Chautemps' speech and expressing confidence in him.—Reuter.

STARTING TIMES ANNOUNCED

Golf At Fanling On Sunday

OLD COURSE

9.12 C. W. E. Bishop, A. B. Purves.
9.18 A. C. Godby, J. D. Danby.
9.20 W. W. C. Shewan, H. N. Williamson.
9.24 S. C. Feltham, F. D. Angus.
9.28 W. G. Robertson, J. R. Collis.
9.32 A. V. Greaves, Comdr. Hole.
9.36 J. H. Underwood, W. C. Farnham.

9.40 I. H. Geare, O. E. C. Marton.
9.44 K. K. Rounds, K. S. Morrison.
9.48 R. C. F. Macgregor, P. Welch.
9.52 L. Goldman, W. Woodward.
9.56 P. H. Scones, R. L. S. Webb.
10.00 A. Corrigan, E. L. Groomer.
10.04 Col. Blinck, Col. Crewdson.
10.08 J. B. Mackie, D. S. Edward.
10.12 R. J. Shrigley, W. Sharp.
10.16 H. E. the Governor, N. L. Smith.

10.20 G. S. Archbutt, A. W. Hughes.
10.24 W. M. A. Smalley, Capt. Holmes.
10.28 W. A. Stewart, A. N. Littlejohn.
10.32 D. J. Gilmore, A. Sommerell.
10.36 G. Milne, A. A. Bremner.
10.40 F. C. Young, G. F. O'Brien.
10.44 H. Overy, W. J. E. Mackenzie.
10.48 J. Lyon, B. Rolfe.
10.52 C. M. Gee, Wing Comdr. Bishop.
10.56 R. Windfield, W. York.
11.00 I. P. Tamworth, H. G. Williamson.

11.04 J. S. Dunnell, R. G. Gray.
11.08 T. E. & J. C. Pearce.
11.12 E. T. McMullen, L. R. Andrews.
11.16 T. A. Pearce, R. G. Parker.
11.20 G. A. Leiper, C. C. Willson.

NEW COURSE

9.16 H. Young, R. L. D. Wodehouse.
9.20 G. M. Park, J. B. H. Luckie.
9.24 F. A. M. Elliott, A. C. I. Howker.
9.28 J. R. Masson, S. H. Dodwell.
9.32 T. R. Chassels, H. H. Mundy.
9.36 T. Low, R. K. Valentine.
9.40 G. C. Worrall, J. H. M. Andrews.

9.44 W. J. Roberts, J. L. Bonnar.
9.52 Mrs. Goldman, Mrs. Woodward.
10.00 Mrs. Webb, Miss Crupwell.
10.08 Mrs. Shrigley, Mrs. Sharp.
10.16 D. S. Robb, A. E. Lissman.
10.24 Mrs. Smalley, Mrs. Holmes.
10.32 K. R. Quick, G. W. Reid.
10.40 W. A. and Mrs. Cornhill.
10.44 Mrs. Overy, Mrs. Mackenzie.
10.52 Mrs. Lyon, Mrs. Rolfe.
10.56 E. C. and Mrs. Norris.
11.00 W. C. Clark, M. C. Margaret.
11.04 Mrs. Clark, Mrs. Margaret.

Note: Starting times at 9.04 and 9.08 on the Old Course and 9.08 and 9.12 on the New Course are not to be booked by anyone at all.

Triangular Tournney Rugby

Governor To Be Present

There will be two games of Rugby Football on the Club ground at Happy Valley to-morrow. The first game, commencing at 2.45 p.m., will be between H.M.S. Cumberland and the Club "A" XV. This will be followed at 4 p.m. by the last match of this year's Triangular Tournament series, when the Army will play the Club. The Navy have already won the Tournament this season, and this last match is a contest to decide who will hold the wooden spoon.

Surg. Lt. Col. Nicholson will referee the "A" fixture and Mr. D. W. MacEwen will control the Triangular Tournament match. His Excellency the Governor has signified his intention of watching the Triangular Tournament game and their Excellencies, the Commander-in-Chief and General Officer Commanding will also be present.

The Club and Army sides selected are as follows:—
Army.—Fus. Perritt (R.W.F.); L/C Ayrton (R.A.S.C.); Lt. R. D. MacLagan (Seaforths); 2/Lt. Gudgeon (Middlesex); 2/Lt. Chiverall (Middlesex); Pte. Rainey (Seaforths); Sgt. Bailey (R.A.M.C.); Sgt. Moore (Middlesex); Pte. Watson (Middlesex); 2/Lt. I. A. MacLagan (Seaforths); Cpl. Wainwright (Royal Corps of Signals); Bdr. Page (5th A.A. Bde R.A.); Capt. Gillespie (R.E.) (Captain); Lt. Crawford (Royal Corps of Signals).

Club 1st XV.—M. W. Macgregor; D. H. Stewart; H. D. Bidwell; W. E. Grieve; M. G. Cruthers; A. H. R. Butcher; J. L. Bonnar; K. A. Watson; K. W. Salter; E. N. Stout; A. W. Holden; A. E. Pears; J. C. Miller (Captain); A. J. G. Taylor and J. Redman.

Club "A" XV.—F. Cessford; H. van Leeuwen; E. Tavernier; E. M. Watts; H. F. Hopkins; C. W. Lytle (Captain); J. R. Henderson; T. Swab; T. H. Pratt; C. H. G. White; B. Hynes; A. S. Olson; A. G. Dalziel; G. L. Eastgate and J. K. Birt.

SHIPS IN WIRELESS COMMUNICATION

The following ships are expected to be in wireless communication with the Hongkong Radio Station: Sagres, Achilles, Apoc, Foshing, Shimbone, Peeten, Haidis, Adrastus, Sophie Rickmers, Susana, Sulzang, Empress Of Japan, Shinkyo Maru, Taiyuan, Yungheung, Ferma, Norviken, Shantien, President Coolidge.

MADAME CHIANG DELAYS RETURN

(Continued from Page 1.)

Naturally we will have to abandon this plan now, and it is hard to say what route Madame will take on the return journey. Her departure from Hongkong will have to be kept as secret as possible.

Immediately after her arrival in Hongkong on Wednesday Madame Chiang Kai-shek visited her sister, Madame H. H. Kung, and for a time resided at her sister's residence in Sassoon Road, Pokfulam. Persistent callers yesterday, however, made it imperative that Madame Chiang Kai-shek find a new address, and she is now residing on the mid-levels. Madame Kung has been in ill-health for some time and, out of consideration for her sister, Madame Chiang Kai-shek decided to change her residence.

DENIES RUMOURS

Rumours that Madame Chiang Kai-shek was visiting Hongkong in order to join her sisters in persuading Mr. T. V. Soong to consent to accept once again the finance ministry were emphatically denied by the spokesmen interviewed by the Telegraph. "There is absolutely no foundation for the rumour," the spokesmen declared. Madame Chiang Kai-shek is not discussing political affairs with either her sister or Mr. Soong during her holiday in Hongkong.

"A rumour" that has apparently gained credence in Hongkong that Madame has come to Hongkong because peace terms will shortly be announced is even more ridiculous.

"China has no intention of accepting any peace terms that involve a sacrifice of her territory, and recent overtures were flatly rejected by the Government. China will continue fighting, until the last man is shed, until the last drop of blood is shed, or until a peace honourable to this nation is obtained.

"Far from negotiating a peace, the Generalissimo has departed for the Lumphu front to personally conduct the operations against the Japanese."

STOCK MARKET REPORT

The Hongkong Stock Exchange official summary, issued at 3.15 p.m. yesterday, says:

There was a fair turnover in Old China Lights and Trams at quotations, otherwise the market remains dull.

Buyers	
Hongkong Bank (Lon.) 409	Peoples 52
Peoples 52	Star Ferries 80
Star Ferries 80	Electric 83 1/2
Electric 83 1/2	Macao Electric 31 1/2
Macao Electric 31 1/2	Cements 32 1/2
Cements 32 1/2	H.K. Ropes 34 1/2
H.K. Ropes 34 1/2	Watson 34 1/2
Watson 34 1/2	Constructions 34 1/2
Constructions 34 1/2	H.K. Govt. 3 1/2
H.K. Govt. 3 1/2	Wallace Harpers 3 1/2

Sellers	
Peak Trams (New) 3 1/2	Yaumati Ferries 24 1/2
Yaumati Ferries 24 1/2	Sandakan Lights 34 1/2
Sandakan Lights 34 1/2	Canton Ice 17 1/2
Canton Ice 17 1/2	Hongkong Bank 34 1/2
Hongkong Bank 34 1/2	H.K. Lands 31 1/2
H.K. Lands 31 1/2	Peak Trams (Old) 30 1/2
Peak Trams (Old) 30 1/2	China Lights (Old) 30 1/2/10.40
China Lights (Old) 30 1/2/10.40	Telephones (Old) 32 1/2
Telephones (Old) 32 1/2	Cements 32 1/2

EXCHANGE RATES

	Jan. 12.	Jan. 13.
Paris.....	147.37/64	153 1/2
Geneva.....	21.60 1/4	21.63 1/4
Berlin.....	12.40 1/4	12.40 1/2
Athens.....	547 1/2	547 1/2
Milan.....	54 1/2	54 1/2
Copenhagen.....	22.40	22.40
Stockholm.....	19.40	19.40
Helsingfors.....	22 1/2	22 1/2
Shanghai.....	1/2 1/2	1/2 1/2
New York.....	4.99 1/2	4.99 1/2
Vienna.....	26 1/2	26 1/2
Amsterdam.....	8.97 1/2	8.97 1/2
Prague.....	142 1/2	142 1/2
Madrid.....	Nom.	Nom.
Lisbon.....	110 1/2	110 1/2
Rome.....	1/3	1/3
Bombay.....	1/6 1/4	1/6 1/4
Montreal.....	4.99 1/2	4.99 1/2
Brussels.....	29.54 1/2	29.54 1/2
Yokohama.....	1/2	1/2
Belgrade.....	210	210
Montevideo.....	29 1/2	29 1/2
Rio de Janeiro.....	2.17/32	2.17/32
Silver (Spot).....	19 1/2	19 1/2
Silver (forward).....	19 1/2	19 1/2
War Loan.....	101 1/2	102

—British Wireless.

EXCHANGE

Selling	
T.T. London.....	1s. 2 1/2
Demand.....	1s. 2 1/2
T.T. Shanghai.....	104 1/2
T.T. Singapore.....	52 1/2
T.T. Japan.....	106 1/2
T.T. India.....	82 1/2
T.T. U.S.A.....	81 1/2
T.T. Manila.....	81 1/2
T.T. Batavia.....	85 1/2
T.T. Bangkok.....	149 1/2
T.T. Saigon.....	92 1/2
T.T. France.....	9.30
T.T. Germany.....	70 1/2
T.T. Switzerland.....	133 1/2
T.T. Australia.....	1/6 1/4

Buying

4 m/s L/C London.....	1/3 1/4
4 m/s D/P do.....	1/3 1/4
4 m/s L/C U.S.A.....	31 1/2
4 m/s France.....	10.30
20 s/d India.....	83 1/2
U.S. Cross rate in London.....	4.99 1/2

POST OFFICE.

AIR MAIL TIMES

Ordinary air mail letters for Imperial Airways Direct Service to Europe etc., will, until further notice, be closed at Kowloon Post Office and General Post Office 9.00 a.m. on Sundays. Letters for this Service may be posted in the ordinary posting boxes at Kowloon Post Office and General Post Office. They should be clearly marked "By Air Mail" and bear sufficient postage. Insufficiently prepaid letters may be taxed with double the deficiency or forwarded by Steamer Service, at the discretion of the Post Office.

SHANGHAI AIR SERVICE

Air Mail Service to Shanghai is temporarily suspended.

VIA SIBERIA ROUTE

Letters and Postcards for Europe and South America are forwarded "via Siberia" if so superscribed.

OUTWARD MAIL TIMES

Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m., registered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day.

INWARD MAILS

From	Per	Due
Manila	Meerkirk	January 14.
Java	Tlisondari	January 14.
Shanghai	Conte Biancamano	January 16.
Air Mail by "Pan American Airways direct Service"—San Francisco date, 6th January.	Pan-American Airways Plane	January 15.
Japan	Sulsang	January 15.
Japan	Kidderpore	January 16.
Straits	Anshan	January 17.
Calcutta and Straits	Hosang	January 17.
Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—London date, 8th January.	Imperial Airways Plane	January 17.
Manila	Rlexenor	January 17.
Straits, Manila and London Parcells, London date, 9th December, 1937	Ajax	January 18.
Haiphong	Canton	January 18.
Shanghai and Swatow	Klingwan	January 18.
Calcutta and Straits	Tilisi	January 18.
Shanghai	Glenbeg	January 19.
	Tuercr	January 19.

BALLOONS CAN DEFEND LONDON

Deadly To Raiding Bombers, Says Barrage Chief

DIRECT HIT ON K.C.R.

A N attempt to penetrate a balloon barrage over London would probably result in the loss of an attacking bomber for every balloon destroyed, and in these circumstances it was unlikely that an enemy would persevere in such an attack.

This suggestion was made recently in an address at the Royal United Service Institution by Air-Commodore G. Harrison, who was appointed this year Air Officer Commanding No. 30 (Balloon Barrage) Group of the R.A.F.

Experiments and research carried out indicated, he said, that a balloon barrage as part of London's air defence would be "uncomfortably effective."

It was possible that balloons carrying high explosive charges, which could be fired from the ground, might be included as a strong moral deterrent to attackers.

"The balloon barrage, as part of the air defence of London, is becoming an accomplished fact," he said. "It is not a political stunt, and it is not merely a scare. It will be a very real and considerable contribution to air defence, meeting requirements which cannot be met by any other means known at present."

"The elaboration and extension of this form of defence show every promise of becoming valuable in the not too distant future."

"The problem of making the barrage lethal against modern aircraft is becoming capable of solution. 'Counter measures,' he added, 'are most likely to take the form of protective devices, or special cable-sweeping airplanes sent in advance of a raid.'

"Such devices are difficult to fit, and it might be found no easy matter to incorporate them in new designs. Methods of defeating them are under investigation."

Dealing with the disadvantages associated with cable-raising balloons, Air-Commodore Harrison said: "We are investigating an interesting proposal to overcome them. I cannot say anything further at present."

Motor-Cyclist Badly Hurt

A motor-cycle accident occurred on the Sheik O Road, two miles from Island Road yesterday, involving two employees of Messrs. Lane, Crawford, Ltd.

The men, Lo Chu-wah, driver, and Cheung Yuen-wing, riding pillion, were proceeding towards town on a motor-cycle owned by the Company, when, for some unknown reason, it suddenly left the road, and plunged into a nullah, about 15 feet deep.

Both men were thrown off, Lo receiving severe head injuries, necessitating his removal to the Queen Mary Hospital. Cheung was not hurt.

Post Reward For Murderer

A reward of \$250 is being offered by the police for information leading to the arrest of the persons responsible for the murder of Tam Ki-san, a Chinese, who was stabbed to death by one of four men near the Hongkong Football Club grounds, Happy Valley, about midnight on Wednesday.

The men detained by the police for enquiries all have been released, it is learned.

SINGAPORE BASE OPENS FEB. 11

Preceded By Air, Sea, Land Manoeuvres

The opening of the Singapore base will be on February 11, ships participating being H.M.S. Emerald, flagship of the East Indian Station, two cruisers from the East Indies, three escort vessels from the Royal Indian Navy and one or two mixed craft from the China Fleet.

Twenty-five warships, 10,000 troops and numerous aircraft are participating in manoeuvres from January 31 to February 5.—United Press.

BRITAIN DISLIKES CONSULAR PARITY

In connection with the Russian Government's declaration of its intention to observe a principle of parity in consular representation, it was stated in official quarters in London to-day, that while the matter of adjustment of consular representation of the two countries between the two governments was the subject of friendly discussion between the British Government does not consider the principle of parity appropriate to consular representation, as a rigid insistence on parity would appear to cut right across the whole purpose of such representation.—British Wireless.

Britain To Speed Planes' Production

Significant Changes In Control Body

London, Jan. 13.

Further acceleration of aircraft production in England is foreshadowed in an important change of control of the Society of British Aircraft Constructors, involving the appointment of a Chairman from outside the industry.

Sir Charles Bruce Gardner has been appointed as first Executive Chairman of the Society and Mr. Handley Page, now Chairman, will occupy the newly created position of President.

The official statement recalls that the Society was organised in 1916 to deal with war-time production problems and has since acted as executive and consultative body in such matters of principle as are of general concern to the aircraft industry.

The requirements of the Royal Air Force programme and increased demands upon the elected Chairman in his dual capacity as manufacturer and head of the Society has led the Council to make the above appointment.

Sir Bruce Gardner will particularly be concerned with interpreting to the Air Ministry and the industry the views and wishes of the one to the other and in ensuring the well-being of the industry in its development.—Reuter Special.

UNCLAIMED TELEGRAMS

The list of unclaimed telegrams lying at Cable and Wireless Limited follows:

Hassan, Palace Hotel Kowloon, from Tientsin; Maxwell, Corpening, Peninsula Hotel, from Chicago; Charney, from Bradford; Denney, C.I.A., Warship Tamar, from Devonport; Camatta, Dragutzeva, Kowloon Hotel Kowloon, from Hankow; Mohru, from Hankow; Dhuru, from Manila; Casaroff, from Swatow; Miss P. E. Harvey, Kingsville Hotel, Carnarvon Road, Kowloon from Manila.

CONVERSION OF DUTCH LOAN

The Hague, Jan. 13.

The Netherlands Finance Minister has concluded arrangements for the conversion of 1,700,000,000 florins of the Government 4 per cent. loan.

The new loan will mature in 38 years. The rate of interest will be three per cent. for the first ten years and 3½ per cent. thereafter. The price is 90½ per cent. The subscription list will close on January 27.—Reuter Special.

KEPT UNREGISTERED MUI-TSAI

A war refugee, Sin Wai-fong, 50, married woman, of 393 Hennessy Road, was charged before Mr. Forrest at the Central Magistracy this morning with keeping an unregistered mul-tai, Kwun Wing, alias, Choi Tin, 11, and with bringing the girl into the Colony.

Inspector H. W. Fraser, attached to the Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, said the woman arrived in Hongkong on December 75, and had reported to the S.C.A. on January 12, with a view to having the girl registered.

The mul-tai had been presented to defendant in July, 1937, for \$97, and was very well treated. Defendant was cautioned.

BRITISH MISSION TO PORTUGAL

London, Jan. 13.

The British Service Mission which is to visit Portugal will arrive in Lisbon about February 20.—British Wireless.

KILLED BOARDING TRAMCAR

One of three Chinese, Chi Ping, who boarded a tramcar at White Street yesterday about midnight, fell from the step while it was in motion, and received injuries from which he died at the Queen Mary Hospital at 1.45 a.m. to-day.

Appearing on remand before Mr. Forrest at the Central Magistracy this morning, Li Cheung, 26, unemployed, was fined \$5 with the alternative of two weeks' hard labour for the theft of a cat from No. 40 Bowring Road on Wednesday.



THIS IS WHAT HAPPENED when Japanese bombers scored a direct hit on the Kowloon-Canton Railway. But gangs of coolies soon restore communication.

Scotland Yard Gets Its Man After Long Nationwide Search

Claimed by the prosecution to be "Flannel Foot," the elusive burglar whose skill for years defied Scotland Yard, Henry Williams heard counsel tell of "one point definitely in his favour" as he stood in the dock at Middlesex Sessions the other day, when he was sentenced to five years' penal servitude.

Mr. Christmas Humphreys, prosecuting, declared: "Obviously he has been acting as a professional cash burglar for a great many years, but he has never used violence, never caused undue damage, never so much as frightened a single individual, never had on him anything in the nature of a lethal or dangerous weapon."

Williams, aged 49, of Royal Albert, Holland Park, W., pleaded guilty to four charges of breaking into houses, one charge of burglariously breaking out of a house, and another of possessing housebreaking implements by night.

A smartly-dressed man with a neatly-clipped moustache, he smiled as he entered his plea.

HAD 47 KEYS

The clerk read out the list of house-breaking implements found on Williams when he was caught by the police at Ruislip. They were: Two table knives, screwdriver, piece of wire, two torches, pair of pliers, metal grip, two safety pins, piece of sock, a pair of gloves, 47 keys, pocket knife, and pair of gloves.

Mr. Humphreys said that for five years the police had been searching for a man whom the Press called "Flannel Foot." On October 29 detectives followed Williams from his home to Ruislip and arrested him coming from an unoccupied house.

When he was searched they found on him a complete paraphernalia of a burglar, and in a brown paper parcel a pair of gloves which he was wont to wear in carrying out the burglaries.

NO FINGERPRINTS

"Imprints of these gloves were found in the gardens of houses he has broken into. Apparently it was his habit to wipe these gloves in the houses with some cloth, so that later he should not be seen wearing muddy shoes that might give him away."

The police examined his gloves and they showed that when he handled various articles he would have no fingerprints. In fact, no fingerprints were ever found.

After his arrest the police searched his premises and found a small quantity of jewellery, which was placed before the enormous number of people who had complained, and five sets were identified.

CHOSE PAY DAYS

Williams usually selected Friday or Saturday night when he knew that wages would be in the house, and except for an occasional article of jewellery it was money he always stole. The houses were usually of the small villa type.

His modus operandi was to get in by means which had better not be explained in court, but which did not break the glass and apparently gained him admission without the slightest difficulty.

"He would steal any cash about the house, and, having politely wiped his feet—not on the mat, but on some piece of flannel or cloth lying about—would depart with his gloves wrapped up in a brown paper parcel and with such money as he was able to steal."

There was only one previous conviction against him—in 1911. He had been shown a long list of offences committed by some person in or around London during the last five years, and he admitted 24, asking to

RADIO BROADCAST

Gaston D'Aquino (Tenor) From the Studio

RIGOLETTO: ACTS 2 AND 3

Radio Programme Broadcast by ZBW on Frequencies of 845 k.c.s., 9.52 m.c.s. per second.

H.K.T. 12-12.20 p.m. Relay of Special Service from St. John's Cathedral.

12.30 p.m. Patricia Roseborough. Populists. Intro—"No Regrets," "Laughing Irish Eyes," "A Fine Romance," "Serenade in the Night," "Take My Heart." Selection from "Anything Goes."

12.42 Harry Roy & His Orchestra. Foxtrots—"They all Laughed," "I've got Beginner's Luck," "Shall We Dance," "Slap That Bass," "Why Can't We Make Love," Slow Foxtrot—"Broken Hearted Clown."

1.0 Local Time Signal and Weather Report.

1.02 Composition and Eric Coates. Cinderella—A Phantasia. Symphony Orchestra cond. by the Composer. Saxo-Rhapsody... Sigurd Rascher with Orchestra cond. by the Composer. The Jester at the Wedding... Symphony Orch. cond. by the Composer.

1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press: Local Weather Forecast and Announcements.

1.40 Gershwin—Piano Concerto in F Major. Roy Barry at the Piano with Paul Whiteman & His Orchestra.

2.07 Dance Records. Foxtrots—Let's call the Whole Thing off; They can't take that away from me... Roy Fox and his Orch. I dream of San Marino. Let me dream of Havana... Ronnie Munro and his Dance Orchestra.

2.15 Close down. 6.0-7 p.m. Chinese Programme. 7.0 Dance Music.

Foxtrots—Lights Out; I'm shooting High... Little Jack Little & His Orchestra. This Year's Kisses; You're laughing at me... Roy Smek and his Hawaiian Serenaders. Slow Foxtrot—Would You. Waltz—A Waltz was born in Vienna... The Music Makers. Foxtrots—A melody for Two; September in the Rain. Jack Hylton.

Tango—Gusta Notte ti dirò. Waltz—Coronation Waltz... Mantovani & His Orchestra.

7.30 Variety. Vocal—I'll Sing Three Songs of Arabia; I Know of Two Bright Eyes... Ben Davies (Tenor). Orchestral—From Near and Far—Austrian Waltz Melodies... Vienna Accordion Orchestra. Vocal—My Heart will be Dancing; Lilac Domino Waltz Song... June Knight. Orchestral—Tunes of Not So Long Ago 1923-4... New Mayfair Orchestra. Selection from "Once Upon a Time"... New Mayfair Orchestra.

8.0 Local Time Signal, Weather Report and Announcements.

8.03 Studio—Gaston D'Aquino (Tenor) acc. by E. O'Neill Shaw. 1. (a) Penser; (b) Ave Maria; (c) Mattinatu. 2. (a) To One Beloved; (b) Roses Red in the Garden; (c) Down in the Forest... London Ronald. 3. (a) Mamma Mia (by Special Request)... Nutlie; (b) Oochi turchini... Denza.

8.30 London Relay—"Food for Thought." Topical interest on matters of the day.

8.50 A concert of Russian Music. Lindow—A Musical Snuff Box... Orchestra Raymond. Moussorgsky—Hopak, Melodie Russe... Alexander Koubitzky (Tenor). Glazounow—Scenes de Ballet Op. 52. New Symphony Orchestra conducted by "Boris Godounov"—Farewell of Paris; Death of Boris... Chappelline.

9.30 London Relay—The News. 9.50 "Rigoleto." Acts 2 and 3 (Verdi).

Riccardo Stracchini, Dino Borgioli, Emilio Bramati, Guido Uxa, Eugenio Dall'Argine, Mercedes Caspi, Ernesto Dominici, Maselli Bassi, Chorus of La Scala Milan, and the Milan Symphony Orchestra.

11.00 Close Down.

A pound of value for an ounce of cost



K Shoes are built for the man with an eye for good looks, and an appreciation of comfort and good value.

Some shoes are made to cost less—K's are made to give you more. Their small difference in cost brings you a big difference in economy.

It pays to pay what K's cost when each extra ounce in cost brings you an extra pound in value.

Wear K Shoes.

Black, Tan and Patent leather in half sizes and three "Plus" fittings from \$25.50 less 10% cash discount

MACKINTOSH'S LTD. K SHOE AGENTS



THERE IS ONLY ONE CANADIAN CLUB WHISKY WITH THE BEAUTIFUL BOUQUET AND DISTINCTIVE FLAVOUR

Canadian Club Whisky makes a remarkably pleasant variation—and it enjoys world-wide reputation.

As an ingredient in cocktails, it permits the creation of something original, subtle and most pleasing.

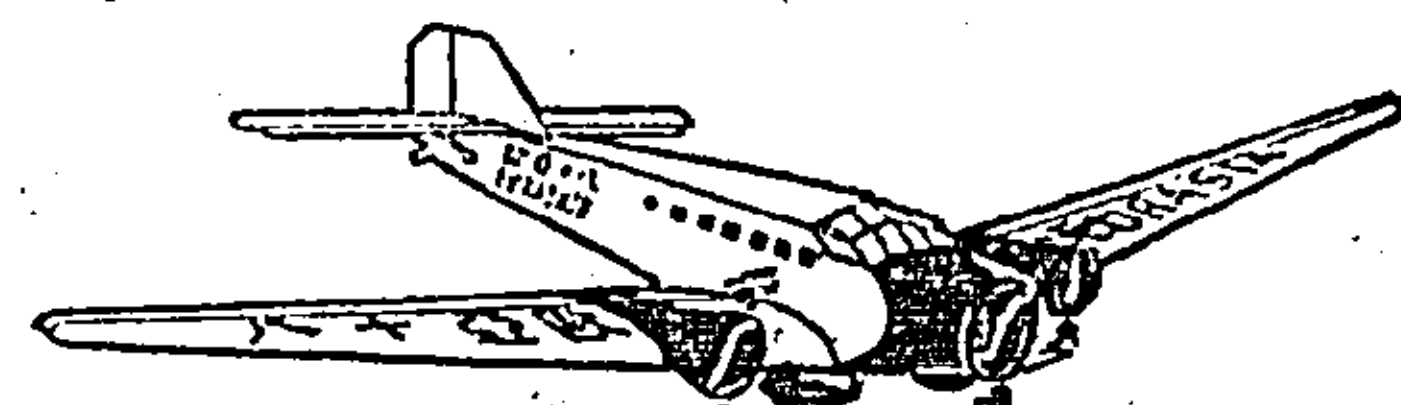
Obtainable at all leading Wine Merchants.

Sole Agents:—

THE CENTRAL TRADING COMPANY

Bank of Canton Building Hongkong.

司公空航亞歐



FOR PASSENGERS, MAIL & FREIGHT HONGKONG — HANKOW EXPRESS EVERY

MONDAY, WEDNESDAY & SATURDAY

Dept. 11.25 a.m. Arr. 4.25 p.m.

and HONGKONG — CHANGSHA — HANKOW SERVICE EVERY

TUESDAY & FRIDAY

Dept. 11.25 a.m. Arr. 4.25 p.m.

WITH CONNECTION TO SIAM, CHENCTU, KUNMING HANOI (Yunnan)

EURASIA AVIATION CORPORATION

H.K. OFFICE: KING'S BLDG., 4th Flr. Tel. 25552.

NEW COLONIAL ADMINISTRATION APPOINTMENTS

London, Jan. 13.

The King has approved the appointment of Sir Mark Aitchison Young, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Barbados, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Tanganyika Territory, succeeding Sir H. Macmichael, whose appointment as High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief for Palestine, and High Commissioner for Trans-Jordan recently received His Majesty's approval.

His Majesty has also approved the appointment of Mr. Eubule John Waddington, Colonial Secretary of British Guiana to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Barbados.—British Wireless.

JAPAN CURTAILING CONSUMPTION OF RAW COTTON

Washington, Jan. 13.

The American commercial attaché at Tokyo has reported that the Japanese Ministry of Commerce is taking drastic steps to curtail the consumption of raw cotton, which become effective on February 1. All cotton yarn used for the manufacture of goods for domestic consumption must be mixed with 30 per cent. of staple fibre which is a synthetic material.—United Press.

Two workmen, Chung Yam-mui, 43, and Chan Kam, were injured when part of the hillside near Victoria Park, Kowloon, collapsed yesterday. They were taken to the Queen Mary Hospital.

ALL SUBSCRIPTION GRIFFINS HAVE BEEN NAMED

Tilden Coming To The Colony Next Month

BRINGING A TROUPE OF TENNIS PROFESSIONALS

(By "Abe")

Hongkong tennis enthusiasts will no doubt be delighted to learn that a treat will be in store for them next month when William ("Big Bill") Tilden brings a troupe of professional tennis players to the Colony for a series of exhibition matches. Besides Tilden himself, the party consists of Henri Cochet and Ramillon, of France, and Burke of Ireland, the most formidable array of professional talent yet to visit this city.

No definite arrangements have yet been made by the Hongkong Lawn Tennis Association for the visit. When it was known several months ago that Tilden was going to include the Philippines during his world tour, the local body wrote to him and ascertained that he would bring his troupe to Hongkong after visiting Manila.

Mr. Ezra Abraham, the Hon. Treasurer of the Association, who is acting as Hon. Secretary during the absence of Mr. C. J. Tschudi from the Colony for a month, yesterday confirmed the fact that Tilden and his troupe would be here next month when they have completed their engagements in the Philippines.

According to the latest information from Manila, Cochet, Ramillon and Burke will give exhibitions at the Rizal Memorial Tennis Stadium on February 10, 12 and 13. It is more than probable, therefore, that they will arrive in Hongkong at the end of February.

Of the four players, only Tilden and Cochet have been in the Colony before. Local enthusiasts, I am sure, will be very pleased indeed to see them back again, and a hearty welcome will also undoubtedly be

UNIVERSITY OUTPLAYS SCHOOLBOYS

Interesting Hockey At Pokfulam

(By "The Pilgrim")

Fielding a depleted side against the University at Pokfulam yesterday, the Combined Schools went down by three goals to nil in a hockey encounter. Commencing play with only nine players, the schoolboys attacked with Gill, Teikok Singh and Mendonca struggling hard to obtain the lead, but the University defence, with Teoh, Chin, and Tsui, proved too much for them.

After 15 minutes' play, Ling got through with ease to find the net. Then, on the right wing, added the second, Smith in goal making a poor clearance.

When sides were changed, the University were still two goals in the lead and though they went further ahead when Ling found the net again they certainly found the schoolboys a handful of energy. Teikok Singh was the best of the school forwards, with Mendonca, the inside left, the second best. G. Gosano, at centre half, was the pick of the defence. He spoiled the opposing attack and led his own forwards splendidly. J. Marques, at right half, also did well but he was rather slow in his clearances. Z. Gosano impressed at right back; his hard hitting would have done credit to any second division player. In goal, Smith seemed confident but his inclination to kick at random whenever the ball came within range was responsible for his downfall.

Ling, leader of the Varsity attack, was fast and Tan, on the right wing, made splendid openings. Teoh, the pivot, was the best player on the field and gave a very energetic display. Chin and Tsui were reliable, with Ng safe in goal.

Play was spoilt owing to the fact that most of the players turned out in white shirts. Teoh was the only one to don his University colours. The Combined Schools could have fielded a more representative side.

SEVERAL FAST RUNS MADE RECENTLY

TRAINING COMMENCES AT THE VALLEY

(By "Captain Foster")

I was much impressed by the performances of several China subscription griffins which were given a test over the champion distance of 1½ miles during the week-end. Before commenting, I would like however to reproduce here the names of all the sub-griffins, the list being as follows:—

Name	Owner	Colour	Height
Aemo	L. W. S.	Dun M.	14.0
Africa Cat	Li Lan-sang	Black	13.3
Ali Baba	Li & Edgar	Ches.	13.3
Arabian Cat	Li & Edgar	Ches.	13.3
Astrik	T. M. Gregory	Dun	14.0
Be Yourself	Berton	Ches.	13.3
Beatevener	Hollandia	Ches.	13.3
Borochia	Gordito	Ches.	13.3
Cap. Cononin	N. T. Chau	Bay	14.0
Captain Blood	Buccaneers	Bay	14.0
Celebration Day	Chau Bros.	Brown	13.3
Charybdis	The Hall	Ches.	14.0
Ching Sheung	Vong Kam-tsun	Ches.	13.3
Cleve	G. G. N. Tinson	Bay	14.0
Crook's Star	C. N. K.	Grey	13.3
Cricketer	K. C. C.	Grey	13.3
Cuban Love	Hung	Black	14.1
Cubby-Lounges	Henry	Ches.	13.3
Dark Hazard	Mr. H. Seth	Ches.	13.3
Dricko	C. N. K.	Ches.	13.3
Drift Star	Tunshan	Grey	13.3
Double Up	Lo & Lo	Brown	13.3
Endless Time	Li Po-chun	Bay	13.3
Fei Ying	H. and H.	Ches.	14.0
Ferrybridge	H. and H.	Black	14.1
Final Triumph	Kwok Hing-wang	Bay	13.3
Five Riders	S. C.	Brown	14.1
Five Virtues	Why	Ches. M.	14.1
Flying Cloud	Threecrow	Bay	14.1
Flying Trapeze	Threecrow	Brown	14.1
Full Mark	Mrs. Fu Tong-sen	Grey	13.3
Gall Star	T. F.	Black	13.3
Gall Dancer	Why	Bay	14.0
Golden Brew	Why	Ches.	13.3
Golden Cow	Black & White	Ches.	14.0
Golden Idol	Ches.	Bay	14.1
In the Bag	T. K. L.	Dun	14.0
Iron Knight	Craig	Ches.	13.3
Jack High	Dr. S. N. Chau	Ches.	13.3
Labour Day	Why	Ches.	14.1
Lancashire Chap	Why	Ches.	14.1
Lanka XIV	S. W. Tang	Ches.	13.3
Lucky Eleven	Lucky	Ches.	13.3
Lucky Seven	Lucky	Dun	14.0
Mac's Second Venture	R. M. McLay	Grey	13.3
Merrick	John Peel	Dun	14.0
Mickie Glitters	Capt. J. M. Smith	Grey	13.3
Montana Cat	Li & Li	Ches.	13.3
Mustard	Yung Yuen	Black	13.3
National Dignity	W. K. Yeung	Grey M.	14.1
National Guard	Yung & Pui	Bay	14.1
National Triumph	Yung & Pui	Ches.	13.3
On Your Toe	T. K. L.	Grey	14.0
Palmer	Mrs. Stanton	Bay	13.3
Piet Hein	Hollandia	Dun	14.0
Planchet	F. C. Hall	Grey	13.3
Planchet	F. C. Hall	Brown	14.0
Pluto	M. T. Johnson	Ches.	14.0
Rexiana	Rex	Grey	13.3
Sahara Star	S. L. K.	Grey M.	13.3
Salvage Master	Wong	Grey	13.3
Sea Dragon	S. T. Williamson	Grey	13.3
Smiling Thru	Eu Tong-sen	Brown	14.1
Split Hand	Early Birds	Bay	14.0
Stymie	Fourm	Brown	13.3
Sunshine Suck	F. H. Jensen	Dun M.	14.0
The Great Triumph	Triumvirate	Bay M.	14.0
The Scholar	Teater & Abraham	Ches.	13.3
Tribute	Teater & Abraham	Ches.	13.3
Tommy	G. W. Sewell	Grey	14.0
Under	Margie	Brown	13.3
Victory	W. and W.	Cream	14.0
Winning	V. M. Grayburn	Ches.	14.1

It will be seen that Kong Bros. have given the names of Cloudy Star, Desert Star, Gobi Star and Sahara Star to their four representatives, but Mr. Li Lan-sang has named his three ponies African Cat, Arabian Cat and Mongolian Cat instead of the views. Students of form must be very careful with the word "Triumph" for there are three ponies named, Final Triumph, National Triumph and The Great Triumph and they are not bad animals.

Ah Yih, who was so successful with the champion sub-griffin, Gordito, last year, has been entrusted with the training of Hollandia's bay pony Piet Hein and he has in addition, Borochio, drawn by the Gordos stable, which owned Gordito. The same trainer has five more sub-griffins including Celebration Day and Final Triumph, but Ah Yih is very sweet on Piet Hein and Borochio. These two nags were given a trial last Saturday over 1½ miles and the journey was covered in 3.05.3/5, finishing the last bit in 32 seconds. It was of course, not a fast gallop, but the manner in which they romped home in the last half-mile in 1.07.1/5 was very creditable. Piet Hein finished gamely, and as said before, he has the makings of a class pony. The fastest gallop over the same course was performed by Golden Cow and The Great Triumph, who took 3.02 to cover the distance, but the finish was very poor, in 35.2/5 seconds for the last quarter. In fairness to Golden Cow and The

Great Triumph, the first mile was somewhat fast, namely, 2.26.3/5 and this, I am sure, was responsible for the crawling pace in the home run.

YOUNG PONY

The grey mare, Salvage Master, owned by the Mayor of Taiipo is a very young lady, only four years old, and I love her very much. She is a game little damsel and has a fine action with a good stride. Salvage Master had a go over 1½ miles in 3.05.2/5, the last quarter in 32 seconds in easy fashion. Her last mile was negotiated in 2.24.2/5 and that was not too bad for a little mare. Louis XIV and Aemo were not pressed to enter the champion course in 3.04.3/5, the home stretch being run in 35.1/5 seconds. I am of the opinion that Louis XIV is a better animal than Aemo. The gallop of Labour Day and Dark Hazard over 1½ miles in 3.03.3/5 was not too bad, but John Peel's Merrick over a mile in 2.24.3/5 should be kept in one's notebook. His last quarter was 30.3/5 seconds and should therefore have a go in the Valley Stakes. Arabian Cat likes his work immensely and he has come to form pretty fast. On December 20, the pet was given a sharp spin over the Valley Stakes distance and came through with flying colours, covering the six furlongs in 1.33. The last quarter was done in 31.1/5 seconds while the last half-mile was run in one minute four seconds. Judging by the training times there are several good 'uns for the Valley Stakes.

CRICKET MATCH DRAWN

Indians Avoid Defeat

Patalna, Jan. 13. The three-day cricket match between Lord Tennyson's eleven of English cricketers and the Maharajah's team has been drawn.

The tourists scored 445 for nine wickets declared and dismissed the Indians for 142 in the first innings. Following on, the Maharajah's side

Kent Wins Rugby Encounter

London, Jan. 13. In a Rugby County Championship match to-day, Kent defeated Oxfordshire by 13 points to three at Oxford.—*Reuter.*

had hit up 204 for five when stumps were drawn.—*Reuter.*

UNOFFICIAL TESTS

Bombay, Jan. 13. The fourth unofficial test match between Lord Tennyson's team and All-India will be played at Bombay on January 21.

If All-India wins, both sides will have won two matches and the fifth test will be played later.—*Reuter.*

FANLING HUNT RACES

JANUARY MEETING TO BE HELD ON SUNDAY

(By "Captain Foster")

Very satisfactory entries have been received for the January Meeting of the Fanling Hunt and Race Club to be held at Kwantli on Sunday when a programme of six interesting events will be contested.

As an added interest, the Stewards have provided an official flat handicap event over a mile confined to China ponies, "D" and "E" classes of the Hongkong Jockey Club that have not won \$300 or more, and the race is to be ridden by novices.

This will, I am sure, attract a good crowd and I understand that all the ponies entered from the Valley are making the trip.

Attention of owners is directed by the fact that starters must be declared on the forms provided in the Weighing Room before 2.15 p.m. for the first race, and 45 minutes before the time stated on the programme for all subsequent events. This is new to Fanling.

The San Wai Steeplechase over 1½ miles has attracted eight entries including the old jumper, Pride of Tsinchi, who has been allotted some lead to think of. I wonder whether this old timer has the legs to shoulder 163 lbs. Diogenes has been given top weight and he has to concede 15 lbs. to Widnes, who won the Ambulance Cup at the last meet. The latter is my fancy.

In the January Plate, a hurdle handicap for China ponies over 1½ miles, there are a few runners from Happy Valley, but, if my memory serves, both Sylvandale and Valorous have never been over the side and under the circumstances why should Valorous concede poundage to Sylvandale on the basis of weight for inches? Sylvandale is a 14.1 pony and has been set to carry seven pounds penalty whereas Valorous, a 13.5 steed, has been asked to shoulder nine pounds of lead. In the Final Handicap which was run at Happy Valley on December 18, the third pony Sylvandale was carrying 151 lbs. whilst Valorous, who finished among the "Also Rans" was receiving eight pounds, but on Sunday the latter

has a pull of only four pounds. I cannot see Valorous' chance of winning.

I like Glorious Star for the New South Wales Handicap over 1½ miles steeplechasing with Fairy and Salfire to follow.

Double Chance should win the Hunters' Hurdle Race for China ponies over 1½ miles, but Herga is dangerous.

We should see a good field in the Happy Valley Handicap which is a flat race for "D" and "E" classes over a mile, but it is learned on good authority that Royal Consort is not crossing the harbour. Gold Sovereign has been kindly treated and should cross the wire first with Zero and Voltaire to follow.

The meet will terminate with a Ladies' Scurry over half-a-mile which, I am sure, will not lack the usual keenness and interest. Being post entries, the tipping must be left to readers' discretion.

My selections for the first five events are as follows:—

SAN WAI STEEPCLECHASE

Widnes
Diogenes
Glenstee

JANUARY PLATE

Sylvandale
Valorous
Ebony Idol

NEW SOUTH WALES HANDICAP

Glorious Star
Fairy
Salfire

HUNTERS' HURDLE RACE

Double Chance
Herga
Araxy

HAPPY VALLEY HANDICAP

Gold Sovereign
Zero
Voltaire

AUSSIES DO SLOW CANTERS

Faster Work Shortly

All the 1938 Australian subscription griffins have been named, but with the exception of a few fast canters, all others have had slow work. I expect, however, to see some good gallops to-morrow prior to closing the entries, but, whether this year's consignment from Queensland is better than the one we have had from New South Wales, is not possible to say at this juncture. I am more than pleased to state that a few of my selections named in my racing notes on September 17, have given satisfaction to their respective owners. I recommended No. 45 which has been named Annabella. This mare was full of running last Saturday when she covered six furlongs in 1.20, the last quarter being 26.2/5 seconds and this was certainly not a bad performance. It may interest one to know that the last half-mile was galloped in 55.4/5 seconds. Lucky Lad (another of my choice) and Rose Josephine took 1.33 to run six furlongs, but they were not pressed in the home stretch and the last two furlongs were cantered in 20 seconds. Bredon, Griffl, King's Delight, Murray River and The Buffers are looking extremely well, but they have not as yet been given a sharp spin. A fast canter which came under my observation was that of Little Audrey who took 2.08.3/5 to run a mile and she romped home in 27.1/5 seconds.

The following is a full list:—

Name	Owner	Colour	Height
A Better Time	Why	Ches. M.	14.2
A Lovely Time	Mrs. Li Po-chun	Brown	14.1
Alber	Mrs. Irindury	Ches. M.	14.2
Annabella	Li & Edgar	Bay	14.2
Arina	Li & Edgar	Brown	14.2
Black Tim	Makalo	Brown	14.2
Boris	F. C. Hall	Bay M.	14.2
Bredon	G. G. N. Tinson	Bay	14.2
Cape York	S. T. Chau	Ches.	14.2
Colorado Star	E. B. K.	Bay M.	14.2
Crisp	G. B. K.	Bay M.	14.2
Gracful Legs	John Peel	Bay M.	14.2
Kent's Privilege	Dynasty	Ches. M.	14.2
Lilla	Mrs. & Sewell	Bay M.	14.2
Lilla Audrey	Wolf & Harrison	Bay M.	14.2
Lovely Day	Chau Bros.	Ches.	14.2
Lucky Lad	V. M. Grayburn	Bay	14.2
Macquarie River	V. M. Grayburn	Ches.	14.2
Maya	V. M. Grayburn	Ches. M.	14.2
Murray River	Why	Ches. M.	14.2
National Crisis	F. C. Hall	Bay	14.2
Olga	Mrs. Stanton	Bay	14.2
Rex	Mrs. Stanton	Brown M.	14.2
Rose Josephine	Mrs. Stanton	Brown M.	14.2
Sea Imp	M. T. Williamson	Brown M.	14.2
Sea Spray	H. T. Williamson	Brown M.	14.2
Sea Urchin	H. T. Williamson	Bay M.	14.2
Sea Urchin	H. T. Williamson	Brown	14.1
Sionian Eve	Eve	Ches.	14.1
Spuney Bridge	Mrs. Pearce	Ches.	14.2
The Buffers	R. M. Sandbach	Ches.	14.2
The Typhoon	Fathman	Ches. M.	14.2
Tornado Star	C. W. K.	Ches.	14.2
Tornado Star	S. L. K.	Brown	14.2
Tornado Star	S. L. K.	Brown	14.2
Vandia	Vilas	Brown	14.2



"Craven 'A' stand alone for freshness and they are smoothness itself"

MADE SPECIALLY TO PREVENT SORE THROATS

PATENT 'TRU-VAC' 50 TINS
'TRU-VAC' airtight tin protects
Craven 'A' against all climatic
conditions until the seal is broken by
pulling the rubber tab. There's no
cutter—no jagged edges.



MADE IN LONDON BY CARRERAS LTD.—150 years' reputation for Quality

TROOPS MASSED FOR DECISIVE ENGAGEMENTS

Safety Of Central Provinces Rests On "Hindenberg Line"

Hankow, Jan. 14.

The most decisive battle since the beginning of Sino-Japanese hostilities is expected very soon in the Shantung-Kiangsu border region. Military information reveals that over 400,000 Chinese troops are concentrated along the Tientsin-Pukow and the Lunghai railways near Hsuehchow.

Crack Chinese troops, specially and thickly arranged on both flanks of the railway lines are ready to strangle the Japanese advance columns to death if they make a dash along the railway.

The Chinese authorities have paid much attention in past years to the matter of consolidating a national defence line along the Lunghai railway with its reinforced concrete "Hindenberg Line."

The results of this decisive battle north of Hsuehchow will determine the fate of Central China, it is stated. Meanwhile, Chen Cheng, young, smart, right-hand man of Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek, has assumed office as commander of the garrison forces of the Wuhan triple cities (Wuchang, Hankow and Hanyang), and this means that Chen Cheng will be the man defending the Wuhan area, whenever the cities are endangered.

In the meantime, keen observers continue to toy with rumours regarding Dr. Oscar Trautmann's continual efforts as peace mediator, and many people are gossiping that he is breaking this suggestion is ridiculed. Men knowing the real inside situation have pointed out the distance is still very far between the terms the Japanese offer and what the Chinese will accept.—United Press.

Japanese Press Advance

Shanghai, Jan. 14. According to a Domei report, Japanese forces moving southward from Tientsin on Wednesday, occupied Taitien, eight miles south of Nanyang, near Nanyang, Lake, where they ousted three Chinese divisions from the lakeside area.—United Press.

Chinese "Mopping Up"

At Taining

Hsuehchow, Jan. 14. After the recapture of Taining, important town on the left flank of the Tientsin-Pukow railway in Shantung, Chinese forces are "mopping up" remnant Japanese in the surrounding districts.

It has now been revealed that after the fall of the city on the night of January 11, the Chinese forces were withdrawn to the west bank of the Grand Canal. With the arrival of reinforcements the Chinese military command ordered a counter-offensive on the night of January 12. Under cover of night the Chinese forces crossed the canal which happened then to be frozen and launched a surprise attack on the city. After a sanguinary battle, they recaptured it yesterday morning, inflicting heavy casualties on the Japanese.—Central News.

Mongolian Troops On Borders

Lanchow, Jan. 14. Heavy troop concentrations have

FLAGSHIP OF C.P.R. DUE HERE MARCH 9

Only Cruise Ship Scheduled

Colony Loses Tourist Trade

The Sino-Japanese conflict is affecting all commercial traffic in the Far East, including the tourist trade. Inquiries conducted by the Telegraph reveal that of the four big round-the-world cruise liners which were scheduled to come to Far Eastern waters this year with hundreds of travellers aboard, three have been diverted to other parts of the world, mainly Australia, because of China's unsettled condition.

Germany's Bremen, the third largest ship in the world, which was to come to Hongkong and the Far East for the first time, had her trip cancelled about four months ago. The voyage of the Franconia, Cunard White Star liner and the Helland, have been altered to miss the East. The only world-tourer keeping her schedule to the East will be the Empress of Britain, the 42,500-ton flagship of the Canadian Pacific Steamship Company's fleet of 76 ships. She is expected here from Bangkok on March 9, but instead of calling on Shanghai and Japan as she has done in previous years, she will sail direct for Manila after a five days stay in the harbour.

It will be remembered that the Empress of Britain came to the Colony on March 21 last with a passenger list of well over 450, among those aboard being several American millionaires and a princess from Europe.

Five hundred persons who had booked in America to visit the East last month altered their itineraries and booked for Australia, it is revealed. Several hundreds who had booked by Empress liners from Vancouver in November changed over to the steamer Aorangi for New Zealand. It is estimated that 3,000 tourists who would have left Vancouver in Empress liners for the East will end their cruise at Honolulu instead of continuing on to Japan, Shanghai and Hongkong.

BURNS' DINNER

The Burns' Night Dinner will be held at the Rose Room, Peninsula Hotel, on Tuesday, January 25, at 7.45 p.m. for 8.15 p.m. Invitations have been issued by the Chieftain and Committee of St. Andrew's Society.

SHANGHAI EMERGENCY PROCLAMATION WARNS TERRORISTS IN CITY

Following several attacks on Japanese soldiers on the outskirts of the International Settlement, and the suggestion that terrorists were sheltering in the International area, the Municipal Council took drastic steps to curb the operations of these people who were endangering the foreign community. The following "emergency proclamation" was issued:

WHEREAS a period of grave emergency continues to exist;

WHEREAS, also, armed outrages continue to occur on a grave scale in the International Settlement;

WHEREAS, accordingly, it appears necessary to the Shanghai Municipal Council to accord to the Municipal Police certain emergency powers;

IT IS HEREBY PROCLAIMED:

1. That any person committing an offence against armed forces in the International Settlement will be liable to be handed over to the armed forces concerned;

2. That any person committing an offence in the International Settlement will be refused the same

tuary of the Settlement and will be liable to expulsion therefrom;

3. That the Municipal Police are authorized to search all premises, public or private, for unauthorized arms;

4. That a reward not exceeding \$5,000 will be paid to any person giving information that leads to the apprehension of terrorists;

5. That a substantial reward will be paid to any person giving information that leads to the seizure of unauthorized arms.

By Order, G. Godfrey Phillips, Secretary, Council Chamber, Shanghai, January 1, 1938.

POLITICAL STRIFE OVER PHILIPPINES INDEPENDENCE BILL

Mr. Roosevelt's Programme Praised and Condemned

Washington, Jan. 13.

A member of the Joint Committee studying the question of Philippines Independence told United Press in an interview to-day that the "announcement of the Philippines policy by President Roosevelt before the joint preparatory commission rendered the report vitally timely, because it will discourage a strong and immediate independence movement started by Mr. Thomas O'Malley's Bill.

"Furthermore in connection with the obvious Anglo-American parallel action in Oriental affairs, and the imminent negotiations of an Anglo-American trade agreement, President Roosevelt's Philippines policy means that the international status of the Philippines and the United States position in the Orient will not be altered for a long time."

Preliminary congressional reaction indicated that President Roosevelt's programme would be extensively supported, especially as it was evidence of the United States' firm and stabilizing purpose in the Orient.

WILL PRESS FOR ACTION

Representative Thomas O'Malley, in a press interview on the subject, said he would continue to press for action and an immediate Independence Bill, despite President Roosevelt's scheme.

"I have been promised by the committee a hearing of my Bill in February. Meanwhile I am continuing to lobby support for immediate independence and the immediate termination of all trade relations."

Mr. O'Malley said that a Bill could be offered in substitution if the Administration proposed an amendment along the lines of President Roosevelt's statement. He said he had agreed to a postponement of consideration of his Bill until February only because he was told that through such a delay it would be possible to present full factual data on the subject. However, he insisted that if any attempt were made immediately to consider President Roosevelt's programme he would press his Bill as a substitute.

NYE WANTS "OUT"

Interviewed, Senator Gerald P. Nye said: "I could not differ with the programme in the nature in which it is set forth at the present. However, immediately upon establishment of independence there must be a gradual reduction of trade preferences year by year. Any test on the issue of early independence will find me supporting getting out of the East as soon as we can."

Senator Borah said he had not definitely decided but "I rather suspect I would support such a programme."

The Navy League President, Mr.

Fight The Depression.

Even trivial worries assume serious proportions when your health suffers, therefore, in these days of depression, it is doubly necessary to keep yourself in the best possible condition physically and mentally, in order to be able the better to combat the many difficulties which are daily arising.

Regular elimination of the waste matter from the system is essential to health, and to ensure this, an occasional dose of Pinkettes is usually all that is needed. Gently, yet thoroughly, Pinkettes disperse constipation, tone up the liver, stimulate digestion, banish biliousness, they also help to purify the blood, clear the skin and relieve piles.

Pinkettes drive away depression and gloom. They are equally good for men and women. Chemists everywhere sell them.



How do we help a child?

Our inspectors are qualified nurses and can give a certain amount of medical treatment.

They have special arrangements with all the clinics, hospitals, and dispensaries in their district, and so are able to send the worst cases directly to the right centre.

HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN

Easy to Acquire—Hard to Relinquish
ANCHOR BEER



In this famous Singapore Beer, you find a taste worth fostering. Refreshing & Sustaining. Try it. \$4.50 — a dozen pints — \$7.80 a dozen quarts. Brewed by Archipelago Brewery, Singapore.

GILMAN'S

Gloucester Arcade

Tel. 30986.

THE LATEST HITS ON REX RECORDS

- 0164—The first time I saw you. (Toast of New York) ... Jay Wilbur Orch. I'm happy when you're happy. (Hilde and seek).
- 0163—Sympathy. (Firefly) ... Jay Wilbur Orch. That old feeling. (Vogues of 1938).
- 0160—Command performance ... Primo Seamus Accor. Bnd. Wake up and live Selection.
- 0123—Sandy wins the football pool ... Sandy Powell.
- 0169—Gracie Fields Memories ... Reginald Dixon Organ.
- 0140—It looks like rain in cherry blossom lane ... Gracie Fields. The greatest mistake in my life.
- 0010—Goodnight, my love ... Casani Club Orch. Boo-Hoo.
- 00016—Waltz Medley ... Charlie Kunz Piano.
- 00017—Round the Shows ... Charlie Kunz Piano.

THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO., LTD.

PHONE 21322.

ICE HOUSE STREET

OPIUM CARRIERS APPREHENDED

Searched by Revenue Officers at the Railway Station, Kowloon, on January 14, a man named Ng Hon-ki, 32, unemployed, was found to be in possession of 36 tacks of raw opium which was concealed in the false bottom of his rattan basket.

Charged before Mr. R. M. A. Burnett at the Kowloon Magistracy to-day, Ng was fined \$300 or, in default, is to serve five months' hard labour and was further sentenced to one month's hard labour without the option of a fine. Defendant said that he had obtained the opium and the basket in Canton.

Also for possession of raw opium two men, Chan Yuk, 36, unemployed, and Wong Tung, 20, boatman, were punished by Mr. Burnett to-day. Acting on information received Sub-Inspector Butcher boarded a

SHAI JAPANESE PROMOTED

Shanghai, Jan. 14. The Shanghai Municipal Council has gazetted the promotions of Inspector Suehiro Iwatsuka and Inspector Tokuhiko Hirai to Chief Inspector of the Municipal Police.—United Press.

junk in the harbour yesterday and found 52 tacks of the opium on top of some rugs in the hold in the bows of the boat.

The first defendant, who claimed the opium, was fined \$500 or, in default, is to serve six months' hard labour, and the second defendant, who claimed the junk, was fined \$50 or two months' hard labour. The junk, worth \$30, was ordered to be confiscated.

GRAND CORONAS

"LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

The BEST of ALL Coronas Cigars

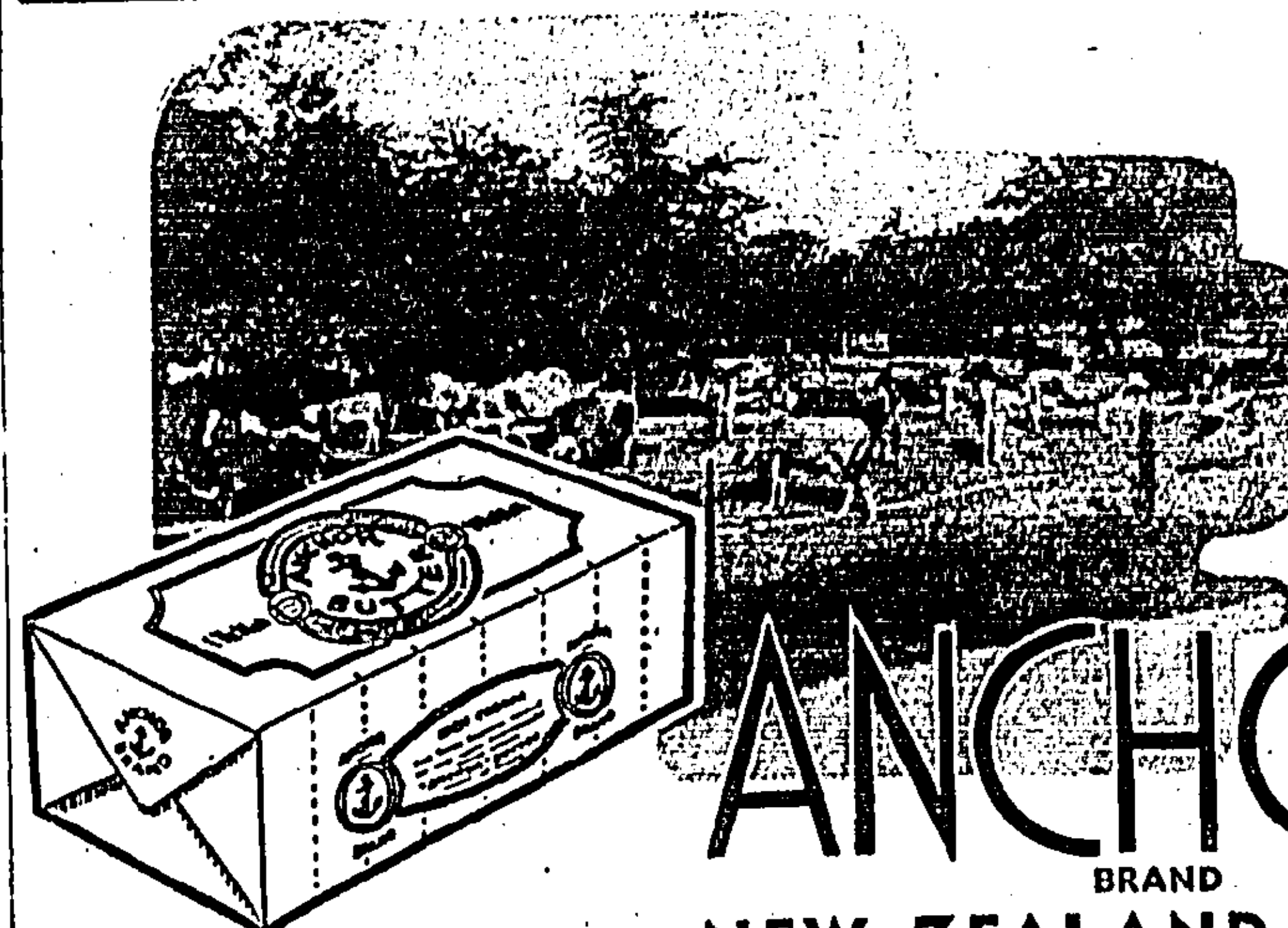
at \$7.— only per Box or Humidor of 25 cigars.

CIGAR STORES "LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

HONGKONG-HOTEL BLDG. GLOUCESTER BLDG. KOWLOON KOWLOON
Pedder Street. Des Voeux Rd. Des Voeux Rd. 363 Nathan Road.
Tel. 30085. Tel. 28365. Tel. 59611. Sun-Sun Restaurant Bldg.
Tel. 50436.

Macao: A LUZITANA, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro No. 18
Showrooms of The Orient Tobacco Manufactory Co. Ingenohl Limited.

OPENING on 1st February: Branch Store Lower Peak Tram Station.



INSIST ON

ANCHOR

BRAND NEW-ZEALAND BUTTER



Produced under strict Government supervision, Anchor Brand Butter enjoys the distinction of being classified as "FINEST" grade.

Anchor Brand Butter comes to you with unvarying freshness, unequalled purity and consistent quality... PERFECT.

BUY ANCHOR BRAND FOR GOOD!

Telephone 28151

Sole Agents and Distributors

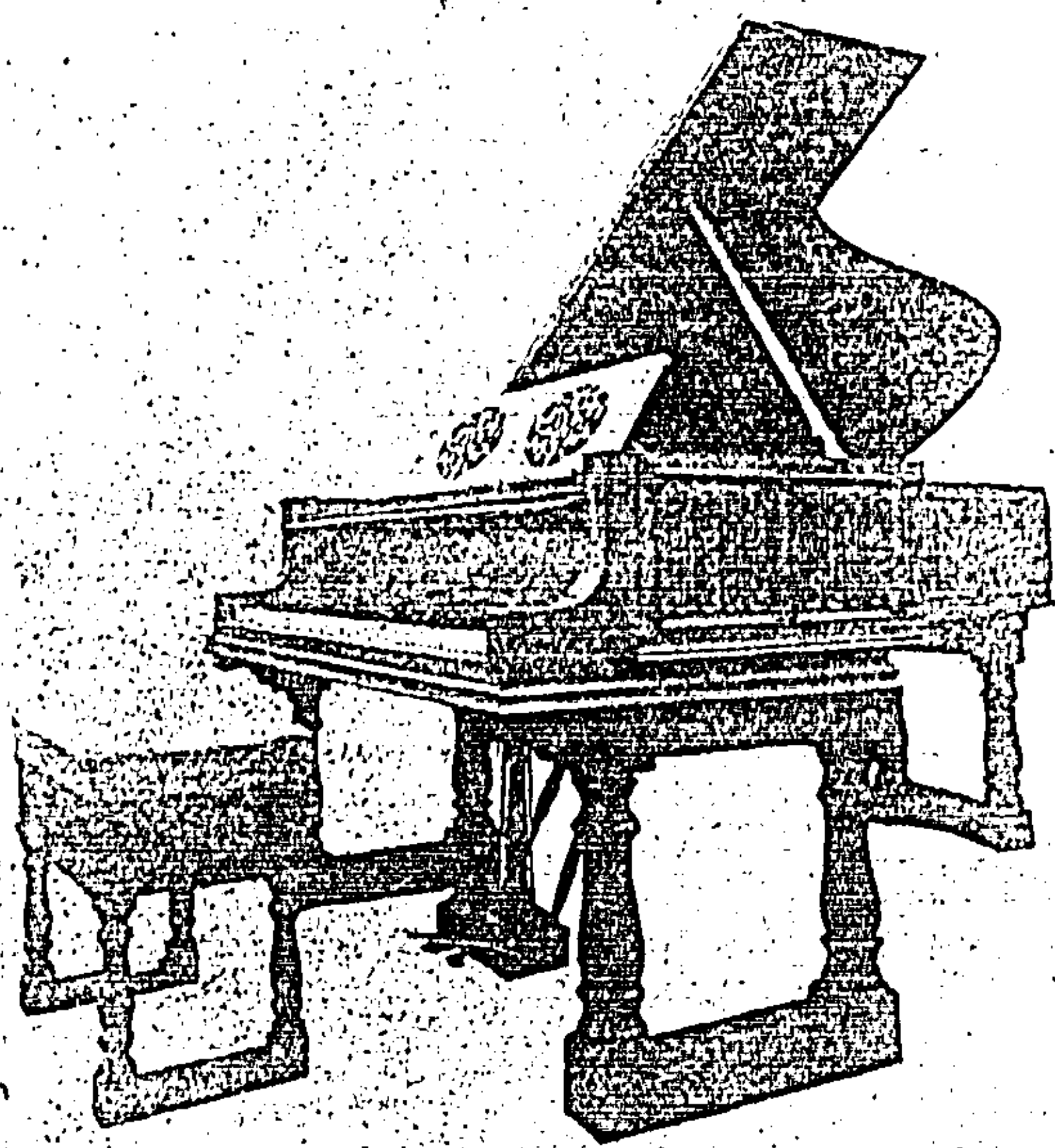
LANE-CRAWFORD-LIMITED.

Obtainable from all High-Class Stores & Compradores



STERILIZED PURE-BADGER
SHAVING BRUSHES
\$8.50 to \$30.00

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.



"STEINWAY"
MODEL "B" GRAND
(Completely Reconstructed)
PRICE, COMPLETE WITH STOOL
\$4,000.00

S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.
YORK BUILDING CHATER ROAD.
(SOLE AGENTS)

MAINTAIN
CONSISTENT
ADVERTISING
DURING
1938

It is the consistently advertised product which makes the steady gain in sales. This way the consumer is constantly reminded of a particular product.

Newspaper advertising is preferred to any other form because it enables the advertiser to place his message before the consumer in the most effective manner. It can be changed every day. It does not become monotonous.

The "South China Morning Post" and "The Hongkong Telegraph" provide the finest media, guaranteeing the largest morning and afternoon circulations.

Make 1938 a more prosperous year by using the two leading newspapers.

Invitation is extended to Motorists to

TRY OUT
THE
VAUXHALL
10-FOUR
NOW ARRIVED

Appointments may be arranged by phone 27778-9

FURTHER PARTICULARS APPLY TO

HONGKONG HOTEL
GARAGE

STUBBS ROAD

MARRIAGE

The marriage arranged between George Hunter, only son of Mrs. G. Catherley, and the late Mr. C. Catherley of Royston, Herts, England, and Dorothy Alice, youngest daughter of Mr. K. W. Campbell and the late Mrs. Campbell of Shanghai, will take place in Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai, on Saturday, February 5.

The
Hongkong Telegraph.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 14, 1938.

CENTRAL EUROPE'S CROSS-ROADS

There are definite indications of a trend towards the Rome-Berlin axis by Austria and Hungary. Commercially, politically and even from an historical point of view such an affinity is not surprising. Commercially, Germany and Italy are important to the Austrian and Hungarian people; increasingly so in view of the necessity of the bigger powers securing raw products from their neighbours. It would seem that in this case the lesser states were in a sound position for bargaining, but the political aspects of the situation are such that this advantage is largely offset. They outweigh commercial considerations. Possibly because of them, the weaker parties find it expedient to have some definite understanding in order to avoid complications of a dangerous nature. This, at least, is the view of several commentators in Europe discussing the problems of the governments at Vienna and Budapest. They put it bluntly: in order to escape the danger of unfriendly reaction on the part of Italy and Germany, Austria and Hungary may find it necessary to adhere to some sort of pact with their big neighbours, and it is possible that the conversations at present in progress at Budapest, at which all four powers are represented, may be laying the foundation for this understanding.

The political situation in Austria, especially, is very much confused. There is a strong Nazi party there, bitterly antagonistic to the Monarchists, who are now campaigning for the return of Archduke Otto to the throne of his fathers. It was a coincidence that the Nazis chose to make their influence felt at the time of the Budapest

NERVES

YOU know that "end-of-the-holiday" feeling? Everyone experiences it at some time in their lives. A touchiness, an unreasonable irritability over trifles, which leads to quarrels between lovers and friction in families.

You probably do not know that the basic cause of it is that you have been eating more and richer food than usual, perhaps taking more exercise, subjecting different parts of your body to unaccustomed strains. Your nervous system, over-strained in its purely physical duties, lets you down mentally.

Look at it the other way round. Many people when they receive a sudden piece of bad news feel, and often are, physically sick. Others burst into perspiration, or start to shake.

Excessive mental or emotional strain on the nerves prevents them performing their bodily duties properly and produces physical symptoms.

The serious study of the nervous system and the recognition of the part they play in health are comparatively recent developments of medical science. You will still hear doctors dismiss some patient's ailment with a contemptuous "Oh! it's nothing but nerves!" Such a remark is just as foolish as to say of a man with a broken leg "It's nothing but a bone!"

THE nervous system, like the blood system, covers every part of the body with a network of tiny fibres, and its functions in maintaining health and preserving life are no less important than those of the blood.

It remained for so long the Cinderella of physiology because conversations. But the Monarchist campaign for Otto gave them an excuse, if they required one.

It is perhaps unfair to say that the Austro-Hungarian reaffirmation of their opposition to Communism was a move of self-defence against their professed friends of Rome and Berlin. It is probably very true that the vast majority of Austro-Hungarians are opposed to the doctrine of Marx and the idea of world revolution. But likewise a good proportion of them are opposed to Nazism and Fascism. Archduke Otto, in fact, has bluntly declared against Fascism, though latterly he has changed his attitude to the extent of admitting that such a system might solve the Austrian political problem. For Hungary he has never deviated from the contention that a monarchical form of Government, based on the British model, is the best suited.

There is to be bound to be some conflict in these central European fields. Never particularly popular, the League of Nations appears to have lost entirely the friendship and trust of Austria and Hungary. Despatches from Budapest indicate that withdrawal of both states is not impossible. And withdrawal would probably be the first step in the re-establishment of the old Triple Entente, or something very like it. Austria and Hungary must naturally aim at security. Out of the arms of the League they are in the hands of Germany and Italy. What more natural than that they should join the anti-Comintern pact, recognise General Franco's Insurgents, Italy's Empire in Ethiopia, and become good totalitarian states? They are being driven to it.

of its connection with mental illness. Excessive nervous strain does frequently cause delusions or phobias, but a faulty blood supply to the brain can produce very similar phenomena, and to withhold sympathy from nerve sufferers, to treat them as if there was really nothing wrong with them, is both cruel and silly.

A nerve itself looks like a little white worm. If you have a large hole in one of your teeth, the dentist will probably kill the nerve in that tooth and pick it out with a thin wire hook. Next time that misfortune occurs to you, ask him to show you your nerve.

It is a profoundly interesting object. That little worm is linked with every other nerve in your body. The whole system is like a highly complicated electric grid controlling every movement of and in your body, and ready to warn you of danger at a moment's notice.

THE centre of the system, the trunk line of the grid, is your spinal cord, which runs down from your brain inside your backbone. A man can break his backbone and live, but if his spinal cord is broken he dies instantly. From this trunk line branches of nerves lead out to every part of your body. The bigger central ones are bundles containing many separate nerves; by the time the skin is reached these have split up into single worms.

There are two types of "line" in this human grid. The sensory nerves, which record and transmit to the centre news of anything that happens in, or on, the surface of your body, and the motor nerves, which control the action of your muscles.

The most obvious example of the close and rapid co-operation between the two groups is to touch a hot plate.

Almost before you are conscious of the painful sensation of heat which your sensory nerves have conveyed to your brain, your motor nerves have set in action the muscles which draw your finger back.

But a very large proportion of the work done by the nerves



never reaches your consciousness at all. If it did, you would be quite incapable of thinking about anything else.

Your brain would be hopelessly overburdened. The method by which this is avoided is one of the most ingenious parts of the whole miraculous mechanism.

If you regard the brain as the central switchboard of the nervous system, there are subsidiary switchboards working automatically in other parts of the body.

Messages reaching these are short-circuited and the motor-nerves act immediately on their receipt without your knowing anything about it. Your breathing, the beating of your heart, your digestion, are all operated through these automatic switchboards.

Occasionally they go wrong. Cases have occurred in which the patient was unable to breathe unless he consciously drew each breath. There was nothing wrong with his lungs, but the control mechanism had failed and an operation which in normal people is performed unconsciously became a matter of thought and will. No one could endure long in this state without going mad or dying.

ONE of the most curious automatic nerve functions, and one which is most easily put out of order, is the control of the food that passes through your body.

Different stages of digestion take place at different parts of what is called the alimentary canal, the series of organs which begins with your stomach and ends with your bowel. If digestion is to take place properly and provide your body with the full value of the food you have eaten, the contents of your alimentary canal must move forward according to a regular time-table.

This is ensured by a series of lock-gates, nerve-operated, which open and close to allow the food to pass through at the appropriate moment.

If the gates stick and the food is retained too long in a particular part of the canal it ferments and you suffer from indigestion.

Now, it is this lock-gate control which is most often affected by the emotional strains which I mentioned at the beginning of this article.

If you are violently in love, or very frightened, or over-excited it is almost certain that you will not be able to eat normally or, if you do eat, you will have a stomach ache.

To use an electrical term, the emotional "load" on your nervous system has proved more than it can stand. Conversely, if you have just eaten a substantial meal and are digesting it properly, you will probably find it difficult to become excited.

Few people propose marriage immediately after dinner. Any speaker knows the impossibility of rousing a well-fed audience. The "load" on the nervous system is the other way.

How can you avoid suffering from nerve-trouble, whether physical or mental?

A TRAGEDY OF PROGRESS

"WELL," I called, "are you looking forward to the twenty-eighth?"

The old man straightened his back and turned round slowly. "I've been tending this bit of ground for thirty-four years now. Do you suppose I'm glad to lose it?"

I was leaning over the common fence of our allotments. I had just dismantled the little collapsible hut in my own patch of ground, and packed up a few tools and one or two plants I intended to give away to gardening friends. We had received an order to vacate our allotments by the 28th of November, as the ground was to be used for building.

The old man hobbled towards me. He had only been pottering aimlessly in a border. Obviously he could not bear to leave the earth alone, though he knew it would never feed another plant or bring forth another flower.

He was the Grand Old Man of the allotments. His hut, its walls composed of scraps of sheet-iron, three-ply board, tarred felt, and planking, had been extended with the years, so that it now consisted of two ply board, tarred felt, and planking, painted, little windows had been made with irregular fragments of glass, and the roof and corners were decorated with whitewashed sections of rubber tubing and old bicycle tyres.

Inside, luxury of luxuries, was an ancient settee; the walls were dotted with brown-edged pictures clipped from wartime magazines; and in the

room where his hoe and rake and trowel and raffia and packets of seeds were kept there stood a small oil-stove.

Here on summer evenings he would brew strong tea, and, seated on his sofa and puffing at a rank old clay, hold court among the other allotment-holders, old and young alike, who gathered for a nightly gossip when their digging and thinning and tying up was done.

He might eat and sleep in a crowded tenement where the sunlight rarely penetrated, but that mattered little; this was his true home—this was his country estate, where he was the equal of the richest in the land. And day in, day out, whenever I worked in my own small enclosure, he was to be seen in his moving slowly about among his plants, with a nod and a smiling word for every neighbour.

But on this misty morning the field was almost deserted. His back seemed more bent and his hand more trembling since the order had come. "Are you getting another place farther out of town?" I asked.

"No, I'm too old to begin again," I hadn't far to walk." I realised he meant he could not afford a bus fare. As I left he was half-heartedly turning over soil that was to serve as the foundation for some ugly concrete building. I wondered if progress meant so much. And I thought of Eden. But what was this old man's sin, that he, too, should be thrust out?

A. P. R.

THE first rule, as with most diseases, is not to think too much about it or to be afraid that your nerves are wrong. But this does not mean that you should not contemplate and admire your nervous mechanism as you might the engine of a motor-car.

If you understand how an engine works, you are less likely to subject it to undue strains. So realise when your nerves are in danger of over-loading and take precautions.

If you know that on holiday you have been eating more than usual, avoid conversation on subjects that excite or worry you.

If you are in love or anxious about your future, be careful about what you eat. Never quarrel at meal-times.

Alcohol in excess, and to a lesser extent tobacco, immediately weaken your nervous energy.

The man who gets drunk because he has met with a reverse definitely diminishes his own body's capacity to resist what has happened to him.

PRESIDENT LINER SAILINGS

SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES
Via Kobe and Yokohama

S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT
Sails Monday, Feb. 7, 10 a.m.

SEATTLE AND VICTORIA
Via Kobe and Yokohama

S.S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON
Sails Friday, Jan. 28, 8 a.m.

NEW YORK & BOSTON

Via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Suez Canal, Alexandria, Naples, Genoa and Marseilles

S.S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD
Sails Thursday, Jan. 27, 8 a.m.

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES.
AMERICAN MAIL LINE.

FEDER BUILDING—HONG KONG.
CANTON BRANCH—31, FRENCH CONCESSION.

THE SWEDISH EAST ASIATIC CO. LTD.

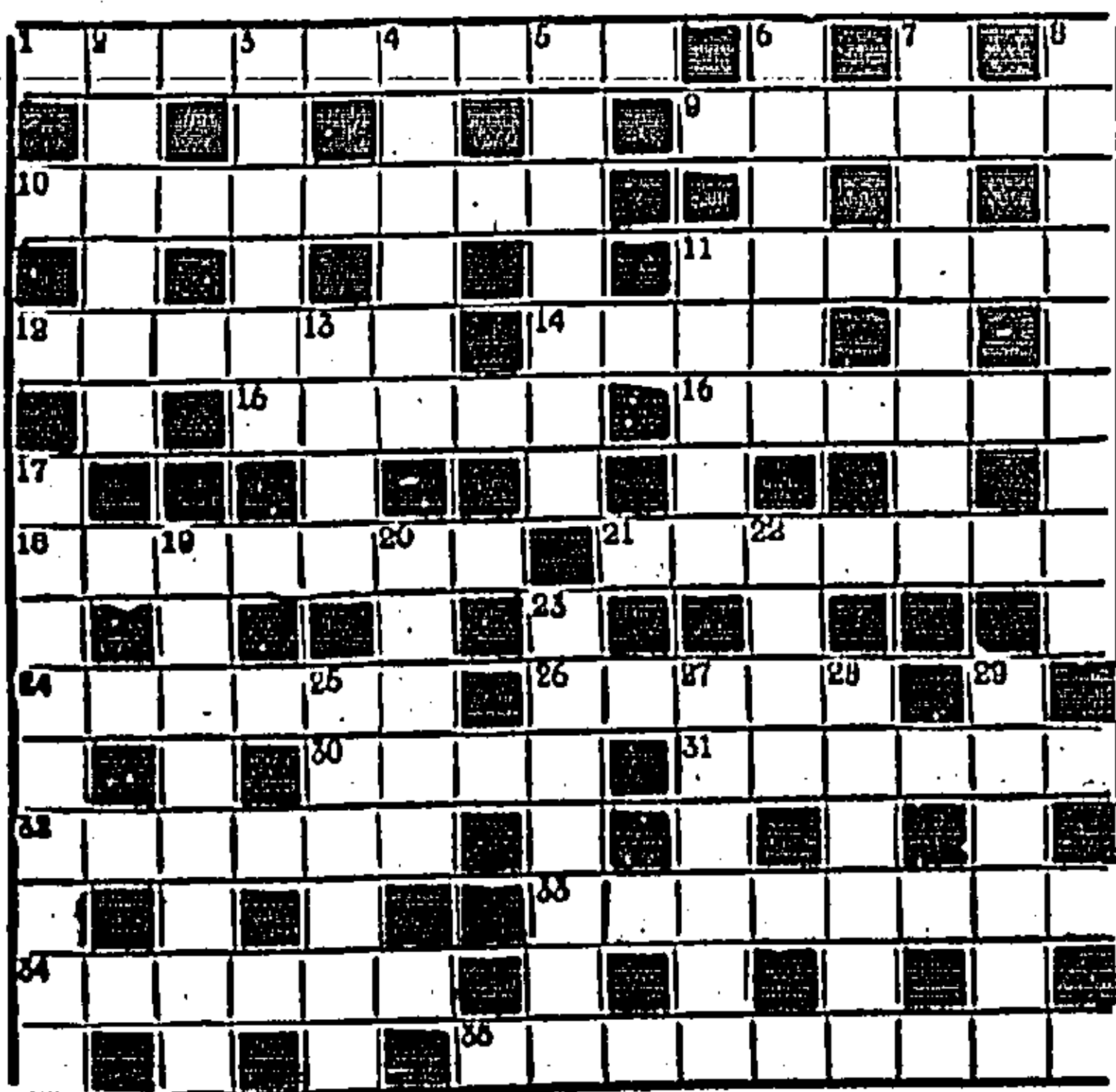
M. S. "NIPPON"

(15,070 tons displacement — Speed 16 knots)
with De Luxe Passenger Accommodation will sail from
Hong Kong on her MAIDEN VOYAGE on

29th January, 1938

Forced Air Ventilation - Cabins with baths attached.
Fares from £58.10.0 to Antwerp or London.
GILMAN & CO., LTD. G. E. HUYGEN.
Agents, Hongkong. Agent, Canton.

OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS



ACROSS
1 Perfect advice to the censorious (9).
10 Rebound (6).
11 One of those whose base is a game (8).
12 A well-developed part, doubtless of the Village Blacksmith (6).
13 You will find this luggage is in a valley (6).
14 Metal (4).
15 People do not stop long at this town (5).
16 This little Thames-side resort has been the death of many (6).
18 Check (7).
21 Popular drug (7).
24 This trader might come from Ulster (6).
26 Send (5).
30 An essential of music (4).
31 Charm (6).
32 A feature common to good music and poetry (6).
33 Genial (8).
34 "Carter" (anag.) (6).
35 What sounds like mine host's job is harmonious (two words — 2, 7).

DOWN
2 Much in the air at a Rodeo (6).
3 Abecedaria is an example of this sort of word (6).
4 Transference of the vowels would make this bit of a house vegetable (6).
5 Fish that suggests a negro butler, urging his master to eat (7).
6 This is best when a double number (6).

7 This is not so good (6).
8 "Agnes went" (anag.) (9).
11 Sham (5).
13 The sea-angler's only catch? (4).
17 It is a certainty that this person is lying (6).
19 Sounds like Peter Pan's sister, useful in the kitchen (8).
20 A medical preparation (5).
22 You know this ate a prelate (4).
23 Kind of china (7).
25 10 across may have committed breach of these rules (6).
27 Stone popular with the young (6).
28 Vegetable (6).
29 If a singer is upset he can be made to sing (6).

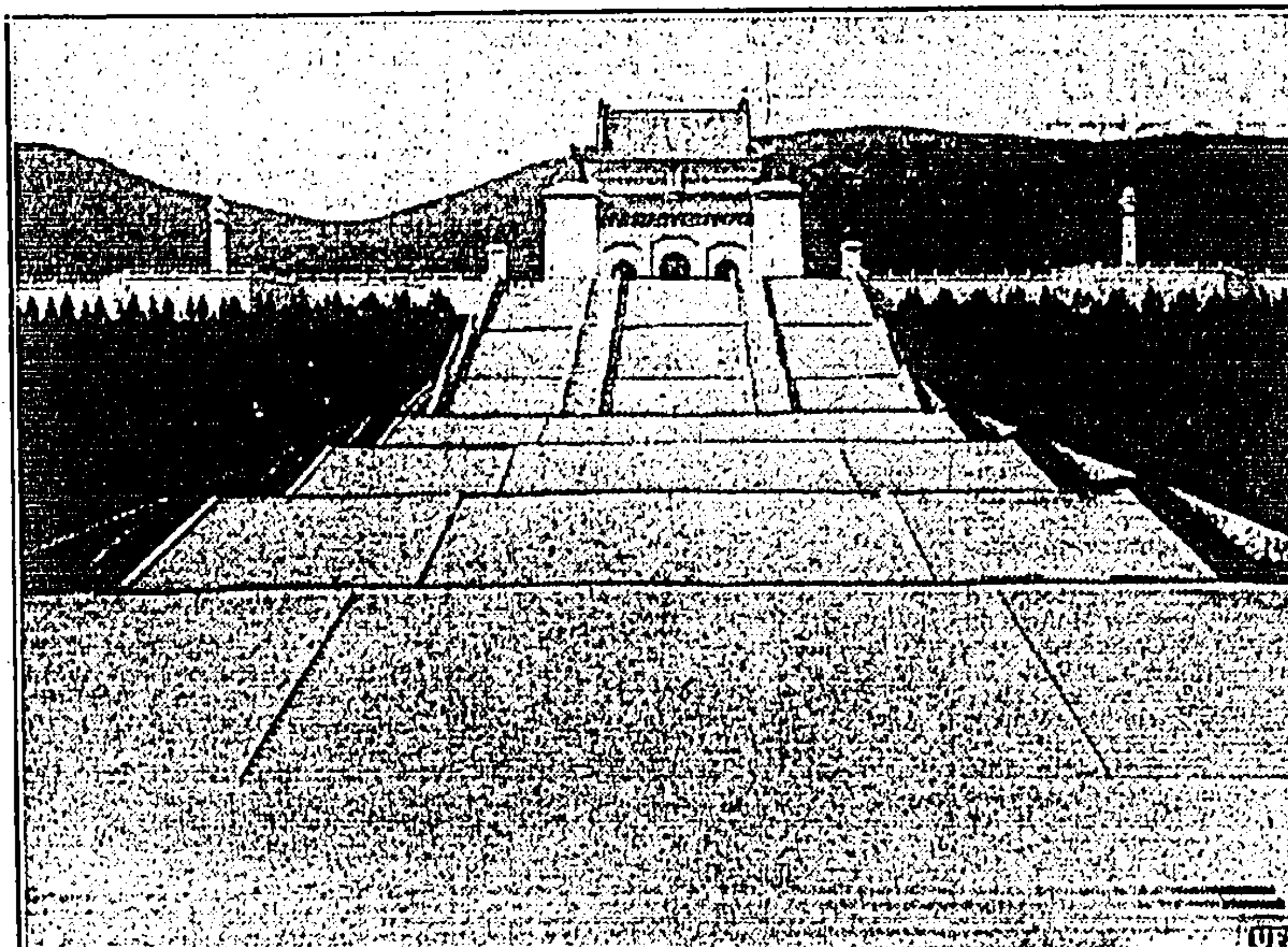
YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

HORIZONTAL
1. UOOFEBBERO
2. QUIBTRAGEDIA
3. KANFINSSES
4. ADVANCEDTITLE
5. AHEEEOORER
6. PRETENDNEITHER
7. PPAANCCAA
8. REDUCEDBATIRIC
9. EMOINIST
10. NADIRMINISTE
11. TNCICCOVB
12. NOLENCIUVULA
13. GTEIERTIER
14. RYXTELEPHONED

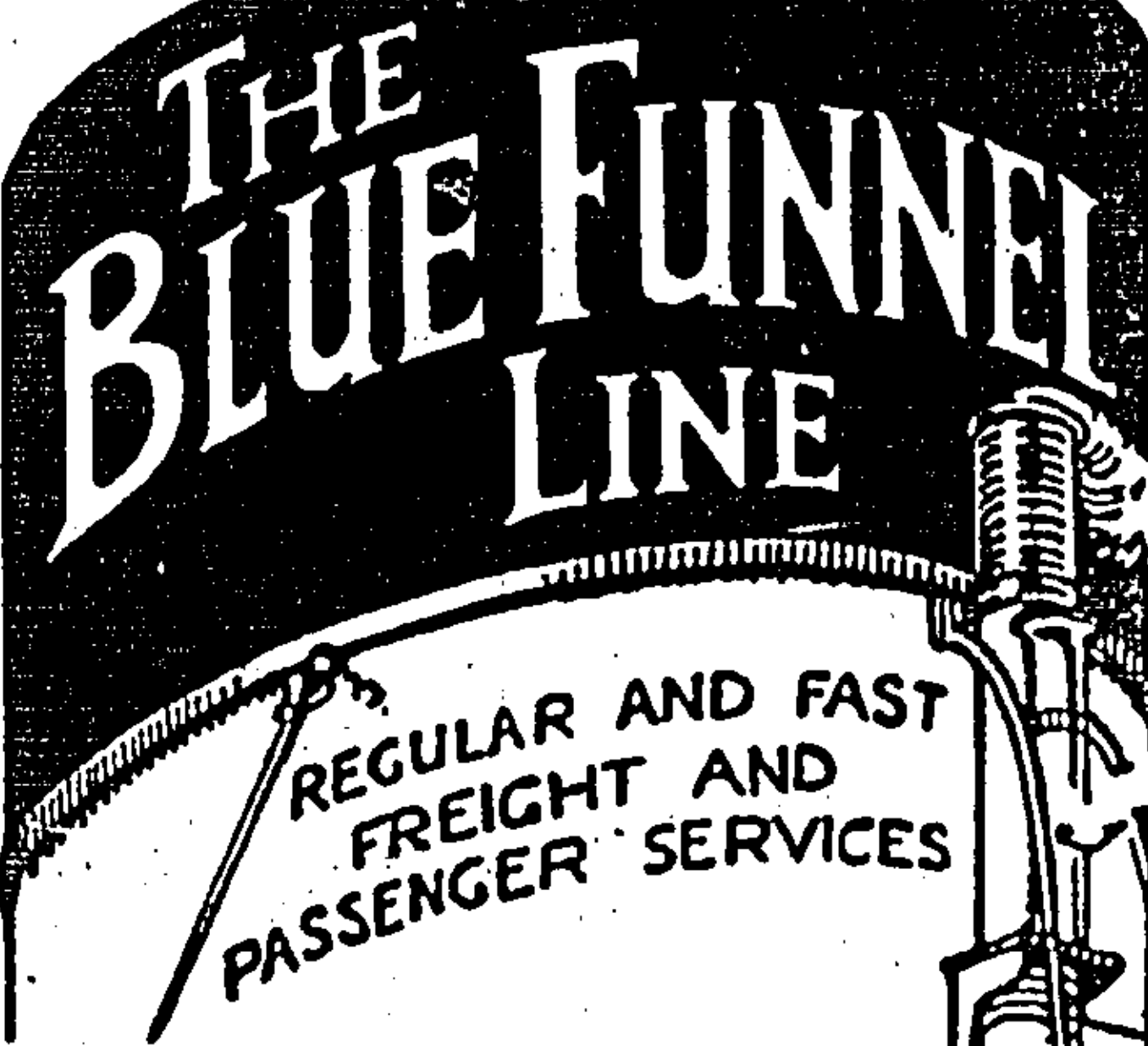
NEWS IN PHOTOGRAPHS



CURIOSITY—Deeply interested in mining operations, King Leopold of the Belgians satisfies royal curiosity by a peep through the eye-piece of laboratory apparatus, during the centenary celebration at the Mining School of the University of Liege, Belgium, recently. Reports that the 36-year-old widowed sovereign would marry, aroused by his visit to the Duke of Portland in England, have been officially denied.



SUN'S TOMB TAKEN BY JAPANESE—Japanese troops took possession of the compound surrounding Dr. Sun Yat-sen's tomb on Purple Mountain in Nanking's suburbs. Above is the Memorial Hall at the mausoleum, with Purple Mountain in background. Dr. Sun, revolutionary and statesman, was regarded as the Chinese George Washington. He died in 1925.



LONDON SERVICE

MEMNON sails 25th Jan. for Marseilles, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg & Glasgow.
ANTENOR sails 9 Feb. for Marseilles, London, Rotterdam, & Glasgow.

LIVERPOOL SERVICE

ANTIOCHUS sails 21st Jan. for Havre, Liverpool and Bromborough.

NEW YORK SERVICE

RHEXENOR sails 31st Jan. for Boston, New York, Philadelphia & Baltimore via Cape of Good Hope.

PACIFIC SERVICE (via Dalren, Kobe, Nagoya and Yokohama)

TALTHYBIUS sails 18th Jan. for Victoria, Vancouver & Seattle.

INWARD SERVICE

TEUCER Due 10 Jan. From Europe via Straits.
AJAX Due 21 Jan. From U. K. via Straits.
TEIRESIAS Due 25 Jan. From U. K. via Straits.

Special reduced fares are quoted for cargo steamers with limited passenger accommodation.

for freight, passage rates and information apply to

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE

CONSIGNEES' NOTICE.

SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

The Steamship
"ANDRE LEBON"
No. 4 A/38
Bringing Cargo from Marseilles via Saigon etc., arrived on Sunday, 9th January, 1938, at 1.00 a.m.
Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godown of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing.
All claims must be sent in to me on or before 19th January, 1938, or they will not be recognized.
Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyors Messrs.—Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10.00 a.m. on Saturday, 15th January, 1938.
Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors.
No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever.

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.
Hongkong, 9th January, 1938.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

The Steamship
"COMMANDANT DORISE"
No. 2 AEO/38

Bringing Cargo from Dunkirk via Haiphong, etc., arrived Hongkong on Saturday, 8th January, 1938.
Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godown of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing.
All claims must be sent in to me on or before 10th January, 1938, or they will not be recognized.
Damaged packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyors Messrs.—Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10.00 a.m. on Saturday, 15th January, 1938.
Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors.
No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever.
MESSAGERIES MARITIMES CO.
Hongkong, 9th January, 1938.

P & O-BRITISH INDIA-APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England.)
Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & SUMATRA, CEYLON, INDIA, PERSIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, Z. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUDING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC.

PENINSULA & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

(Under Contract with H.M. Government.)

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route, and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Steamers	Tons	From H'Kong about	Destination
*KIDDERPORE	5,000	17th Jan.	Saigon, S'pore, Bombay, Karachi & Persian Gulf.
CORFU	14,500	22nd Jan.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
*BURDWAN	6,100	29th Jan.	B'bay, M'selles, H're, L'don, H'burg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
*ALIPORE	5,000	30th Jan.	Straits & Bombay.
CHITRAL	15,000	5th Feb.	Marseilles & London.
CARTHAGE	14,500	19th Feb.	Marseilles & London.
*SOMALI	7,000	26th Feb.	M'selles, H're, L'don, H'bg, R'dam, A'werp & L'don.
COMORIN	15,000	5th Mar.	Marseilles & London.
KAISAR-I-HIND	11,000		Marseilles & London.

* Cargo only

All vessels may call at Malta

BRITISH INDIA APCAR SAILINGS (SOUTH)

Steamers	Tons	Sailings	Destinations
SIRDHANA	8,000	15th Jan.	Singapore, Port Swettenham.
SHIRALA	8,000	20th Jan.	
TILAWA	10,000	12th Feb.	Penang, Rangoon & Calcutta.
SANTHA	8,000	26th Feb.	
TALMA	10,000	12th Mar.	

B. I. Apar Line Steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st and 2nd class passengers.

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (SOUTH)

Steamers	Tons	Sailings	Destinations
NELLORE	7,000	20th Jan.	Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney, Melbourne & Hobart.
TANDA	7,000	5th Mar.	
NANKIN	7,000	2nd Apr.	

Regular monthly sailings from Hongkong to Shanghai and Japan and Hongkong to Australia.

Hong Kong to Sydney—10 days.

SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN

Steamers	Tons	Sailings	Destinations
TILAWA	10,000	20th Jan.	Amoy & Japan.
CARTHAGE	14,500	21st Jan.	Shanghai & Japan.
SANTHA	8,000	3rd Feb.	Amoy & Japan.
COMORIN	15,000	4th Feb.	Shanghai & Japan.
TANDA	7,000	6th Feb.	Shanghai & Japan.
TALMA	10,000	17th Feb.	Amoy & Japan.

* Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, parcels measuring not more than 8 cft. will be received at the Company's Office up to noon on the day previous to sailing.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply

P. & O. N'ding, Connaught R.C. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Agents Phone 27723



San Francisco via Japan Ports & Honolulu.

(Starts from Kobe).

Tatsuta Maru Tues., 25th Jan.

Chichibu Maru Tues., 22nd Feb.

Taiyo Maru Mon., 7th March

Seattle & Vancouver (Starts from Kobe).

Hokan Maru Sat., 22nd Jan.

Hikawa Maru Sat., 5th Feb.

New York via Panama.

Naruto Maru Sat., 5th Feb.

Nagaru Maru Wed., 2nd March

South America (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu, Hilo, Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama.

Rakuyo Maru Wed., 12th Jan.

London, Marseilles, Antwerp & Rotterdam.

Yasukuni Maru Fri., 14th Jan.

Hakone Maru Sat., 29th Jan.

Fushimi Maru Sat., 12th Feb.

Hakozaki Maru Sat., 26th Feb.

Liverpool via Port Said, Beyrouth, Istanbul, Piraeus, and Marseilles.

Sydney & Melbourne via Manila & Ports.

Kitano Maru Wed., 22nd Jan.

Kamo Maru Sat., 26th Feb.

Bombay via Singapore, Penang & Colombo.

Toyooka Maru Wed., 26th Jan.

Tango Maru Thurs., 10th Feb.

Calcutta via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon.

Tottori Maru Wed., 26th Jan.

Nagato Maru Fri., 4th Feb.

Kobe & Yokohama, (Omitting Shanghai)

Hakozaki Maru Fri., 14th Jan.

Kamo Maru Fri., 21st Jan.

Terukuni Maru Tues., 8th Feb.

Atsuta Maru Fri., 18th Feb.

Hakusan Maru Fri., 25th Feb.

* Cargo Only.

General Passenger Agents in the Orient for the

CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE.

Tel. 30291.

BARBER-WILHELMSSEN LINE

MONTHLY SERVICE

To

NEW YORK

Via LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS.
NEXT SAILING

M.S. "TOULOUSE"

on

19th January.

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

Agents.

Hong Bank Bldg.

Telephone 28021.

KING'S

SHOWING TO-DAY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

Theirs was no love that fled with the light of dawn—for it was the greatest adventure a man and woman could share!

ALEXANDER KORDA presents
Marlene DIETRICH
Robert DONAT
Knight without Armor
From the novel by JAMES HILTON. Directed by JACQUES FEYDER
Also Latest Billy Symphony in Technicolor
"DONALD PLUTO"

NEXT CHANGE "RACKETEERS IN EXILE" with
Columbia Picture George Bancroft - Evelyn Venable - Wynne Gibson

QUEEN'S

DAILY AT 2.30, 5.15, 7.20 & 9.30 TEL. 31453

• FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY •
GRAND DOUBLE ATTRACTION
ON THE SCREEN ON THE STAGE
Romance, Songs & Laughter! Evelyn & Ted Chen

JOHN & JACK BOLES
FIGHT FOR YOUR LADY
with IDA LUPINO
MARGOT GRAHAM
Gordon Jones - Erik Rhodes
Billy Gilbert - Paul Guilfoyle
TECHNICOLOR PICTURE
Directed by Ben Stoll
Screen play by Ernest Pagano, Harry Segal and Harold Russell

• COMMENCING TO-MORROW •
Delightful in Song Thrilling in Romance!
DICK POWELL in "THE SINGING MARINE"
A Warner Bros. Picture with Doris Weston - Leo Dixon

4 SHOWS DAILY 2.30-5.15 7.15-9.00

ORIENTAL

THEATRE

2 DAYS ONLY TO-DAY & TO-MORROW

HERE'S A SUPER-COMEDY THAT'S ALL LAUGHTER!
The most original and most amusing picture ever made.
Fanny screen play by Ernest Pagano, Harry Segal and Harold Russell
MOST HILARIOUS COMEDY CAMERA STUNTS IN HISTORY!

KISSED BY A LOVELY SPOOK!
And then this timid soul went to town! 90 Minutes of Brand-New Laughs!

HAL ROACH presents
CONSTANCE BENNETT-CARY GRANT
TOPPER
with Roland Young - Billie Burke
Alan Mowbray - Eugene Pallette
Directed by NORMAN Z. McLeod
Associate Producer Milton H. Cross

2 DAYS ONLY SUNDAY and MONDAY
Warner Oland, Boris Karloff and a strong cast.
"CHARLIE CHAN at the OPERA"
• MATINEES: 20c-30c • EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c •

COUNT THE
"TELEGRAPHS"
EVERYWHERE

CHINA. NOT TO DEFAULT

Kung Declares All Obligations Will Be Met

Hankow, Jan. 13.
In an interview with the Press here to-day, Doctor H. H. Kung, Minister of Finance and the "despite the urgent military exigencies and the Government's financial problems, China has lived up to and intends to live up to her obligations by fully and promptly meeting the service of its external and internal obligations."
"The maintenance of China's national credit has been facilitated by the fact that, during recent years, a strong foundation has been laid for China's financial and currency structure, enabling the country to endure a major conflict better than it has done before."
"Moreover, during the first seven months of 1937, all the revenues registered an unprecedented improvement. This was due to the general political stability and improved administration of the revenues which led to an all-round expansion of trade and industry."
"As a result, despite the hostilities, the total Governmental revenue receipts during 1937 exceeded those of the preceding year."
"Had it not been for Japan's aggression and interference China would have been able to balance her budget during the current fiscal year, the common object towards which she has steadfastly laboured."
—United Press.

ALARMIST REPORTS ABROAD

The Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce has issued the following correspondence for publication:
Jan. 8, 1938.
Sir.—Information received from other parts of the world makes it evident that exaggerated and alarmist reports of the alleged perilous conditions prevailing here may injure the trade of the Colony of Hongkong and cause needless anxiety to relatives of residents.
That such reports are unfounded is well known here and the Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce suggests that Government might do much to allay apprehension elsewhere by making a public statement on the subject.
If Government agrees with this suggestion the Chamber of Commerce could propose to publish this letter together with Government's reply.
I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
M. T. JOHNSON
(Chairman).
COLONIAL SECRETARY'S LETTER
Colonial Secretary's Office,
Hongkong.

Jan. 12, 1938.
Sir.—I am directed by the Governor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 8th January, 1938, relative to rumours current abroad that perilous conditions prevail in Hongkong. As your letter goes on to suggest, such reports are baseless. Doubtless they take their rise from the present hostilities between China and Japan. These, however, impart no risk to persons or property in this Colony, nor is there any sound reason to regard such a contingency as likely to occur.
2. I am to add that there is no objection to the publication of this correspondence if thereby any alarm on the part of persons intending to visit or trade with this Colony will be abated.
I am,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
N. L. SMITH.
(Colonial Secretary).

BUSINESS MEN TO PARLEY WITH ROOSEVELT

Washington, Jan. 13.
Mr. Daniel Roper, Secretary of Commerce, has announced that 50 members of the Business Advisory Council will attend the conference with Mr. Franklin D. Roosevelt on January 18.
The Council has been making an exhaustive study of American business recession and it is expected to make definite recommendations to the President.—Reuter Special.

Britain's Ambassador Takes Action

Tokyo, Jan. 14.
The British Ambassador, Sir Robert Craigie, had an hour's talk with the Japanese Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs yesterday. It is understood that the conversations referred to the recent Shanghai incidents in which British police officers were assaulted by Japanese soldiers.
It is reported that discussion on the navigation of the Yangtze between the British Ambassador and the Foreign Office was suspended until further reports have been received from Shanghai.—Reuter Bulletin.

CHINESE MYSTIFY ENEMY

Japanese Puzzled By Withdrawal Steady Retreat Southward

Peking, Jan. 14.
The Japanese military authorities profess to be mystified by the sudden withdrawal of Chinese forces from positions they had held for several weeks south of Tuiyuan, particularly at Tingyoo and Lingshi, where there has been no fighting for some time.
The Japanese have launched no offensive, but several thousands of Chinese troops began to withdraw southward.
Japanese military forces also reported that most of the Central Government troops which had been in Shanai for some months had now withdrawn south of the Yellow River in Honan province, leaving south Shanai in the hands of provincial and communist troops.
Mr. Masayuki Tani, lately Japanese Minister to Vienna, who is considered as possible High Commissioner to the Peking Government if the Japanese recognition of the Chiang Kai-shek regime is withdrawn, arrived at Peking yesterday evening.—Reuter.

STOP PRESS

Arabs Killed And Wounded In Round-Up

But Gang Leader Escapes

Jerusalem, Jan. 13.
One Arab was killed, one seriously wounded and another captured when a British police force surrounded houses near Hebron where an armed gang of Arabs, believed to be that which murdered Mr. J. L. Starkey, the British archaeologist, had its headquarters.
One British police officer was slightly injured during the fight. The head of the gang escaped, but dogs are at present hard on his trail.—Reuter Bulletin.

AERIAL ACTIVITY AT TERUEL

Desperate Fighting Continues

Hendaye, Jan. 13.
The Nationalists resumed terrific aerial bombings of the Teruel front to-day, and Government reports state that insurgent planes bombed military objectives as well as open towns and villages behind the Loyalist lines.

The insurgents claim that the Loyalists' aviation has been equally active. However, they claim to have brought down six Loyalist planes.

Desperate fighting is reported on the outskirts of Teruel, especially near Lamuela-Deteruel, the principal objective of the Loyalists. The Government forces claim to have continued flanking movements "slowly, in the face of steady resistance."
—United Press.

PANAY WON'T BE SALVAGED

TOO BADLY DAMAGED TO TEMPT WORK

Shanghai, Jan. 14.
Salvage operations on the U.S.S. Panay which was sunk in the Yangtze on December 12, have been abandoned and the U.S.S. Oahu and the tug Saucy, which were engaged in the tug Saucy, have left for Holsen. The Oahu is proceeding to Nanking and the Saucy is returning to Shanghai.

Divers recovered part of some movable material, including the paymaster's "all, officers' papers and a small part of the crew's personal property.

The Panay is lying in sand and mud which reached almost to the superstructure of the deckhouse. The bridge structure, engine-room and mast were destroyed or badly holed, and salvage workers found a maindeck hole about 14 inches in diameter, as well as a seven feet diameter hole in the bottom of the vessel on the lee side. The bottom plating was also cracked and it was therefore considered uneconomical to attempt to salvage the vessel.—Reuter.

It is reliably reported that the Panay's paymaster's safe containing \$50,000 has been salvaged.—United Press.

FAIR VOLUME OF BUSINESS

GILT-EDGED MARKET FIRM IN LONDON

London, Jan. 13.
Gilt-edged securities were firm on the London Stock Exchange, and there was a fair volume of French refugee buying. Far Eastern bonds recovered after yesterday's marking down. Otherwise the market generally was narrow and irregular with the French political situation and Far Eastern developments restricting business.

Commodities and rubber were firmer on Continental and speculative trade buying. Base metals were easier in sympathy with Wall Street.

On the foreign exchange, the French franc was weak owing to rumours of the possible resignation of the Government.

Wall Street was quietly easier.—Reuter Special.

German War Minister's Bride Unidentified

Berlin, Jan. 13.
Count von Blomberg, German War Minister, was married to-day to Frieda Grun, with Herr Adolf Hitler and General Hermann Goering as witnesses.
It was a private ceremony and the bride remains unidentified, officials being silent concerning her.—United Press.

ALHAMBRA

NATHAN RD. KOWLOON DAILY AT 2.30-5.10-7.15 & 9.30 TEL. 26666

• FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY •

SOUTHERN MEREDITH
Mary BOLAND
THE GROOM THERE GOES
A funshow full of what it takes to make you howl!
Directed by Joseph Santley. Produced by Albert Lewis. Screen play by S. K. Lawton, Dorothy Yost, Harold Russell

TO - MORROW

Warner Bros. Music-and-Laugh-Hit of the Year

"The SINGING MARINE"

DICK POWELL - Doris Weston - Hugh Herbert - Leo Dixon

DAILY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30

STAR

NATHAN RD. KOWLOON TEL. 57795

• TO-DAY & TO-MORROW •

HE was America's perfect house wife... until that fan dancer came into his life!

VICTOR MOORE
HELEN BRODERICK
and **ANNE SHIRLEY**
Meet the Misses
2 Great Giggles Stars in a Drama of Home Shriek Home!
Directed by Joseph Santley. Produced by Albert Lewis. Screen play by Jack Twissley, Bert Grant, Fred Stryker

SUNDAY BING CROSBY - MARTHA RAYE

A Paramount Picture in "DOUBLE OR NOTHING"

4 SHOWS DAILY 2.30-5.20 7.20-9.30

MAJESTIC

THEATRE

(MATINEES: 20c-30c • EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c)

• TO-DAY & TO-MORROW •

HE TRIED HIS CASES IN THE COURT OF SEX-APPEAL!

POWELL
Lawyer Man
with **JOAN BLONDELL**
A Warner Bros. Dramatic Hit!

• COMMENCING SUNDAY •

THE MOST DELIGHTFUL COMEDY-DRAMA OF THE SEASON!

"CALL IT A DAY" with

OLIVIA DE HAVILLAND, IAN HUNTER, ANITA LOUISE
Another Warner Bros. Hit!

LOITERER SENT TO PRISON

The suspicious actions of Lo Kam-yun, 19, unemployed, at Queen's Road West about 3.25 a.m. to-day, led to his arrest by Indian constable B244. Lo later appeared before Mr. Forrest at the Central Magistracy, charged with loitering, and with possession of an instrument fit for an unlawful purpose, namely, a penknife.

Inspector W. Mair, who prosecuted, said the constable was patrolling in Queen's Road West when he saw the two men, one of whom was defendant. As the constable approached, one of the men immediately ran away, but defendant was chased and intercepted by a Chinese constable. Taking him back to the place where he was first seen, the police found a large quantity of Chinese dried sausages, worth about \$50, outside the doorway of a shop, but there was no evidence that defendant had stolen them.

Defendant denied the loitering charge, but after evidence had been given by the two policemen, he was convicted, and sentenced, to three months' hard labour. He had a previous conviction. The second charge was dismissed.

CHAUFFEUR TRIED TO GET AWAY

A fine of \$5 was imposed on Rahmatallah, a chauffeur employed by a member of the staff of the British American Tobacco Company, at the Central Magistracy this morning, when he was summoned for failing to stop when called upon by the police at Stubbs Road on January 5.

Acting Sub-Inspector F. J. Clarke said he was standing by the motor cycle about 12.15 p.m. in Stubbs Road near its junction with Magazine Gap Road when he saw defendant coming down the road at a terrific speed. There were also three persons in the front seat, and witness intended to stop the car and order one of the passengers to get off. Defendant almost stopped when he reached witness, but immediately accelerated again and shot off down Magazine Gap Road. Witness gave chase on his motor cycle and caught defendant at Garden Road.

Summoned for leaving his motor car unattended in Stubbs Road outside the Peak Mansions on January 5, Mr. J. Harrop, of 17, Peak Mansions, was fined \$3. Mr. H. L. Kwan, of Wilkinson and Grist, appeared for defendant and pleaded guilty. Lance Sergeant Davies, prosecuting, said there were ample parking facilities in the vicinity of Peak Mansions.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERRY FRANKLIN, at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong



The lovely traditional wedding dress which Lady Winifred Cecil, Lady in Waiting to the Duchess of Gloucester, wore for her marriage to Lord Hotham on December 16. Tinting made it of magnolia white satin, with lines converging to a shirred choux of the same fabric, setting for a huge flower spray of family diamonds.

Joan Beringer's Fifteen Minutes for Beauty

3. MANICURE

THIS is your third-day treatment—first was on Wednesday, second yesterday. Cut this out round the dotted line and paste it on cardboard. Then hang it up somewhere convenient for future reference.

You will need:—

A bowl of soapy water and a towel.—Polish remover.—Cuticle softener and nail cleanser.—Varnish and enamel polish or powder.—Cuticle cream or oil.—Emery board.—Orange stick.—Cotton wool.—Buffer.

Don't Forget

- That unless your hands are long and thin you cannot wear dark polishes.
- That if the fingers are short, nails must be filed to almond shape and varnish applied from cuticle to tip, but not quite to sides of nail.
- If the nails are too large for beauty, merest line uncoloured should be left right round—sides, tips half-moons.

BEGIN your manicure by removing every trace of old polish.

With the rough side of an emery board, file the nails, not too closely, from sides to centre. Work out the rough edges from beneath the nail with an orange stick, and finish off until perfectly smooth with the other side of the emery board.

Dip fingers in bowl of warm, soapy water, and leave for two minutes. Dry well. Wrap cotton wool round orange stick, dip in cuticle remover and press back cuticle. Don't break cuticle or bruise nail. Cleanse beneath the tips with this liquid.

Now for an expert touch which many women omit, but which will make all the difference to the sparkle of your varnish. Apply an enamel polish and buff really well before applying your varnish.

Varnish must go on swiftly, evenly, in direct strokes from cuticle to tip. Never use enough varnish on the brush to do with nails at once. The enamel polish, rub them up again with a silk handkerchief over the palm of the other hand. The warmth gives a wonderful lustre.

Now, and not before, just touch the cuticles with cuticle oil to keep them supple . . . and you have beauty at your finger tips.

COUNT THE
"TELEGRAPHS"
EVERYWHERE

LEADING LADY

in silk, satin
muslin—or wool?

THE emotions being involved, fur usually flies over the choice of a wedding dress. This is because: (a) There's more in it than meets the eye. "The veiled victim" is how unkind cynics often describe the all-white bride. (b) Sisters, mothers, cousins and aunts tend to forget that, after all, it's not their wedding. (c) The bride wants her own way, but is often not clear what her own way is.

Thus, in order to put her case clearly to hysterical relatives, she may well assemble the following relevant facts for and against a traditional white wedding.

FOR TRADITION

An essential part of the ritual is that the bride should wear white. If she does not, why be married in church at all?

When a girl gets married, she doesn't want to draw attention to herself by being very unconventional in her choice of wedding dress; after all, the outward form of marriage ceremony is in itself conventional: why not observe it?

And the relatives will be so upset not to see dear Julie in white: why not for one day agree to be a victim to family pride? Does it matter so much either way?

AGAINST

The essentials of the ceremony are not in any way affected by what you wear. You are just as well and truly married in a plain suit as in a cloud of tulle.

That being so, there is no reason at all why white is better than any other colour.

As for the relatives, it's not their wedding, however much they may think so. And the bride who begins by playing juvenile lead instead of leading lady at her own wedding may continue in that minor role all her life.

COMPROMISE

What will happen in the end is that there will be a compromise. Julie, having sworn to be married at 8 o'clock in the morning with no fuss and wearing a suit, will finally consent to have a white frock, though not necessarily one "cut on classic lines."

After all, it is true that an over-romantic wedding dress is perhaps a little "stagey." There could be nothing lovelier than the traditional type of creamy satin bride's frock, like this one, sketched at the left, made by Tintling for Lady Winifred Cecil. It is a dress that accentuates dignity and simplicity: a good lead to follow for any bride.

On the other hand, coloured wedding dresses, or dresses of unusual cut, are being worn. Many of the great houses show misty blue, or dove grey, or silvered rose wedding dresses. And Tintling (who has always been a champion of the bride, and fights many battles against adamant relatives, so that she can have exactly what she wants) is making a gold dress for one beautiful dark girl. And she will carry red roses. But she will be veiled from head to foot in gold net. A lovely idea for an unusual exotic sort of person.

Motley made recently a wedding dress of peach damask, and another of palest butter yellow moire: so colour has really come to stay.

WOOL

If colour is a stumbling block, one can choose to be unconventional in choice of fabric. Motley, being a firm of young theatrical designers who know about clothes in relation to their setting, use a great deal of wool and cotton for wedding dresses.

White face-cloth, for example, falls into beautiful folds, and has the dramatic quality very necessary for a dress which is viewed from a distance.

One of their loveliest dresses was of white face-cloth cut on very flared princess lines, with pinked edges. A hot idea for the cold weather bride! With white directoire suits the bridesmaids carried bunches of cut felt flowers in autumn colours.

COTTON

The bride who can't afford to spend a frightful lot on her dress will like the modern feeling for cottons.

Our second sketch shows Motley's romantic young bride's dress of white lisse, with cotton bobbles from a white curtain fringe sewn all over it.

And, believe it or not, the bridesmaids' dresses were made of old-fashioned striped curtain muslin, with skirts in full sail, tiny, tiny bodices and sleeves, and high waists lined with lime yellow felt. Wide leghorn hats wreathed in pink and yellow felt flowers completed the delicious rustic flavour of this wedding cortege.

COMBINING
whiteness and
brightness: fluffy
cotton dots on a
transparent lisse
dress by Motley.



Are You A Cruel-to-be-Kind Mother?

YOU often hear the phrase used when a child has been punished for something or other. "Sometimes you must be cruel to be kind, you know!" This is perfectly true, and as it should be. The great trouble with so many modern parents today is that they alter the process—they are cruel by being kind!

The other day I had the painful experience of listening to the woes of a mother whose only child—a daughter—had just left home.

Her mother had, it seemed, taken exception to the friendships she had formed, and the daughter had said, "Very well, mother, if you choose to take things like that..." And the next morning she had packed her things and gone!

"She went," the mother told me "without a thought for me at all! So far as she is concerned I don't seem to exist now. And this is my reward for a lifetime of care and devotion. Ever since she was born I have slaved and sacrificed for her. She has never had to wait for anything essential in her whole life."

Sacrifice All Along the Line

"I have always seen that she had nice, pretty clothes. I have given up my own amusements, neglected my own friends for her sake. I have always stood between her and trouble; have never let her face the ugly things in life. I have sacrificed

myself gladly and uncomplainingly. —she has never been given any idea of the struggle it has been to rear on her own, and what a terrible awakening lay before her!

This was the fault of the devoted mother, not the "selfish child."

Parents' Most Common Mistake

Perhaps the most common, and certainly the most dangerous, of all the mistakes made by the short-sighted parent is this business of "protecting" and "sheltering" the child. And this applies more particularly if it happens to be an only child.

The business of bringing up a child entails, or should entail, infinitely more than merely seeing that its health is good and that its physical needs are met. The first and most urgent duty laid upon a parent is to prepare the child for facing life, for making its own way in the world.

The first lesson any child should learn is the lesson of "give-and-take." You will make sacrifices for it, that is quite right, it is your duty to do so.

Most conscientious parents labour under a sort of superstition that it is their duty to give all for their children and to exact nothing in return, and for this dangerous folly their excuse is that a child "is only young once."

But the cruelty lay in the fact that now her daughter had started life on her own, and what a terrible awakening lay before her!

This was the fault of the devoted mother, not the "selfish child."

Parents' Most Common Mistake

Perhaps the most common, and certainly the most dangerous, of all the mistakes made by the short-sighted parent is this business of "protecting" and "sheltering" the child. And this applies more particularly if it happens to be an only child.

The business of bringing up a child entails, or should entail, infinitely more than merely seeing that its health is good and that its physical needs are met. The first and most urgent duty laid upon a parent is to prepare the child for facing life, for making its own way in the world.

The first lesson any child should learn is the lesson of "give-and-take." You will make sacrifices for it, that is quite right, it is your duty to do so.

Most conscientious parents labour under a sort of superstition that it is their duty to give all for their children and to exact nothing in return, and for this dangerous folly their excuse is that a child "is only young once."

But the cruelty lay in the fact that now her daughter had started life on her own, and what a terrible awakening lay before her!

This was the fault of the devoted mother, not the "selfish child."

Parents' Most Common Mistake

Perhaps the most common, and certainly the most dangerous, of all the mistakes made by the short-sighted parent is this business of "protecting" and "sheltering" the child. And this applies more particularly if it happens to be an only child.

The business of bringing up a child entails, or should entail, infinitely more than merely seeing that its health is good and that its physical needs are met. The first and most urgent duty laid upon a parent is to prepare the child for facing life, for making its own way in the world.

The first lesson any child should learn is the lesson of "give-and-take." You will make sacrifices for it, that is quite right, it is your duty to do so.

Most conscientious parents labour under a sort of superstition that it is their duty to give all for their children and to exact nothing in return, and for this dangerous folly their excuse is that a child "is only young once."

But the cruelty lay in the fact that now her daughter had started life on her own, and what a terrible awakening lay before her!

This was the fault of the devoted mother, not the "selfish child."

Parents' Most Common Mistake

Perhaps the most common, and certainly the most dangerous, of all the mistakes made by the short-sighted parent is this business of "protecting" and "sheltering" the child. And this applies more particularly if it happens to be an only child.

The business of bringing up a child entails, or should entail, infinitely more than merely seeing that its health is good and that its physical needs are met. The first and most urgent duty laid upon a parent is to prepare the child for facing life, for making its own way in the world.

The first lesson any child should learn is the lesson of "give-and-take." You will make sacrifices for it, that is quite right, it is your duty to do so.

Most conscientious parents labour under a sort of superstition that it is their duty to give all for their children and to exact nothing in return, and for this dangerous folly their excuse is that a child "is only young once."

The mistake lies in failing to way is not being kind to them; it is realise that the main business of a being cruel. Some mothers delight in making have a good time (though that is an sacrifice for their children, but they essential in reasonable moderation), should be sure that they are sacri- but to learn to be old. And to re- ficing themselves and not actually tending them in this by pampering and the child. sheltering them in every possible

Christine Ferrier.

H.M.V. PORTABLE GRAMOPHONES



The finest toned non-electrical Portable made.
Automatic Starter & Stopper.
THE LIFE AND SOUL OF THE PARTY!
TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY,
Marina House, 19 Queen's Road C.
Tel. 24048.

The loveliest hair



BEGINS

AT HOME

FOR WAVES AND
CURLS LIKE THIS

Amami hair set in fashion-
able fascinating little curls
and deep broad waves.
It's so easy—so quick—so
inexpensive! Get a bottle
of Amami Wave Set and
find full instructions en-
closed. You'll be thrilled
with the result—all set
for busy days and gala
evenings.

with
AMAMI
SHAMPOOS

An Amami Shampoo is the recipe for beautiful hair and a healthy scalp. Millions have proved it. BLONDES and brown haired girls should use AMAMI No. 1. This preserves the natural colour of the hair and emphasises the beautiful lustrous quality. BRUNETTES should use AMAMI No. 2 which contains the right proportion of Uppidan Herma to bring out the natural pigments which make dark hair so attractive. Containing Lemon Rinse and Rosemary Tea. If you have any difficulty in obtaining AMAMI Shampoos or Wave Set, please write to Banker & Co. Ltd., 37, Des Voeux Road Central, HONGKONG.

FRIDAY NIGHT IS AMAMI NIGHT

SHEER MAGIC!



Sheer Kayser® Mir-O-Kleer® hose lend fairy magic to dancing ankles. Beautiful gowns deserve them, and you'll love them because they're phantom-light and durable in both sheer and service weights. "Be Wiser—Buy Kayser."

See Kayser's new underwear, too!

KAYSER

Neighbours Gossip Leads To Gruesome Discovery In Utah

MARRIED FORMER HUSBAND'S SLAYER

Divorced From Man Who Was Murdered

St. George, Utah, Jan. 1. Mrs. Charles Bosshard recently learned the truth about her two husbands: her first husband was slain and buried in an abandoned well near her home and for two years she has been married to the man who killed him.

She thought Spencer Malan deserted her nearly three years ago, leaving her on their sheep ranch with a son, 8 years old. Malan often had threatened to go away when he was angry. So it was with bitterness in her heart that she had a court give her a divorce from a man who was dead. Soon after she married Bosshard, who was very kind to her and the boy after Malan disappeared.

ADMIT SLAYING

Her brother, George Schaeffer, knew all the time what happened to Malan. He helped Bosshard carry the body to the well. Both Bosshard and Schaeffer have now admitted the slaying and were recently arraigned on a charge of murder.

It happened on the night of March 17, 1935, after a dance and drinking party that ended at the Malan ranch house. There was a fight, the kind of a fight that might start anywhere when men are drinking, Schaeffer said in his confession. The fact that it happened out on an isolated ranch enabled them to dispose of Malan's body and keep his death a secret for so long.

This was Schaeffer's story: "When we got home after the dance, Penny, (Malan), Eva (Mrs. Malan) and I went inside and Bosshard went to get his horse so he could ride out to his sheep camp. Penny went out and pretty soon Bosshard asked me to come out.

"GUESS I KILLED HIM"

"He said Malan had attacked him while he was getting his horse. 'I guess I've killed him, I don't know,' he told me. I said we ought to tell the authorities, but we didn't. We loaded the body in my car and put it in a well."

How had they been able to keep it a secret? Sheriff Antoine H. Prince asked.

"The reason I kept it a secret was that I helped put the body away and that has been troubling me ever since," Schaeffer replied.

He said he had not even told either of his two former wives or his present wife about it, "because the nearest of them lived so far away, and they had heard the talk about Malan threatening to run away, and assumed he had done so."

WIFE CONVINCED

So Bosshard and the brother-in-law convinced Mrs. Malan that her husband had deserted her, and all three of them spread that word among the neighbours, Schaeffer said.

The question remained as to who finally did reveal the truth. Sheriff Prince would only say that he had heard "rumours," and that he questioned Bosshard and got a confession.

Schaeffer said he "didn't talk, and would like to know who did." It wasn't Bosshard; he was certain, and nobody else was supposed to know about it.

The only solution seemed to be that the neighbours' gossip had been spread around until it developed into a suspicion, and that the sheriff had nothing more than that to work on. Bosshard took the sheriff to the well where they had thrown the body, but it had caved in and the body wasn't found.

Bosshard said that he married Mrs. Malan because he felt a sense of responsibility for her and the child. He is 25 and she is several years his senior.—United Press.

2,170 DIED

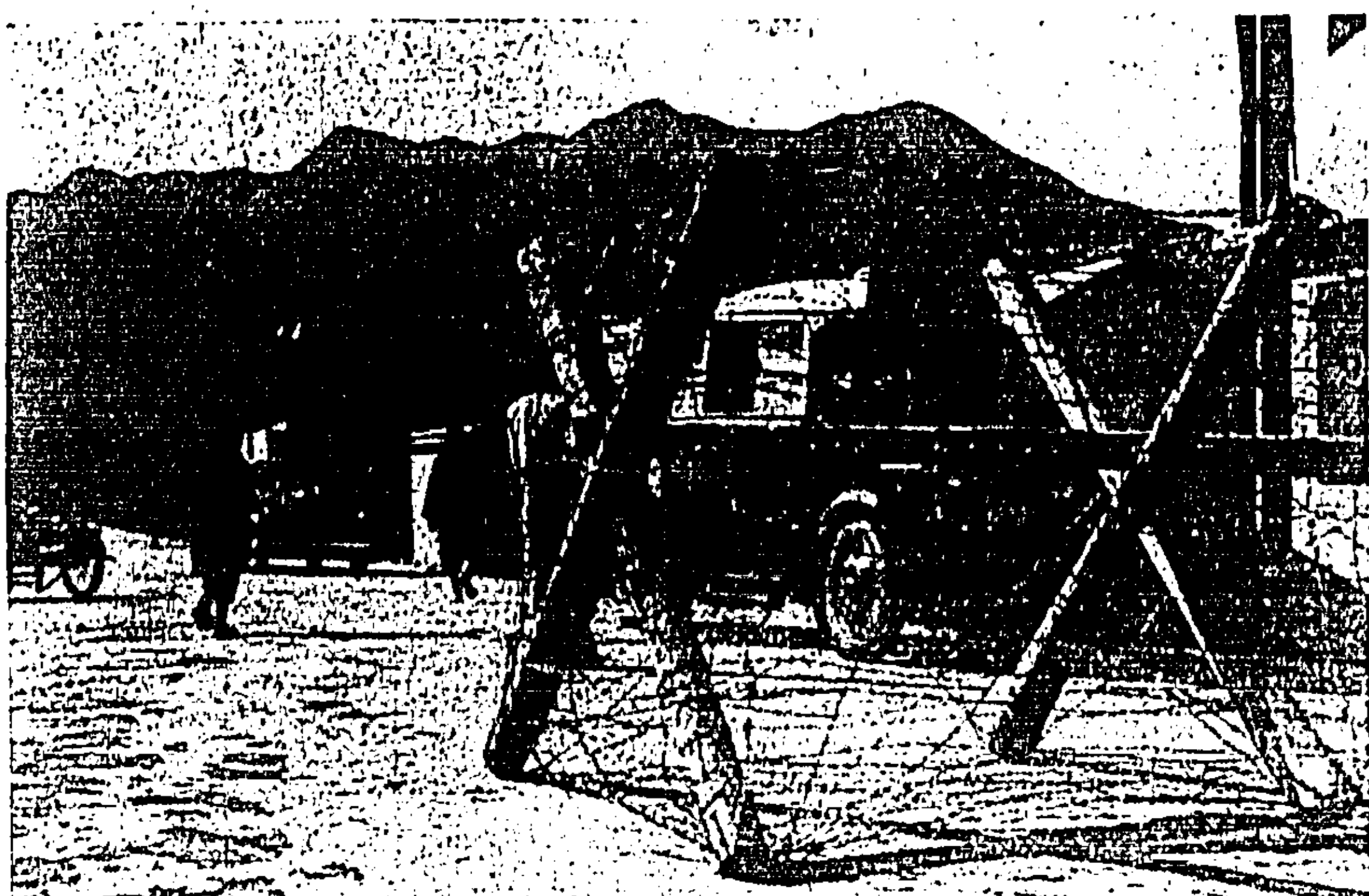
Albany, N. Y.

The Motor Vehicle Bureau announced recently that 2,170 persons were killed in New York State in highway accidents from January 1 to September 30.

An accident occurred every six and a half minutes with a death every three hours, statisticians reported. Accidents numbered 60,101 in which 79,202 persons were injured.

The accident and death total showed an increase of 324 deaths, 4,350 accidents and 6,318 injuries over the same period of 1936.—United Press.

READY FOR BORDER REFUGEES



BARBED-WIRE ENTANGLEMENTS at Shataukok, on the Hongkong-Kwangtung frontier. Barricades have been erected at frontier outposts to deal with the refugee problem should it arise.

KINGSFORD-SMITH LEFT-EPIC TALE OF FLIGHTS

Air Adventures Across World

WASHINGTON, JAN. 1.

SIR CHARLES KINGSFORD-SMITH, LOST IN THE BENGAL SEA, LEFT TO POSTERITY AN EPIC STORY OF THE MAGNIFICENT AIR ADVENTURES IN THE PACIFIC, ATLANTIC, AND TASMAN SEA WHICH IN HIS LIFE-TIME BROUGHT UNIVERSAL ACCLAIM.

"My Flying Life" the story of his adventures is described as "an authentic biography prepared under the personal supervision of and from the diaries and papers of the late Sir Charles Kingsford-Smith." It will take immediate rank with Lindbergh's "We," Byrd's "Skyward" and Amelia Earhart's "Last Flight" among the great personal narratives of the heroic period in trans-oceanic air travel.

Kingsford-Smith, after his successful trans-Pacific and trans-Atlantic flights in the "Southern Cross" was often hailed as "the world's greatest aviator." In the papers now published he deprecated the phrase, saying that he regarded himself "purely as a long-distance flier." He pointed out that in these days aviation is a highly specialised profession with many branches of activity.

"In each and every field there are men—and women—who excel, and to my mind such a phrase as 'the world's greatest aviator' is too comprehensive a term to apply to any one individual," he said.

Despite this modest disclaimer, Kingsford-Smith's unvarnished narrative of his twenty or more long-distance flights left for his readers an impression of tremendous accomplishment, of high courage, and of a generous personal character worthy of any title.

ANTI-CLIMAX

There was some strange undertone in Kingsford-Smith's career, which repeatedly led him to the heights of fame and acclaim, to be followed by anti-climaxes of financial strain, public reaction, and passing misadventure. Even after he was knighted by the King of England, there were intervals when he had to cruise about the country, taking up people for first air-rides in order to meet his financial obligations.

Perhaps for this reason, Kingsford-Smith's narrative is interspersed with gratitude for favours rendered, and at least being the timely financial aid of Captain G. Allen Hancock at the time when the trip of the "Southern Cross" to Hawaii-Fiji-Australia was weighing in the balance.

"He suddenly asked us how much money we needed to solve our dilemma," the story said.

"We told him—£3,200. "There was silence for a moment. Then he spoke: "I'll buy the machine from you, boys," he said. "I'll see my solicitors and decide the best way to do it."

"WE WERE OVERJOYED"

"We were overjoyed! The great flight was at once brought closer to us. It was no longer an impossible dream, and all our labours had not been in vain."

To a wondering world Kingsford-Smith's swift and hazardous flights were a matter of headlines, suspense, and drama, but in his own mind there was a more orderly formula which explained his success up to that day when fate struck him down.

"My conception of a record flight is of a programme properly prepared beforehand, which is accomplished by schedule and without incident," he wrote. "The perfection of the long-distance aviator's art—and craft—lies in the ability to reel off great distances day after day, according to

AROUND OUR EMPIRE

INDIA AND THE FAR EAST

Calcutta.

The possible repercussions of the situation in the Far East on India are the subject of a warning to his fellow-countrymen by Mr. S. V. Savarkar, the veteran Nationalist.

Mr. Savarkar appealed to Indians to devote more time to international politics. He saw in the threatened capture of Nanking an ominous sign that might affect the destiny of India.

Japan had cast a shadow over India. If the present pace of the aggressor were continued, he would not be surprised if there were one day a setting up of Japanese power in India.

Viceroy's Tour.—The Marquess of Linlithgow, the Viceroy, and the Marchioness of Linlithgow, left New Delhi to-day for Calcutta, where they will remain until Jan. 5. They are then going to Madras and Hyderabad, returning to New Delhi at the end of January.

SOUTH AFRICA

KENYA RIOT INQUIRY FINDINGS

Cape Town.

It is learned from Nairobi, Kenya, that a magistrate's inquiry has found that native guards were justified in firing during the rioting at the camp of Italian Eritrean deserters at Isolo on Nov. 13. The rioting broke out at a football match between the Eritreans and their guards. Nine natives were killed.

The magistrate stated that by the action of the guards heavier loss of life and damage to property was avoided. It is pointed out, however, that as the camp commandant was absent, and the officer in charge, an African sergeant-major, did not arrive till after the firing began, there was no proper person in control of the guards.

The magistrate says that the deserters "saw red," and he comments that the fact that the men were penned in camp for a long period without an adequate outlet for their energies was likely to cause such disturbances.

It was revealed at the inquiry that rounds were fired from a Lewis gun. The magistrate finds no individual guilty of any offence.

Public School Defended.—Defending Public Schools against criticism in recent years, the Rev. S. H. Clarke, headmaster of St. John's College, Johannesburg, said yesterday: "When all criticisms have been made, it still remains true that the English Public Schools have succeeded in producing men with unwavering loyalty to ideals and dogged insistence on the execution of their duty."

A Unique Collection.—Efforts are being made to acquire for the nation the Elliott collection of 5,000 irreplaceable negatives of the whole period of South African history. The movement is being sponsored by the Historical Monuments Commission.

Royal Titles May Disappear

THERE MAY BE A "MR. WINDSOR"

FROM A SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT

Certain junior members of the Royal Family within a generation or two will have no titles, but, under the present rules relating to royal titles, will be called Mr. or Miss Windsor.

This fact has emerged from a study of King George V's ruling in 1917 on Royal titles, which confined the title "Royal Highness" thenceforth to children and grandchildren of the Sovereign.

The Duke of Kent's son, Prince Edward, will succeed eventually to his father's Dukedom and his son in turn will bear the ordinary designations of the sons of a Duke.

But if the Duke of Kent has a second son who in turn has children, these great-grandchildren of King George V. will be Mr. or Miss Windsor.

CHANGES IN PRECEDENCE

More changes in the order of precedence took place in the last two years than ever before in so short a time. In the 17 months from January, 1936, to May, 1937, there were two accessions, an abdication and a Coronation, the latter accompanied by the bestowal of a large number of honours.

All these changes are summed up in the 1938 (Coronation Honours) Edition of Burke's Peerage, Baronage and Knightage. This is the first completely revised edition to be published since the death of King George V, and the table of relative rank, and precedence has had to be drastically changed.

Among the alterations affecting precedence in the Royal family "Burke" points out that, while the Duke of Windsor now takes precedence as a member of the Royal family, the Duchess of Windsor ranks as the last of 20th Duchess in order of creation.

FIRST AND LAST HOLDERS

In 1937 seven peerages became extinct. Six—those of Viscount Snowden, Lord Kilsant, Lord Ernie, Lord Glenravel, Lord Islington and Lord Rutherford—were new creations, and so these peers were the first and last holders of their titles. The seventh was the peerage of Lord Castleown, the second baron.

Among the "historical curiosities in Burke" is that, of the three ways in which a peerage can be held—by tenure, writ or letters patent—only one still survives by right of tenure. This is the Earldom of Arundel, held by the Duke of Norfolk as owner of Arundel Castle.

By Act of Parliament passed in the reign of Charles I., this title belongs by right to the owner of Arundel. If the historic castle were ever sold, its buyer would automatically become an earl of high precedence in the official roll of peers.

DARING SURGERY IN MINE MAKES DOCTOR A HERO

Bulawayo, Rhodesia, Jan. 1.

An operation performed at great peril in the depths of a Rhodesian mine has won Dr. Robert Saunders the Edward Medal for gallantry.

When Howard Sheasby, 22, was trapped by the wrist by the fall of rock in the depths of the Homestead mine, near Selukwe, Southern Rhodesia, early this year, Dr. Saunders descended with a party which went to the rescue.

Throughout the night the rescue squads removed stone in an effort to free the wrist. Dr. Saunders remained beside Sheasby to sustain him. At last, it was decided that it was too dangerous to remove further rubble.

Then Dr. Saunders decided to amputate. Using a local anesthetic, he performed an operation to free Sheasby's arm. The operation was carried out against time and with ever-present danger. It was successful and Sheasby, who was conscious throughout the ordeal, was saved.

JILTED MAN SILENT FOR 50 YEARS

New York.

"Silent Bill" Perry, aged 76 years, of Audubon (Iowa), observed to-day without a word the 50th anniversary of the day his fiancée jilted him for another man.

When Perry was left at the altar in 1887 he vowed that he would never utter a word until the girl returned to him. He still hopes for a reconciliation.

\$1 TIFFINS

at—

Jimmy's

Also A la Carte

China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

STATE EXPRESS
555
THE WORLD'S
ACKNOWLEDGED
BEST
CIGARETTE

MADE IN ENGLAND

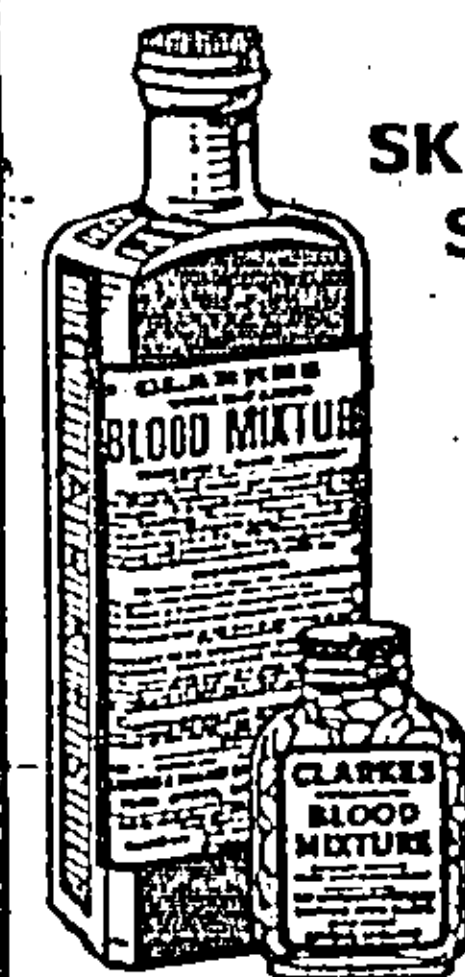
\$1.20 for 50

Arday Tobacco Co. Ltd.
210, PICCADILLY,
LONDON, W.1

THE LEADING MEDICINE

FOR

SKIN DISEASES, ULCERS,
SORES, ENLARGED GLANDS,
BOILS, AND BAD LEGS,
RHEUMATIC COMPLAINTS,
PAINFUL JOINTS,
LOSS OF VIGOUR.



Clarke's Blood Mixture is the direct way to health as it removes the CAUSE of the disease from the blood and restores health and vitality.



Ask for
Clarke's Blood Mixture
Sold throughout the World
from all Chemists and Stores.
In liquid or tablet form.

Juan, Collinson & Fitch

Investment Bankers and Brokers in Securities and Commodities
Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service
Commodity Futures on the principal American markets

Members of

New York Cotton Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade
Winnipeg Grain Exchange
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange
Manila Stock Exchange.

Correspondents for

Hayden, Stone & Co., New York and Boston
J. E. Swan & Co., New York

Telephone 30244

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building, Hongkong
Offices: Shanghai and Manila



THE HONGKONG
PENINSULA HOTEL;
HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

&

SHANGHAI
ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;
HOTELS
LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

TROOPS MASSED FOR DECISIVE ENGAGEMENTS

Safety Of Central Provinces Rests On "Hindenberg Line"

Hankow, Jan. 14.

The most decisive battle since the beginning of Sino-Japanese hostilities is expected very soon in the Shantung-Kiangsu border region. Military information reveals that over 400,000 Chinese troops are concentrated along the Tientsin-Pukow and the Lunghai railways near Hsuehchow.

Crack Chinese troops, specially and thickly arranged on both flanks of the railway lines are ready to strangle the Japanese advance columns to death if they make a dash along the railway.

The Chinese authorities have paid much attention in past years to the matter of consolidating a national defence line along the Lunghai railway with its reinforced concrete "Hindenberg Line."

The results of this decisive battle north of Hsuehchow will determine the fate of Central China, it is stated.

Meanwhile Chen Cheng, young, smart, right-hand man of Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek, has assumed office as commander of the garrison forces of the Wuhan triple cities (Wuchang, Hankow and HanYang), and this means that Chen Cheng will be the man defending the Wuhan area, whenever the cities are endangered.

In the meantime, keen observers continue to try with rumours regarding Dr. Oscar Trautmann's continual efforts as peace mediator, and many people are gossiping that he has succeeded. However, generally speaking this suggestion is ridiculed. Men knowing the real situation have pointed out the distance is still very far between the terms the Japanese offer and what the Chinese will accept.—United Press.

Japanese Press

Advance

Shanghai, Jan. 14. According to a Domei report, Japanese forces moving southward from Taining on Wednesday, occupied Taitung, eight miles south of Nanyang, near Nanyang Lake, where they ousted three Chinese divisions from the lakeside area.—United Press.

Chinese "Mopping Up"

At Taining

Hsuehchow, Jan. 14. After the recapture of Taining, important town on the left flank of the Tientsin-Pukow railway in Shantung, Chinese forces are "mopping up" remnant Japanese in the surrounding districts.

It has now been revealed that after the fall of the city on the night of January 11, the Chinese forces were withdrawn to the west bank of the Grand Canal. With the arrival of reinforcements the Chinese military command ordered a counter-offensive on the night of January 12.

Under cover of night the Chinese forces crossed the canal which happened then to be frozen and launched a surprise attack on the city. After a sanguinary battle, they recaptured it yesterday morning, inflicting heavy casualties on the Japanese.—Central News.

Mongolian Troops

On Borders

Lanchow, Jan. 14. Heavy troop concentrations have

FLAGSHIP OF C.P.R. DUE HERE MARCH 9

Only Cruise Ship Scheduled

Colony Loses Tourist Trade

The Sino-Japanese conflict is affecting all commercial traffic in the Far East, including the tourist trade. Inquiries conducted by the Telegraph reveal that of the four big round-the-world cruise liners which were scheduled to come to Far Eastern waters this year with hundreds of travellers aboard, three have been diverted to other parts of the world, mainly Australia, because of China's unsettled condition.

Germany's Bremen, the third largest ship in the world, which was to come to Hongkong and the Far East for the first time, had her trip cancelled about four months ago. The voyages of the Franconia, Cunard White Star liner and the Reliance, have been altered to miss the East. The only world-tourer keeping her schedule to the East will be the Empress of Britain, the 42,500-ton flagship of the Canadian Pacific Steamship Company's fleet of 70 ships. She is expected here from Bangkok on March 9, but instead of calling on Shanghai and Japan as she has done in previous years, she will sail direct for Manila after a five days stay in the harbour.

It will be remembered that the Empress of Britain came to the Colony on March 21 last with a passenger list of well over 400, among those aboard being several American millionaires and a princess from Europe.

Five hundred persons who had booked in America to visit the Far East last month, altered their itineraries and booked for Australia, it is revealed. Several hundreds who had booked by Empress liners from Vancouver in November changed over to the steamer Aorangi for New Zealand. It is estimated that 3,000 tourists who would have left Vancouver in Empress liners for the East will end their cruise at Honolulu instead of continuing on to Japan, Shanghai and Hongkong.

BURNS' DINNER

The Burns' Night Dinner will be held at the Rose Room, Peninsula Hotel, on Tuesday, January 25, at 7.45 p.m. for 8.15 p.m. Invitations have been issued by the Chairman and Committee of St. Andrew's Society.

SHANGHAI EMERGENCY PROCLAMATION WARNS TERRORISTS IN CITY

Following several attacks on Japanese soldiers on the outskirts of the International Settlement, and the suggestion that terrorists were sheltering in the International area, the Municipal Council took drastic steps to curb the operations of these people who were endangering the foreign community. The following "emergency proclamation" was issued:

WHEREAS a period of grave emergency continues to exist;

WHEREAS, also, armed outrages continue to occur on a grave scale in the International Settlement;

WHEREAS, accordingly, it appears necessary to the Shanghai Municipal Council to accord to the Municipal Police certain emergency powers.

IT IS HEREBY PROCLAIMED:—

1. That any person committing an offence against armed forces in the International Settlement will be liable to be handed over to the armed forces concerned;

2. That any person committing armed crime in the International Settlement will be refused the sanc-

tuary of the Settlement and will be liable to expulsion therefrom;

3. That the Municipal Police are authorized to search all premises, public or private, for unauthorized arms;

4. That a reward not exceeding \$5,000 will be paid to any person giving information that leads to the apprehension of terrorists;

5. That a substantial reward will be paid to any person giving information that leads to the seizure of unauthorized arms.

By Order, G. Godfrey Phillips, Secretary.

Council Chamber, Shanghai, January 1, 1938.

POLITICAL STRIFE OVER PHILIPPINES INDEPENDENCE BILL

Mr. Roosevelt's Programme Praised and Condemned

Washington, Jan. 13.

A member of the Joint Committee studying the question of Philippines Independence told *United Press* in an interview to-day that the "announcement of the Philippines policy by President Roosevelt before the joint preparatory commission rendered the report vitally timely, because it will discourage a strong and immediate independence movement started by Mr. Thomas O'Malley's Bill.

"Furthermore in connection with the obvious Anglo-American parallel action in Oriental affairs, and the imminent negotiations of an Anglo-American trade agreement, President Roosevelt's Philippines policy means that the international status of the Philippines and the United States position in the Orient will not be altered for a long time."

Preliminary congressional reaction indicated that President Roosevelt's programme would be extensively supported, especially as it was evidence of the United States' firm and stabilising purpose in the Orient.

WILL PRESS FOR ACTION

Representative Thomas O'Malley, in a press interview on the subject, said he would continue to press for action and an immediate independence Bill, despite President Roosevelt's scheme. He said he had been promised by the committee a hearing of his Bill in February. Meanwhile I am continuing to lobby for immediate independence and the immediate termination of all trade relations."

Mr. O'Malley said that a Bill could be offered in substitution if the Administration proposed an amendment along the lines of President Roosevelt's statement. He said he had agreed to a postponement of consideration of his Bill until February only because he was told that through such a delay it would be possible to present full factual data on the subject. However, he insisted that if any attempt were made immediately to consider President Roosevelt's programme he would press his Bill as a substitute.

NYE WANTS "OUT"

Interviewed, Senator Gerald P. Nye said: "I could not differ with the programme in the nature in which it is set forth at the present. However, immediately upon establishment of independence there must be a gradual reduction of trade preferences year by year. Any test on the issue of early independence will find me supporting getting out of the East as soon as we can."

Senator Borah said he had not definitely decided but "I rather suspect I would support such a programme."

The Navy League President, Mr.

Fight The Depression.

Even trivial worries assume serious proportions when your health suffers, therefore, in these days of depression, it is doubly necessary to keep yourself in the best possible condition physically and mentally, in order to be able the better to combat the many difficulties which are daily arising.

Regular elimination of the waste matter from the system is essential to health, and to ensure this, an occasional dose of Pinkettes is usually all that is needed. Gently, yet thoroughly, Pinkettes dissolve constipation, speed up the liver, stimulate digestion, banish biliousness, they also help to purify the blood, clear the skin and relieve piles.

Pinkettes drive away depression and gloom. They are equally good for men and women. Chemists everywhere sell them.



How do we help a child?

Our inspectors are qualified nurses and can give a certain amount of medical treatment.

They have special arrangements with all the clinics, hospitals, and dispensaries in their district, and so are able to send the worst cases directly to the right centre.

HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN

Easy to Acquire—Hard to Relinquish
ANCHOR BEER



In this famous Singapore Beer, you find a taste worth fostering. Refreshing & Sustaining. Try it. \$4.50 — a dozen pints — \$7.80 a dozen quarts. Brewed by Archipelago Brewery, Singapore.

GILMAN'S

Gloucester Arcade

Tel. 30986.

THE LATEST HITS ON REX RECORDS

- 9104—The first time I saw you. (Toast of New York) Jay Wilbur Orch. I'm happy when you're happy. (Hill and seek).
- 9103—Sympathy. (Firefly) Jay Wilbur Orch. That old feeling. (Vogues of 1933).
- 9100—Command performance Primo Seals Accor. Band. Wake up and live Selection.
- 9123—Sandy wins the football pool Sandy Powell.
- 9109—Gracie Fields Memories Reginald Dixon Organ.
- 9140—It looks like rain in cherry blossom lane Gracie Fields. The greatest mistake in my life.
- 9010—Goodnight, my love Casani Club Orch. Boo-Hoo.
- 60016—Waltz Medley Charlie Kunz Piano.
- 60017—Round the Shows Charlie Kunz Piano.

THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO., LTD.

PHONE 21322.

ICE HOUSE STREET

OPIUM CARRIERS APPREHENDED

Searched by Revenue Officers, at the Railway Station, Kowloon, on January 11, a man named Ng Hon-ki, 34, unemployed, was found to be in possession of 36 tacks of raw opium which was concealed in the false bottom of his rattan basket.

Charged before Mr. K. M. A. Barnett at the Kowloon Magistracy to-day, Ng was fined \$300 or, in default, to serve five months' hard labour, and was further sentenced to one month's hard labour without the option of a fine. Defendant said that he had obtained the opium and the basket in Canton.

Also for possession of raw opium two men, Chan Yui, 38, unemployed, and Wong Tung, 20, boatman, were punished by Mr. Barnett to-day.

Action on information received Sub-inspector Butcher boarded a

S'HAJ JAPANESE PROMOTED

Shanghai, Jan. 14. The Shanghai Municipal Council has gazetted the promotions of Inspector Suehiro Iwasita and Inspector Tokujiro Hirai to Chief Inspector of the Municipal Police.—United Press.

junk in the harbour yesterday and found 52 tacks of the opium on top of some rags in the hold in the bows of the boat.

The first defendant, who claimed the opium, was fined \$500 or, in default, to serve six months' hard labour, and the second defendant, who claimed the junk, was fined \$50 or two months' hard labour. The junk, worth \$50, was ordered to be confiscated.

GRAND CORONAS

"LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

The BEST of ALL Coronas Cigars

at \$7.— only per Box or Humidor of 25 cigars

CIGAR STORES

"LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

HONGKONG-HOTEL BLDG. GLOUCESTER BLDG.
Pedder Street. Des Voeux Rd.
Tel. 30085. Tel. 28365.

KOWLOON
WHARF ENTRANCE
Tel. 59611.

KOWLOON
363 Nathan Road.
Sun Sun Restaurant Bldg.
Tel. 50436.

Macau: A LUZITANA, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro No. 1B

Showrooms of The Orient Tobacco Manufacturing Co. Ingenohl Limited.

OPENING on 1st February: Branch Store Lower Peak Tram Station.

INSIST ON ANCHOR BRAND NEW-ZEALAND BUTTER

Produced under strict Government supervision, Anchor Brand Butter enjoys the distinction of being classified as "FINEST" grade.

Anchor Brand Butter comes to you with unvarying freshness, unequalled purity and consistent quality... PERFECT.

BUY ANCHOR BRAND FOR GOOD!

Telephone 28151

Sole Agents and Distributors

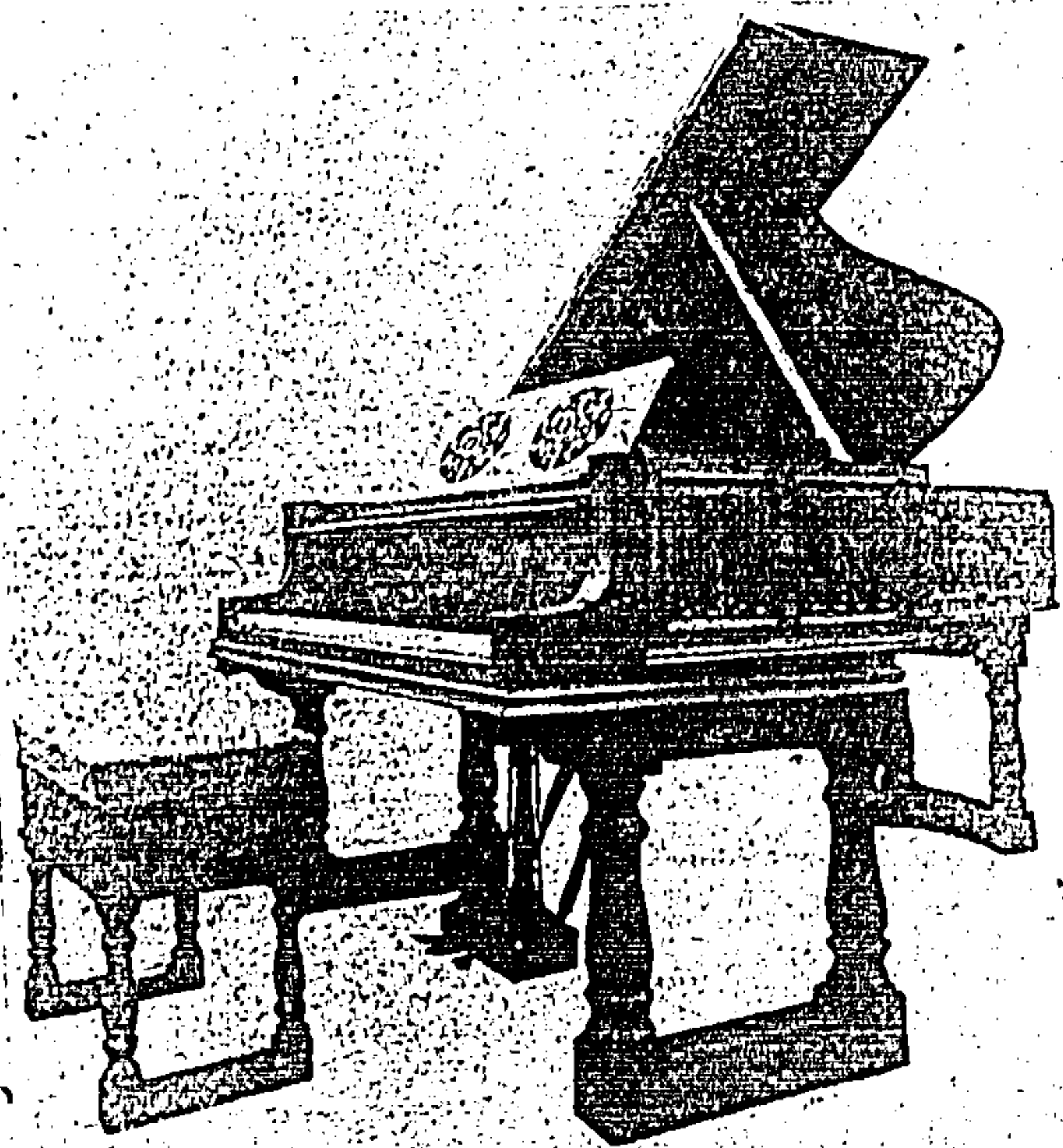
LANE-CRAWFORD-LIMITED.

Obtainable from all High-Class Stores & Compradores



STERILIZED PURE-BADGER
SHAVING BRUSHES
\$8.50 to \$30.00

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.



"STEINWAY"
MODEL "B" GRAND
(Completely Reconstructed)
PRICE, COMPLETE WITH STOOL
\$4,000.00

S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.
YORK BUILDING (SOLE AGENTS) CHATER ROAD.

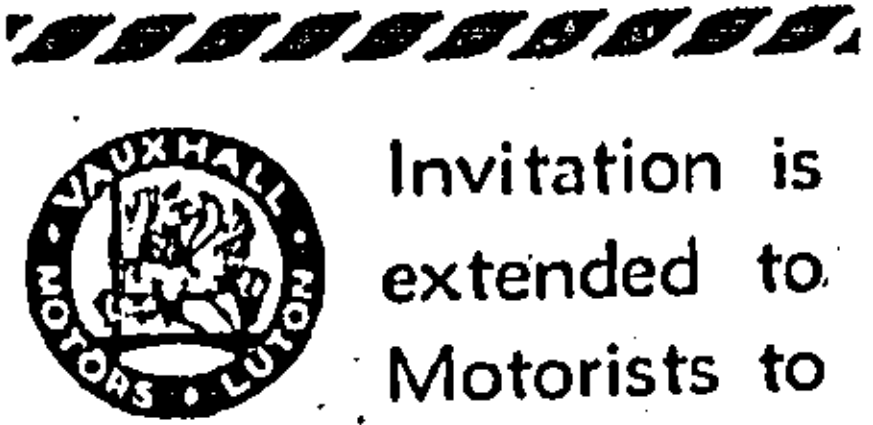
MAINTAIN
CONSISTENT
ADVERTISING
DURING
1938

It is the consistently advertised product which makes the steady gain in sales. This way the consumer is constantly reminded of a particular product.

Newspaper advertising is preferred to any other form because it enables the advertiser to place his message before the consumer in the most effective manner. It can be changed every day. It does not become monotonous.

The "South China Morning Post" and "The Hongkong Telegraph" provide the finest media, guaranteeing the largest morning and afternoon circulations.

Make 1938 a more prosperous year by using the two leading newspapers.



Invitation is extended to Motorists to

TRY OUT
THE
VAUXHALL
10-FOUR
NOW ARRIVED

Appointments may be arranged by phone 27778-9

FURTHER PARTICULARS APPLY TO

HONGKONG HOTEL
GARAGE
STUBBS ROAD

MARRIAGE

The marriage arranged between George Hunter, only son of Mrs. G. Cauterley, and the late Mr. G. Cauterley of Royston, Herts, England, and Dorothy Alice, youngest daughter of Mr. K. W. Campbell of Shanghai, will take place in Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai, on Saturday, February 5.

The
Hongkong Telegraph.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 14, 1938.

CENTRAL EUROPE'S CROSS-ROADS

There are definite indications of a trend towards the Rome-Berlin axis by Austria and Hungary. Commercially, politically and even from an historical point of view such an affinity is not surprising. Commercially, Germany and Italy are important to the Austrian and Hungarian people; increasingly so in view of the necessity of the bigger powers securing raw products from their neighbours. It would seem that in this case the lesser states were in a sound position for bargaining, but the political aspects of the situation are such that this advantage is largely offset. They outweigh commercial considerations. Possibly because of them, the weaker parties find it expedient to have some definite understanding in order to avoid complications of a dangerous nature. This, at least, is the view of several commentators in Europe discussing the problems of the governments at Vienna and Budapest. They put it bluntly: in order to escape the danger of unfriendly reaction on the part of Italy and Germany, Austria and Hungary may find it necessary to adhere to some sort of pact with their big neighbours, and it is possible that the conversations at present in progress at Budapest, at which all four powers are represented, may be laying the foundation for this understanding.

The political situation in Austria, especially, is very much confused. There is a strong Nazi party there, bitterly antagonistic to the Monarchists, who are now campaigning for the return of Archduke Otto to the throne of his fathers. It was a coincidence that the Nazis chose to make their influence felt at the time of the Budapest

NERVES

YOU know that "end-of-the-holiday" feeling? Everyone experiences it at some time in their lives. A touchiness, an unreasonable irritability over trifles, which leads to quarrels between lovers and friction in families.

You probably do not know that the basic cause of it is that you have been eating more and richer food than usual, perhaps taking more exercise, subjecting different parts of your body to unaccustomed strains. Your nervous system, over-strained in its purely physical duties, lets you down mentally.

Look at it the other way round. Many people when they receive a sudden piece of bad news feel, and often are, physically sick. Others burst into perspiration, or start to shake.

Excessive mental or emotional strain on the nerves prevents them performing their bodily duties properly and produces physical symptoms.

The serious study of the nervous system and the recognition of the part they play in health are comparatively recent developments of medical science. You will still hear doctors dismiss some patient's ailment with a contemptuous "Oh! it's nothing but nerves!" Such a remark is just as foolish as to say of a man with a broken leg "It's nothing but a bone!"

of its connection with mental illness. Excessive nervous strain does frequently cause delusions or phobias, but a faulty blood supply to the brain can produce very similar phenomena, and to withhold sympathy from nerve sufferers, to treat them as if there was really nothing wrong with them, is both cruel and silly.

A nerve itself looks like a little white worm. If you have a large hole in one of your teeth, the dentist will probably kill the nerve in that tooth and pick it out with a thin wire hook. Next time that misfortune occurs to you, ask him to show you your nerve.

It is a profoundly interesting object. That little worm is linked with every other nerve in your body. The whole system is like a highly complicated electric grid controlling every movement of and in your body, and ready to warn you of danger at a moment's notice.

THE centre of the system, the trunk line of the grid, is your spinal cord, which runs down from your brain inside your backbone. A man can break his backbone and live, but if his spinal cord is broken he dies instantly. From this trunk line branches of nerves lead out to every part of your body. The bigger central ones are bundles containing many separate nerves; by the time the skin is reached these have split up into single worms.

There are two types of "line" in this human grid. The sensory nerves, which record and transmit to the centre news of anything that happens in, or on, the surface of your body, and the motor nerves, which control the action of your muscles.

The most obvious example of the close and rapid co-operation between the two groups is to touch a hot plate.

Almost before you are conscious of the painful sensation of heat which your sensory nerves have conveyed to your brain, your motor nerves have set in action the muscles which draw your finger back.

But a very large proportion of the work done by the nerves



never reaches your consciousness at all. If it did, you would be quite incapable of thinking about anything else.

Your brain would be hopelessly overburdened. The method by which this is avoided is one of the most ingenious parts of the whole miraculous mechanism.

If you regard the brain as the central switchboard of the nervous system, there are subsidiary switchboards working automatically in other parts of the body.

Messages reaching these are short-circuited and the motor-nerves act immediately on their receipt without your knowing anything about it. Your breathing, the beating of your heart, your digestion, are all operated through these automatic switchboards.

Occasionally they go wrong. Cases have occurred in which the patient was unable to breathe unless he consciously drew each breath. There was nothing wrong with his lungs, but the control mechanism had failed and an operation which in normal people is performed unconsciously became a matter of thought and will. No one could endure long in this state without going mad or dying.

ONE of the most curious automatic nerve functions, and one which is most easily put out of order, is the control of the food that passes through your body.

Different stages of digestion take place at different parts of what is called the alimentary canal, the series of organs which begins with your stomach and ends with your bowel. If digestion is to take place properly and provide your body with the full value of the food you have eaten, the contents of your alimentary canal must move forward according to a regular time-table.

This is ensured by a series of lock-gates, nerve-operated, which open and close to allow the food to pass through at the appropriate moment.

If the gates stick and the food is retained too long in a particular part of the canal it ferments and you suffer from indigestion.

Now, it is this lock-gate control which is most often affected by the emotional strains which I mentioned at the beginning of this article.

If you are violently in love, or very frightened, or over-excited it is almost certain that you will not be able to eat normally or, if you do eat, you will have a stomach ache.

To use an electrical term, the emotional "load" on your nervous system has proved more than it can stand. Conversely, if you have just eaten a substantial meal and are digesting it properly, you will probably find it difficult to become excited.

Few people propose marriage immediately after dinner. Any speaker knows the impossibility of rousing a well-fed audience. The "load" on the nervous system is the other way.

How can you avoid suffering from nerve-trouble, whether physical or mental?

A TRAGEDY OF PROGRESS

"WELL," I called, "are you looking forward to the twentieth?"

The old man straightened his back and turned round slowly. "I've been tending this bit of ground for thirty-four years now. Do you suppose I'm going to lose it?"

I was leaning over the common fence of our allotments. I had just dismantled the little collapsible hut in my own patch of ground, and packed up a few tools and one or two plants I intended to give away to gardening friends. We had received an order to vacate our allotments by the 20th of November, as the ground was to be used for building.

The old man hobbled towards me. He had only been pottering aimlessly in a border. Obviously he could not bear to leave the earth alone, though he knew it would never feed another plant or bring forth another flower.

He was the Grand Old Man of the allotments. His hut, its walls composed of scraps of sheet-iron, three-ply board, tarred felt, and planking, had been extended with the years, so that it now consisted of two ply board, tarred felt, and planking, painted; little windows had been made with irregular fragments of glass, and the roof and corners were decorated with whitewashed sections of rubber tubing and old bicycle tyres.

Inside, luxury of luxuries, was an ancient settee; the walls were dotted with brown-edged pictures clipped from wartime magazines; and in the

room where his hoe and rake and trowel and raffia and packets of seeds were kept there stood a small oil-stove.

Here on summer evenings he would brew strong tea, and, seated on his sofa and puffing at a rank old clay, hold court among the other allotment-holders, old and young alike, who gathered for a nightly gossip when their digging and thinning and tying up was done.

He might eat and sleep in a crowded tenement, where the sunlight rarely penetrated, but that mattered little; this was his true home—this was his country estate, where he was the equal of the richest in the land. And day in, day out, whenever I worked in my own small enclosure, he was to be seen in his moving slowly about among his plants, with a nod and a smiling word for every neighbour.

But on this misty morning the field was almost deserted. His back seemed more bent and his hand more trembling since the order had come.

"Are you getting another place farther out of town?" I asked.

"No. I'm too old to begin again. I hadn't far to walk." I realised he meant he could not afford a bus fare.

As I left he was half-heartedly turning over soil that was to serve as the foundation for some ugly concrete building. I wondered if progress meant so much. And I thought of Eden. But what was this old man's sin, that he, too, should be thrust out?

A. F. S.

THE first rule, as with most diseases, is not to think too much about it or to be afraid that your nerves are wrong. But this does not mean that you should not contemplate and admire your nervous mechanism as you might the engine of a motor-car.

If you understand how an engine works, you are less likely to subject it to undue strains. So realise when your nerves are in danger of over-loading and take precautions.

If you know that on holiday you have been eating more than usual, avoid conversation on subjects that excite or worry you.

If you are in love or anxious about your future, be careful about what you eat. Never quarrel at meal-times.

Alcohol in excess, and to a lesser extent tobacco, immediately weaken your nervous energy.

The man who gets drunk because he has met with a reverse definitely diminishes his own body's capacity to resist what has happened to him.

General Umezu On Special China Mission

MAN WHO SIGNED 1935 PEACE PACT GOES TO TIENTSIN

But Chinese Press Declares Resistance Must Not Cease
(Special to "Telegraph")

Hankow, Jan. 14.

Chinese official circles state that according to their information the Tokyo Imperial Conference decisions did not include a declaration of war or even withdrawal of recognition of the Central Government.

Meanwhile, General Yoshiji Umezu, Vice-Minister for war, and co-signatory with General Ho Ying-ching of the 1935 peace treaty, is at present in Tientsin on a special mission.

Commenting on the Tokyo Conference, the Ta Kung Pao in an editorial yesterday declared: "We should do our utmost to conduct prolonged resistance regardless of whether the enemy declares or does not declare war."

"We shall never conclude a peace without honour. We shall never accept the enemy's terms, designed to subjugate us."

"Now it is the urgent hour for all military and civilian masses to support the Government and continue the war."—United Press.

Statement Postponed

Tokyo, Jan. 14. The liaison conference between members of the Government and Imperial Headquarters which was scheduled to take place to-day to consider a public statement clarifying Japan's attitude and policies towards China, has now been postponed for reasons unexplained.

Nevertheless the delay lends colour to the belief that the Japanese Government is awaiting a further report regarding the attitude of Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek.

A public statement is now being drafted by the Chief Secretary of the Cabinet, together with officials of the War Office, Navy Office and Foreign Office.

After being submitted to the conference, it will then go before the Cabinet for approval and finally to the throne for Imperial sanction.—Reuter.

War Declaration Urged

Tokyo, Jan. 14. A declaration of war on China immediately, or the withdrawal of recognition by Japan of the Central Government is urged by the Kokumin Domei (National League), a reactionary political party, following a meeting of its parliamentary members.

A statement issued by the organization asked the Government to announce, without further delay, its already decided "fundamental and immutable policies" concerning the China incident. The statement says: "There is no alternative but to withdraw recognition of Chiang Kai-shek and not to deal with the Central Government in building the new fabric of the Far East, in the present circumstances."

The statement deprecated the suggestion of peace should Chiang Kai-shek reconsider his anti-Japanese attitude, and urged the Cabinet to ask the Emperor to declare war on China immediately, or to withdraw recognition from the Central Government.—Reuter.

Motor-Cyclist Badly Hurt

A motor-cycle accident occurred on the Shek O Road, two miles from Island Road yesterday, involving two employees of Messrs. Lane, Crawford, Ltd.

The men, Lo Chu-wah, driver, and Cheung Yuen-wing, riding pillion, were proceeding towards town on a motor-cycle owned by the Company, when, for some unknown reason, suddenly left the road and plunged into a nullah, about 15 feet deep. Both men were thrown off, Lo receiving severe head injuries, necessitating his removal to the Queen Mary Hospital. Cheung was not hurt.

KEPT UNREGISTERED MUI-TSAI

A war refugee, Sin Wai-fong, 50, married woman, of 303 Hennessy Road, was charged before Mr. Forrest at the Central Magistracy this morning with keeping an unregistered mui-tsai, Kwan Wing, alias Choi Tin, 11, and with bringing the girl into the Colony.

Inspector H. W. Fraser, attached to the Secretariat for Chinese affairs, said the woman arrived in Hongkong on December 26, and had reported to the S.C.A. on January 12, with a view to having the girl registered. The mui-tsai had been presented to defendant in July, 1937, for \$97, and was very well treated. Defendant was cautioned.

Singapore Visit May Be Significant

U.S. Warships Will Call At Base

Washington, Jan. 13.

Some quarters consider as highly significant, in view of the Orient situation, the announcement by the Navy Department that the U.S. cruisers Trenton, Milwaukee and Memphis, after paying a courtesy call at Sydney, are going to Singapore for the formal opening of the new naval base.

They attach added importance to announcement in view of the prolonged but never denied reports, that in the event of duty in the Orient, the American fleet might be invited to utilise the base at Singapore. Attention is drawn to the fact that although as a matter of routine, American warships visit Singapore, this is the first time U.S. ships have been ordered to make a special call.

It is officially stated that it is not the plan to have the vessels to make other calls, hence the possibility of their visiting Chinese and Japanese ports is eliminated. However, it is likely they will touch Manila and Honolulu for short stops on the way home.—United Press.

U.S. WARSHIPS HEADING FOR SYDNEY

The United States Navy Department states that the cruisers Trenton, Milwaukee and Memphis are at present on their way to Sydney to attend the New South Wales' 150th anniversary.

They will later represent the United States at the formal opening of the naval base in Singapore.

The ships are commanded by Rear-Admiral Julius Townsend.—Reuter.

Post Reward For Murderer

A reward of \$250 is being offered by the police for information leading to the arrest of the persons responsible for the murder of Tam Ki-san, a Chinese, who was stabbed to death by one of four men near the Hongkong Football Club grounds, Happy Valley, about midnight on Wednesday.

The men detained by the police for enquiries all have been released. It is learned.

UNCLAIMED TELEGRAMS

The list of unclaimed telegrams lying at Cable and Wireless Limited follows:

Hassan, Palace Hotel Kowloon, from Tientsin; Maxwell Corpening, Peninsula Hotel, from Chicago; Chan-croly from Bradford; Benny C.E.R.A., Warship Tamar, from Devonport; Camilla Dragatzeva, Kowloon Hotel Kowloon, from Hankow; Mohsu, from Hankow; Dhuru, from Manila; Casacraft from Swatow; Miss P. E. Harvey, Kingsville Hotel, Carnarvon Road, Kowloon from Carnarvon.

NEW GOVERNOR OF BELGIAN BANK

Brussels, Jan. 13. M. Georges Janssens has been appointed Governor of the Bank of Belgium in succession to the late M. Louis Frank.

A former Cabinet Minister, M. Paul Charles has been appointed Managing-Director of the Belgian-Congo Bank.—Reuter Special.

ULSTER TO GO TO POLLS

Clear-Cut Vote On Partition Issue Sought

Belfast, Jan. 13. A special meeting of the Cabinet decided to tackle the elections immediately. The Parliament of Northern Ireland will be dissolved on January 20, with nominations on January 29 and polling on February 9.

A statement issued by Lord Craigavon reads: "In view of the recent statement of Mr. De Valera that he proposes to raise the question of partition at the forthcoming discussions with the British Government, I feel it necessary to put the position of Ulster beyond doubt. Ever since I assumed office, I have emphasised in all quarters that the loyal solidarity of the Ulster people on this matter is of vital importance."

"The opportunity now represents itself under our system of representative Government to allow the people to pronounce upon the issues themselves, and I have no doubt with regard to the answer they will give."—Reuter Special.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS DECLINE

Encouraging Reports For Colony In Past Three Weeks

During the past three weeks traffic accidents in Hongkong have decreased by over 40 per cent.

But the number of fatalities and injuries to persons involved in the accidents have increased.

Last week two Chinese men were killed through alighting or falling off moving vehicles.

Seventeen persons were injured, ten so seriously that they had to be admitted to hospital.

Collisions between vehicles accounted for exactly half of the traffic accidents reported to the police, and were responsible for injuries to three persons.

The Chinese habit of walking on the roadway instead of using foot-paths claimed five victims, four of whom were admitted to hospital.

Each of the four accidents caused through persons walking across a roadway in front of moving vehicles claimed a hospital victim.

Private motor cars were again the chief offenders, being involved in 28 of the 45 accidents reported. Motor lorries were next with 13 cases, and motor buses were involved in 12 accidents.

Only 45 traffic accidents were reported, compared with 58 in the week ending January 1 and 75 in the week ending December 25.

SINGAPORE BASE OPENS FEB. 11

Preceded By Air, Sea, Land Manoeuvres

London, Jan. 13. The opening of the Singapore base will be on February 11, ships participating being H.M.S. Emerald, flagship of the East Indian Station, two cruisers from the East Indies, three escort vessels from the Royal Indian Navy and one or two mixed craft from the China Fleet.

Twenty-five warships, 10,000 troops and numerous aeroplanes are participating in manoeuvres from January 31 to February 5.—United Press.

BRITAIN DISLIKES CONSULAR PARITY

London, Jan. 13. In connection with the Russian Government's declaration of its intention to observe a principle of parity in consular representation, it was stated in official quarters in London to-day, that while the matter of adjustment of consular representation of the two countries was the subject of friendly discussion between the two governments, the British Government does not consider the principle of parity appropriate to consular representation, as a rigid insistence on parity would appear to cut right across the whole purpose of such representation.—British Wireless.

Appearing on remand before Mr. Forrest at the Central Magistracy this morning, Li Cheung, 26, unemployed, was fined \$5 with the alternative of two weeks' hard labour for the theft of a cat from No. 40 Bowring Road on Wednesday.

Freighter In Japanese Fort's Zone

ANOTHER MOLLER BOAT INVOLVED

Tokyo, Jan. 14. Yet another Moller freighter has run foul of the Japanese authorities for alleged entry into a fortified zone. The latest is the Hannah Moller of 2,931 tons, which, according to Japanese reports, was found in Tsuruguru Straits, south of Hokkaido on Wednesday morning. It is believed the vessel was forced to seek shelter due to the heavy blizzards prevailing Wednesday.

It is recalled that the Marion Moller was found anchored in a fortified zone at Tokyo Bay on January 7.—Reuter.

Britain To Speed Planes' Production

Significant Changes In Control Body

London, Jan. 13.

Further acceleration of aircraft production in England is foreshadowed in an important change of control of the Society of British Aircraft Constructors, involving the appointment of a Chairman from outside the industry.

Sir Charles Bruce Gardner has been appointed as first Executive Chairman of the Society and Mr. Handley Page, now Chairman, will occupy the newly created position of President.

The official statement recalls that the Society was organised in 1918 to deal with war-time production problems and has since acted as executive and consultative body in such matters of principle as are of general concern to the aircraft industry.

The requirements of the Royal Air Force programme and increased demands upon the elected Chairman in his dual capacity as manufacturer and head of the Society has led the Council to make the above appointment.

Sir Bruce Gardner will particularly be concerned with interpreting to the Air Ministry and the industry the views and wishes of the one to the other and ensuring the well-being of the industry in its development.—Reuter Special.

Gen. Franco Must Fight Desertion

Gibraltar, Jan. 13. In order to prevent desertion from the insurgent ranks, a detachment of General Franco's cavalry, composed of 25 mounted men, has been placed on neutral ground between insurgent and British territory.

The move is the sequel to increasing desertions by troops.

Coastal guards have also reinforced Tarifa, Algeciras and Lincea, where many machine-guns are installed.—Reuter.

CONVERSION OF DUTCH LOAN

The Hague, Jan. 13. The Netherlands Finance Minister has concluded arrangements for the conversion of 1,700,000 florins of the Government 4 per cent. loan.

The new loan will mature in 30 years. The rate of interest will be three per cent. for the first ten years and 3½ per cent. thereafter. The price 100½ per cent. subscription list will close on January 27.—Reuter Special.

PLANE HUNTS FOR WRECKAGE

Pagapago, Jan. 14. The plane from U.S.S. Avocet continues to search by day for wreckage or bodies from the destroyed Samoa Clipper.—United Press.

BRITISH MISSION TO PORTUGAL

London, Jan. 13. The British Service Mission which is to visit Portugal will arrive in Lisbon about February 20.—British Wireless.

NEW BRITISH MINISTER APPOINTED TO SOFIA

London, Jan. 13. The King has approved the appointment of Mr. George William Hendal, a counsellor in the Foreign Office to be His Majesty's Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Sofia.—British Wireless.

RADIO BROADCAST

Gaston D'Aquino (Tenor) From the Studio

RIGOLETTO: ACTS 2 AND 3

Radio Programme Broadcast by ZBW on Frequencies of 845 k.c.s., 952 m.c.s. per second.

6.0-7 p.m. Chinese Programme.

7.0 Dance Music.

Foxtrots—Lights Out; I'm shooting High... Little Jack Little & His Orchestra. This Year's Kiss; You're laughing at Me; Joe Smack and His Orchestra. Serenaders. Slow Foxtrot—Would You. Waltz—A Waltz was born in Vienna... The Music Makers. Foxtrots—A melody for Two; September in the Rain... Jack Hylton & His Orchestra. Tango—Questa Notte ti dirò. Waltz—Questa Notte ti dirò. Mantovani & His Orchestra.

7.30 Variety.

Vocal—I'll Sing These Songs of Araby; I Know of Two Bright Eyes... Ben Davies (Tenor). Orchestral—From Near and Far—Austrian Waltz Melodies. Vienna Accordion Orchestra. Vocal—My Heart will be Dancing; Lilac Domino Waltz Song... June Knight. Orchestral—Tunes of Not So Long Ago 1923-4... New Mayfair Orchestra. Selection from "Once Upon A Time"... New Mayfair Orchestra.

8.0 Local Time Signal, Weather Report and Announcements.

8.03 Studio—Gaston D'Aquino (Tenor) acc. by E. O'Neill Shaw.

1. (a) Penso; (b) Ave Maria; (c) Matinata... Tosil. 2. (a) To One Beloved; (b) Roses Red in the Garden; (c) Down in the Forest... London Ronald. 3. (a) Mamma Mia! (b) Special Request... Nutlie; (b) Ochi turchini... Denza.

8.30 London Relay—"Food for Thought." Three short talks on matters of topical interest.

8.50 A concert of Russian Music. Lindorff Musical Snuff Box.

Orchestra—Rondeau. Moussorgsky—Hopak. Melodie Russe... Alexander Koubitzky (Tenor). Glazounow—Scenes de Ballet Op. 52... New Symphony Orchestra conducted by Eugene Goossens. Moussorgsky—"Boris Godounov"—Forewell of Paris; Death of Boris... Chitring.

9.30 London Relay—The News.

9.50 "Rigoletto" Acts 2 and 3 (Verdi).

Riccardo Stracciari, Dino Borgioli, Duilio Bonelli, Guido Uxa, Eugenio Dali Argine, Mercedes Caspi, Ernesto Dominici, Massetti Bassi, Chorus of La Scala Milan, and the Milan Symphony Orchestra.

11.00 Close Down.

TREASURY SECRETARY DISLIKES SUBSIDIES

Mr. Morgenthau's Statement

Washington, Jan. 13. Mr. Henry Morgenthau, Secretary of the Treasury Department said that over-stocking by business men on the false assumption that the Administration could not check run-away inflation had been partly responsible for the trade recession. He said he was most essential that the Treasury stabilisation fund be continued after its expiration on June 13, 1939.

Mr. Morgenthau was of the opinion that budget-balancing should be accomplished by economies rather than taxation, and admitted that it was a "pretty hard question to answer" when asked how much longer they could operate on a deficit and still maintain the Government's credit.

He revealed his attitude towards the Silver Act, saying that it was his policy never to criticise an act of Congress.

Questioned about the statement that the fact that the domestic price of silver was nearly 20 cents above the price for foreign silver represented a subsidy for American producers, and the question: "Is there any more reason why we should do this than to subsidise Idaho potatoes and Georgia peaches?" Mr. Morgenthau said: "We are doing that now with some commodities. I am opposed to all subsidies of any kind, and I will make that statement for record and stand by it."—United Press.

Fine Weather To Continue

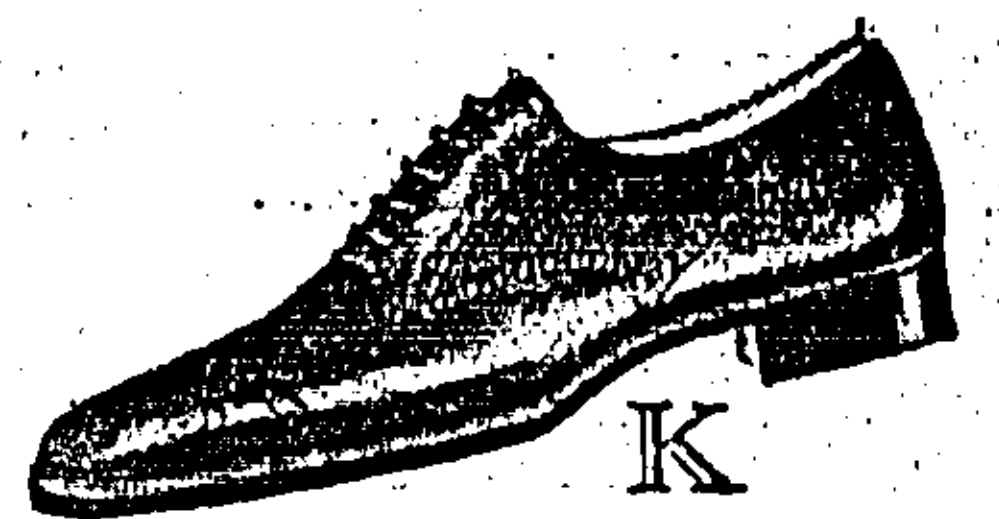
Present ideal weather conditions are likely to continue.

Temperature and humidity have varied only slightly during the past 48 hours, the minimum temperature recorded last night being 53 degrees compared with 57 degrees on the previous day, and the maximum being 65 degrees compared with 71 degrees.

Humidity at 10 o'clock this morning was 59 per cent, compared with 61 per cent. at the same time yesterday.

Official forecast for the next 24 hours is: "Fresh north-easterly winds; fine generally."

A pound of value for an ounce of cost



K Shoes are built for the man with an eye for good looks, and an appreciation of comfort and good value.

Some shoes are made to cost less — K's are made to give you more. Their small difference in cost brings you a big difference in economy.

It pays to pay what K's cost when each extra ounce in cost brings you an extra pound in value.

Wear K Shoes.

Black, Tan and Patent leather in half sizes and three "Plus" fittings from \$25.50 less 10% cash discount

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.
K SHOE AGENTS



THERE IS ONLY ONE
CANADIAN CLUB WHISKY
WITH THE BEAUTIFUL BOUQUET
AND
DISTINCTIVE FLAVOUR

Canadian Club Whisky makes a remarkably pleasant variation—and it enjoys world-wide reputation.

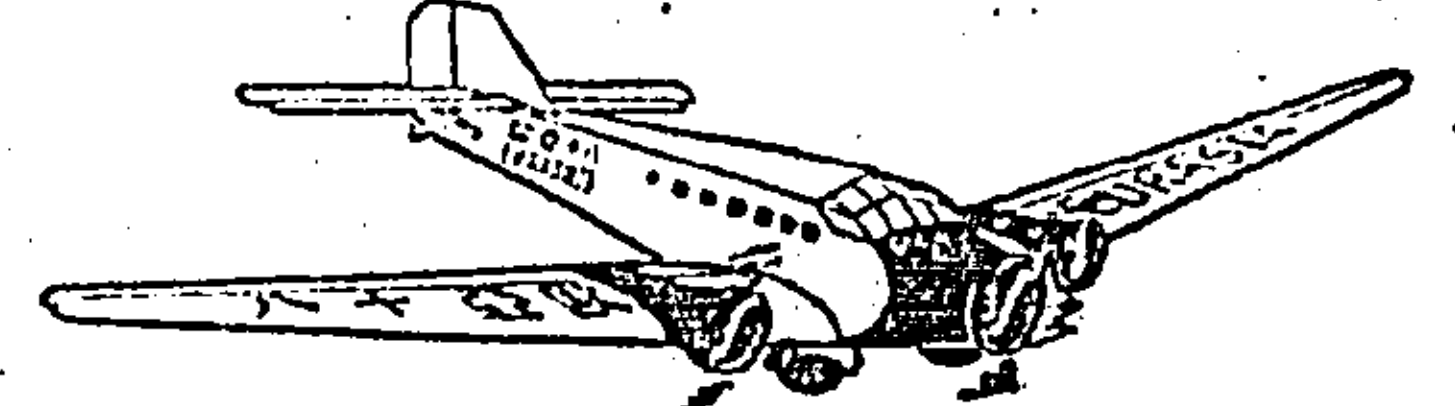
As an ingredient in cocktails, it permits the creation of something original, subtle and most pleasing.

Obtainable at all leading Wine Merchants.

Sole Agents:—
THE CENTRAL TRADING COMPANY

Bank of Canton Building
Hongkong.

司公空航亞歐



FOR PASSENGERS, MAIL & FREIGHT
HONGKONG — HANKOW EXPRESS

EVERY

MONDAY, WEDNESDAY & SATURDAY

Dept. 11.25 a.m. Arr. 4.25 p.m.

and

HONGKONG — CHANGSHA — HANKOW SERVICE

EVERY

TUESDAY & FRIDAY

Dept. 11.25 a.m. Arr. 4.25 p.m.

WITH CONNECTION TO SIAM, CHENGTO, KUNMING

HANOI (Yunnan)

EURASIA AVIATION CORPORATION

H.K. OFFICE: KING'S BLDG., 4th Flr. Tel. 25552.

NEW COLONIAL ADMINISTRATION APPOINTMENTS

London, Jan. 13.

The King has approved the appointment of Sir Mark Aitchison Young, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Barbados, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Tanganyika Territory, succeeding Sir H. Macmichael, whose appointment as High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief for Palestine, and High Commissioner for Trans-Jordan recently received His Majesty's approval.

His Majesty has also approved the appointment of Mr. Eubule John 45 and Chen Kam, were injured Wednesday, Colonial Secretary of British Guiana to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Barbados.—British Wireless.

JAPAN CURTAILING CONSUMPTION OF RAW COTTON

Washington, Jan. 13.

The American commercial attaché at Tokyo has reported that the Japanese Ministry of Commerce is taking drastic steps to curtail the consumption of raw cotton, which become effective on February 1. All cotton yarn used for the manufacture of goods for domestic consumption must be mixed with 80 per cent. of staple fibre which is a synthetic material.—United Press.

Two workmen, Chung Yam-mul, 45 and Chen Kam, were injured Wednesday, Colonial Secretary of British Guiana to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Barbados.—British Wireless.

ALL SUBSCRIPTION GRIFFINS HAVE BEEN NAMED

Tilden Coming To The Colony Next Month

BRINGING A TROUPE OF TENNIS PROFESSIONALS

(By "Abo")

Hongkong tennis enthusiasts will no doubt be delighted to learn that a treat will be in store for them next month when William ("Big Bill") Tilden brings a troupe of professional tennis players to the Colony for a series of exhibition matches. Besides Tilden himself, the party consists of Henri Cochet and Ramillon, of France, and Burke of Ireland, the most formidable array of professional talent yet to visit this city.

No definite arrangements have yet been made by the Hongkong Lawn Tennis Association for the visit. When it was known several months ago that Tilden was going to include the Philippines during his world tour, the local body wrote to him and ascertained that he would bring his troupe to Hongkong after visiting Manila.

Mr. Ezra Abraham, the Hon. Treasurer of the Association, who is acting as Hon. Secretary during the absence of Mr. C. J. Tachell from the Colony for a month, yesterday confirmed the fact that Tilden and his party would be here next month when they have completed their engagements in the Philippines.

According to the latest information from Manila, Tilden, Cochet, Ramillon and Burke will give exhibitions at the Rizal Memorial Tennis Stadium on February 10, 12 and 13. It is more than probable, therefore, that they will arrive in Hongkong at the end of February.

Of the four players, only Tilden and Cochet have been in the Colony before. Local enthusiasts, I am sure, will be very pleased indeed to see them back again, and a hearty welcome will also undoubtedly be

extended to Ramillon and Burke, whose fame has preceded them here.

SECESS ALMOST CERTAIN

Professional exhibitions have been seen here before—when Cochet was here and when Tilden and Vines passed through the Colony. But neither of these visits was a real success from a financial point of view because Cochet could find nobody good enough to play with him and Tilden and Vines could play only singles matches. The proposed visit, however, promises to be the most successful one by professionals so far, the reason being that all four players will be of about the same standard and some brilliant doubles play should therefore be witnessed.

Reports from Manila also state that Vines and Fred Perry may appear in that city for exhibition match later in the year. If this materializes, there is little doubt that they will be seen in Hongkong as well. While we have already seen Vines, we have never seen him at his best and we have never seen Perry at all. Exhibition matches between these two foremost professional tennis players of the world will be the biggest tennis "draw" ever experienced in the Colony, and it is to be hoped that the reports from the Philippines are true.

UNIVERSITY OUTPLAYS SCHOOLBOYS

Interesting Hockey At Pokfulam.

(By "The Pilgrim")

Fielding a depleted side against the University at Pokfulam yesterday, the Combined Schools went down, by three goals to nil in a hockey encounter. Commencing play with only nine players, the schoolboys attacked with Gili, Telok Singh and Mendonca struggling hard to obtain the lead, but the University defence, with Teoh, Chin, and Tsui, proved too much for them.

After 15 minutes' play, Ling got through with ease to find the net. Then, on the right wing, added the second. Smith in goal making a poor clearance.

When sides were changed, the University were still two goals in the lead and though they went further ahead when Ling found the net again they certainly found the schoolboys a handful of energy. Telok Singh was the best of the School forwards, with Mendonca, the inside left, the second best. G. Gosano, at centre half, was the pick of the defence. He spoiled the opposing attack and fed his own forwards splendidly. J. Marques, at right half, also did well but he was rather slow in his clearances. Z. Gosano impressed at right back; his hard hitting would have done credit to any second division player. In goal, Smith seemed confident but his inclination to kick at random whenever the ball came within range was responsible for his downfall.

Ling, leader of the Varsity attack, was fast and true, on the right wing, made splendid openings. Teoh, the pivot, was the best player on the field and gave a very energetic display. Chin and Tsui were reliable, with Ng safe in goal. Play was spoilt owing to the fact that most of the players turned out in white shirts. Teoh was the only one to don his University colours. The Combined Schools could have fielded a more representative side.

SEVERAL FAST RUNS MADE RECENTLY

TRAINING COMMENCES AT THE VALLEY

(By "Captain Foster")

I was much impressed by the performances of several China subscription griffins which were given a test over the champion distance of 1½ miles during the week-end. Before commenting, I would like however to reproduce here the names of all the sub-griffins, the list being as follows:—

Name	Owner	Colour	Height
Armen	L. S. B.	Dun M.	14.0
African Cat	Li Lan-sang	Black	13.2
Ali Baba	Li & Edgar	Bay	13.2
Arabian Cat	Li & Edgar	Bay	13.2
Astrak	T. M. Gregory	Bay	14.1
Be Yourself	Berton	Ches.	13.2
Bestwater	Hollandia	Ches.	13.2
Borachito	Gordos	Grey	13.2
Cap. Comorin	R. T. Chau	Bay	14.0
Captain Blood	Buccaneers	Bay	13.1
Celebration Day	Chau Bros.	Brown	14.0
Cherrybills	The Hall	Ches.	13.2
Ching Sheung	Wong Kam-fun	Ches.	13.2
Cleve	G. N. Tinson	Bay	14.0
Cloudy Star	C. N. K.	Grey	13.2
Cleokater	K. C. C.	Grey	14.1
Cubon Love	K. C. C.	Black	13.2
Daddy Longlegs	Hung	Ches.	14.1
Dark Hazard	Henry	Ches.	14.1
Decko	M. H. Seth	Ches.	13.2
Desert Star	C. N. K.	Ches.	13.2
Double Up	Tunshan	Grey	13.2
Eagle	Koo & Loo	Brown	13.2
Few Time	Li Po-chun	Bay	13.2
Fel Yung	H. and H.	Ches.	14.0
Ferrybridge	Mrs. Pearce	Black	14.1
Final Triumph	Kwok Hing-wang	Bay	13.2
Five Rulers	S. C.	Brown	14.1
Five Virtues	Threeoms	Bay	14.1
Flying Cloud	W. C. Tong-sen	Bay	13.2
Flying Trapze	Threeoms	Bay	13.2
Full Mark	P. S. K.	Black	13.2
Gobi Star	L. T. F.	Bay	13.2
Gold Dollar	M. F.	Bay	14.0
Golden Brew	Black & White	Ches.	13.2
Golden Cow	Finder	Ches.	13.2
Golden Idol	T. K. L.	Black	14.0
In the Bag	Le	Dun	14.0
Iron Knight	Craig	Ches.	13.2
Jack Hill	Dr. S. N. Chau	Grey	13.2
Labour Day	Why	Ches.	14.0
Lanchester Chap	S. W. Tang	Ches.	14.0
Louis XIV	Lucky	Dun	13.2
Lucky Eleven	Lucky	Grey	13.2
Lucky Seven	R. M. McLay	Dun	14.0
Mac's Second Venture	John Peel	Grey	14.1
Merrick	Cap. J. M. Smith	Grey	13.1
Meteor	Lim	Dun	13.1
Mick	Li & Lin	Black	13.1
Mongolian Cat	Yang Hing Yuen	Grey M.	14.1
Mustard	W. K. Yeung	Bay	13.2
National Dignity	Wong & Pin	Bay	14.1
National Guard	W. K. Yeung	Ches.	14.0
National Force	T. K. L.	Ches.	14.0
National Triumph	Mrs. Stanton	Bay	13.2
On Your Toe	F. C. Hall	Dun	14.0
Palmer	Diamonds	Grey	13.1
Piet Hein	M. R. Johnson	Brown	13.1
Planet	Rex	Ches.	14.0
Platinum	S. L. K.	Grey M.	14.0
Puerto	W. K. Yeung	Grey	13.2
Rexiana	S. T. Williamson	Brown	14.0
Sahara Star	S. T. Williamson	Brown	14.0
Salvage Master	S. T. Williamson	Brown	14.0
Sea Dragon	S. T. Williamson	Brown	14.0
Smiling Thru	S. T. Williamson	Brown	14.0
Split Hand	Fouroms	Brown	13.2
Styline	J. H. Jessen	Dun M.	14.0
Sunshine Suede	Trumvirate	Bay M.	14.2
The Great Triumph	Teater & Abraham	Ches.	13.2
The Scholar	Isis	Grey	14.0
Tribute	M. C. George, Jupp & Weldon	Grey	13.2
Tommy	C. W. Sewell	Grey	13.2
Urbis	Marber	Brown	13.2
Victory	W. and W.	Cream	14.1
Winning	V. M. Grayburn	Ches.	14.1

It will be seen that Kong Bros. have given the names of Cloudy Star, Desert Star, Gobi Star and Sahara Star to their four representatives, but Mr. Li Lan-sang has named his three ponies African Cat, Arabian Cat and Mongolian Cat. Instead of the views. Students of form must be very careful with the word "Triumph" for there are three ponies named, Final Triumph, National Triumph and The Great Triumph and they are not bad animals.

Ah Yih, who was so successful with the champion sub-griffin, Gordito, last year, has been entrusted with the training of Hollandia's bay pony Piet Hein and he has in addition, Borachito, drawn by the Gordos stable, which owned Gordito. The same trainer has five more sub-griffins including Celebration Day and Final Triumph, but Ah Yih is very sweet on Piet Hein and Borachito. These two nags were given a trial last Saturday over 1½ miles and the journey was covered in 3.05.4/5, finishing the last bit in 32 seconds. It was of course, not a fast gallop, but the manner, in which they romped home in the last half-mile in 1.07.1/5 was very creditable. Piet Hein finished gamely, and as said before, he has the makings of a class pony. The fastest gallop over the same course was performed by Golden Cow and The Great Triumph, who took 3.02 to cover the distance, but the finish was very poor, in 35.2/5 seconds for the last quarter. In fairness to Golden Cow and The

Great Triumph, the first mile was somewhat fast, namely, 2.25.3/5 and this, I am sure, was responsible for the enervating pace in the home run.

YOUNG PONY

The grey mare, Salvage Master, owned by the Mayor of Tai-po is a very young lady, only four years old, and I love her very much. She is a game little damsel and has a fine action with a good stride. Salvage Master had a go over 1½ miles in 3.05.2/5, the last quarter in 32 seconds in easy fashion. Her last mile was negotiated in 2.24.2/5 and that was not too bad for a greenhorn. Keep an eye on this little mare. Louis XIV and Acme were not pressed to enter the champion course in 3.04.3/5, the home stretch being run in 35.1/5 seconds. I am of the opinion that Louis XIV is a better animal than Acme. The gallop of Labour Day and Dark Hazard over 1½ miles in 3.03.3/5 was not too bad, but John Peel's Merrick over a mile in 2.24.3/5 should be kept in one's notebook. His last quarter was 30.3/5 seconds and should therefore have a say in the Valley Stakes. Arabian Cat likes his work immensely and he has come to form pretty fast. On December 29, the genet, was given a sharp spin over the Valley Stakes distance and came through with flying colours, covering the six furlongs in 1.43. The last quarter was done in 31.1/5 seconds while the last half-mile was run in one minute four seconds. Judging by the training times there are several good 'uns for the Valley Stakes.

FANLING HUNT RACES

JANUARY MEETING TO BE HELD ON SUNDAY

(By "Captain Foster")

Very satisfactory entries have been received for the January Meeting of the Fanling Hunt and Race Club to be held at Kwant on Sunday when a programme of six interesting events will be contested.

As an added interest, the Stewards have provided an official flat handicap event over a mile confined to China ponies, "D" and "E" classes of the Hongkong Jockey Club that have not won \$500 or more, and the race is to be ridden by novices. This will, I am sure, attract a good crowd and I understand that all the ponies entered from the Valley are making the trip.

Attention of owners is directed by the fact that starters must be declared on the forms provided in the Weighing Room before 2.15 p.m. for the first race, and 45 minutes before the time stated on the programme for all subsequent events. This is new to Fanling.

The San Wai Steeplechase over 1½ miles has attracted eight entries including the old jumper, Pride of Tsingtau, who has been allotted some lead to think of. I wonder whether this old timer has the legs to shoulder 163 lbs. Diogenes has been given top weight and he has to concede 15 lbs. to Wilkie, who won the Ambulance Cup at the last meet. The latter is my fancy.

In the January Plate, a hurdle handicap for China ponies over 1½ miles, there are a few runners from Happy Valley, but, if my memory serves, both Sylvandale and Valorous have never been over the stick and under the circumstances why should Valorous concede poundage to Sylvandale on the basis of weight for inches? Sylvandale is a 14.1 pony and has been set to carry seven pounds penalty whereas Valorous, a 13.2 steed, has been asked to shoulder nine pounds of lead. In the Final Handicap which was run at Happy Valley on December 18, the third pony Sylvandale was carrying 151 lbs. whilst Valorous, who finished among the "Also Rans" was receiving eight pounds, but on Sunday the latter

has a pull of only four pounds. I cannot see Valorous' chance of winning.

I like Glorious Star for the New South Wales Handicap over 1½ miles steeplechasing with Fairy and Sallire to follow.

Double Chance should win the Hunters' Hurdle Race for China ponies over 1½ miles, but Herga is dangerous.

We should see a good field in the Happy Valley Handicap which is a flat race for "D" and "E" classes over a mile, but it is learned on good authority that Royal Consort is not crossing the harbour. Gold Sovereign has been kindly treated and should cross the wire first with Zero and Voltaire to follow.

The meet will terminate with a Ladies' Scurry over half-a-mile which, I am sure, will not lack the usual keenness and interest. Being post entries, the tipping must be left to readers' discretion.

My selections for the first five events are as follows:—

SAN WAI STEEPLCHASE

Wilkie
Diogenes
Glenchee

JANUARY PLATE

Sylvandale
Valorous
Ebony Idol

NEW SOUTH WALES HANDICAP

Glorious Star
Fairy
Sallire

HUNTERS' HURDLE RACE

Double Chance
Herga
Araxy

HAPPY VALLEY HANDICAP

Gold Sovereign
Voltaire

AUSSIES DO SLOW CANTERS

Faster Work Shortly

All the 1938 Australian subscription griffins have been named, but with the exception of a few fast canters, all others have had slow work. I expect, however, to see some good gallops to-morrow prior to closing the entries, but, whether this year's consignment from Queensland is better than the one we have had from New South Wales, is not possible to say at this juncture. I am more than pleased to state that a few of my selections named in my racing notes on September 17, have given satisfaction to their respective owners. I recommended No. 45 which has been named Annabella. This mare was full of running last Saturday when she covered six furlongs in 1.29, the last quarter being 20.2/5 seconds and this was certainly not a bad performance. It may interest one to know that the last half-mile was galloped in 55.4/5 seconds. Lucky Lad (another of my choice) and Rose Josephine took 1.33 to run six furlongs, but they were not pressed in the home stretch and the last two furlongs were cantered in 22.2/5 seconds. Bredon, Criffel, King's Privilege, Murray River and The Buffer are looking extremely well, but they have not as yet been given a sharp spin. A fast canter which came under my observation was that of Little Audrey who took 2.08.3/5 to run a mile and she romped home in 27.1/5 seconds.

The following is a full list:—

Name	Owner	Colour	Height
A Better Time	Mr. Chun	Ches. M.	14.2
A Lovely Time	Miss Li Po-chun	Ches. M.	14.1
Alber	Mrs. Bradbury	Brown	14.2
Annabella	Li & Edgar	Ches. M.	14.2
Arina	P. S. K. & White	Bay	14.2
Black Tim	Makale	Brown	14.2
Borke	F. C. Hall	Bay	14.2
Bredon	G. G. N. Tinson	Bay M.	14.2
Cape York	S. T. Chau	Bay	14.2
Colorado Star	S. T. Chau	Ches.	14.2
Criffel	John Peel	Bay M.	14.2
Gracful Legs	Hung	Bay M.	14.2
King's Privilege	Dynasty	Ches. M.	14.2
Little Audrey	L. J. Sewell	Bay M.	14.2
Lucky Lad	Wolff & Harrison	Bay M.	14.2
Macquarie River	Chau Bros.	Ches.	14.2
Maya	V. M. Grayburn	Bay	14.2
Murray River	W. K. Yeung	Brown M.	14.2
National Crisis	Why	Ches. M.	14.2
Olga	F. C. Hall	Ches. M.	14.2
Rose	Mr. & Mrs. Stanton	Bay	14.2
Rose Josephine	Mr. & Mrs. Stanton	Brown M.	14.2
Sea Imp	B. T. Williamson	Brown M.	14.2
Sea Spray	B. T. Williamson	Brown M.	14.2
Sea Urchin	B. T. Williamson	Bay M.	14.2
Sydney Eve	H. Beth	Brown	14.1
Sydney Bridge	Eve	Ches.	14.1
The Buffer	Mrs. Pearce	Ches.	14.2
The Typhoon	N. M. Sandbach	Ches.	14.2
Tornado Star	Fathman	Ches. M.	14.2
Torpedo Star	C. W. K.	Brown	14.2
Vandia	S. L. K.	Brown	14.2
	Vilas	Brown	14.2

CRICKET MATCH DRAWN

Indians Avoid Defeat

Patalna, Jan. 13. The three-day cricket match between Lord Tennyson's eleven of English cricketers and the Maharajah's team has been drawn.

The tourists scored 445 for nine wickets declared and dismissed the Indians for 142 in the first innings. Following on, the Maharajah's side

had hit up 261 for five when stumps were drawn.—Reuter.

UNOFFICIAL TESTS

Bombay, Jan. 13. The fourth unofficial test match between Lord Tennyson's team and All-India will be played at Bombay on January 21.

If All-India wins, both sides will have won two matches and the fifth test will be played later.—Reuter.



"Craven 'A' stand alone for freshness and they are smoothness itself"

MADE SPECIALLY TO PREVENT SORE THROATS

MADE IN LONDON BY CARRERAS LTD.—150 years' reputation for Quality

PATENT 'TRU-VAC' 50 TINS 'TRU-VAC' airtight this protect Craven 'A' against all climatic conditions until the seal is broken by pulling the rubber tab. There's no cutter—no jagged edges.

IN PACKETS OF 10 The 'vapour-proof' 'allophone' outer wrapping maintains perfect FACTORY FRESHNESS.



Cricket Notes

By "R. Abbit"

Civil Servants Enjoying Some Success

CRUSHING DEFEAT OF CLUB DE RECREIO

One of the most crushing victories of last Saturday was obtained by the Civil Service who shot out Club de Recreio for 64 runs, and one of the most noticeable features of this season as regards individual players has been the marked improvement of F. Baker. He was always a useful bowler though he has always been rather unlucky in the matter of wickets. This year, however, he has improved his batting enormously and though I should not call him either a correct or a polished performer, he gets runs very quickly.

Practically all the men he got in the Club de Recreio have good experience of cricket and a good many of them represented the University. I think, in its better days, in view of this, Baker's analysis of 13-15-16-7 was a remarkably good one. The Civil Service are undoubtedly looking up. I am told Perry bowled uncommonly well to start with as well. The Civil Service had no trouble in knocking off the runs. I am not sure that they will not do as well as anyone except, perhaps, the Hongkong Club in the Shield competition, but actually it really does not matter a bit whether they win or lose. They play good sporting cricket and it is pleasant to see them enjoying some measure of success after several very poor years.

A NEAR THING

The Indian Recreation Club continued their habit of doing something amazing. Their first three batsmen scored respectively 19, 67, and 27, and I am told that 110 was up for one wicket. However, they managed to be all out for 142 though of course they were bustling. There were no less than three people run out. A. H. Madan's was particularly a bad one.

The Craigengower side were also a bit in and out, and made a good start—I believe Youngs made a very much more useful when he goes in first than when he goes in number 8—but afterwards there was a slump until C. Souza joined. R. H. Esmail. Both these cricketers are going on and I should like to see them play under even more important conditions, i.e., in some trial games for the next Interport. Souza was not out for 47 in the end and C.C.C. just managed to crawl out of a lee-shore (if you look at it from the point of view of the I.R.C.) or (if you look at it from the point of view of Craigengower), they just had no time to get the 11 runs necessary for victory. It was a good close match. One thing that strikes me as very curious is that Minu always seems more dangerous against the Club.

SPORT ADVTS.

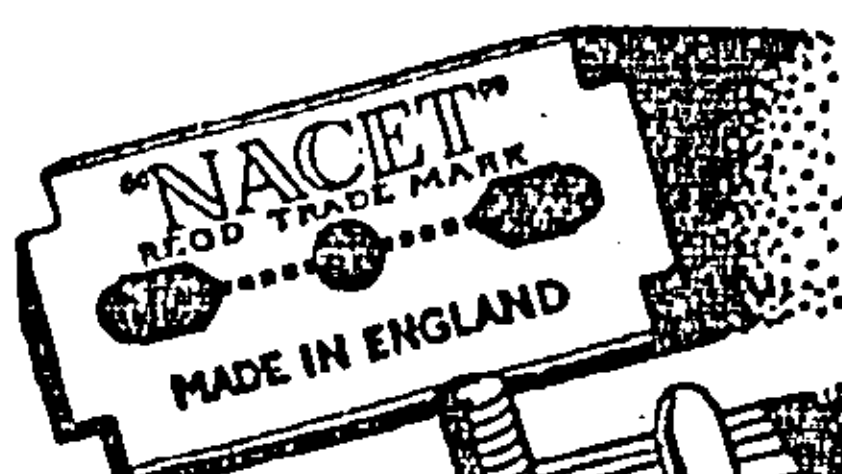
THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

ANNUAL RACE MEETING, 1938.

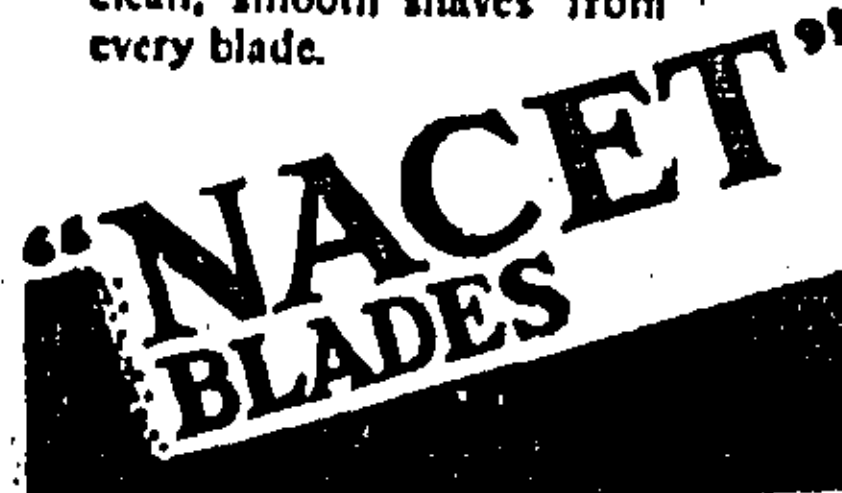
Entries for the above will close at 3.00 p.m. on SATURDAY, 15TH JANUARY, 1938, at the Secretary's Office, Exchange Building.

By Order of the Stewards,
C. B. BROWN,
Secretary.

Hongkong, 10th January, 1938.



Nacet blades are established favourites because of their high quality and low price. Don't gamble on cheap blades. Buy Nacet and be sure of many clean, smooth shaves from every blade.



the Army and the Navy batmen. Against the K.C.C. and C.C.C. he does not seem to have the same terrors.

JUNIOR DIVISION

The Kowloon second eleven still remain under their cloud and they were thoroughly beaten by the Army "A" side. The only person to make any decent score for them was Dunne, who made 42. Baxter is still in his bad patch and I am inclined to think it is the result of steadily sticking to the Junior division cricket. It is not too late, in my humble opinion, for him to develop into the good cricketer he showed promise of being, if he was played regularly in the first and got some coaching and encouragement from the older heads—both players and those who have retired from the game. The Army "A", for whom Sgt. Baker made 60 and Sgt. Bennett 47, ran up 142 for five wickets.

CRAIGENGOWER'S SUCCESS

Whatever view may be taken of the result of the first division game between the I.R.C. and C.C.C. there is no doubt that the Craigengower second put it right across I.R.C. second. They seemed to have a remarkable amount of batting as they had no difficulty in running up 191 for 9 wickets declared against the I.R.C. bowling, which previously a week or two ago had put K.C.C. second out for a small score. I saw the beginning of the I.R.C. batting and they appeared completely comfortable. I am beginning to realise, however, that once I. All, H. T. Barina and K. M. Rumjahn have gone, the betting is that there will be very little more run getting in the side.

NAVY STILL WIN

In the Second Division this year all our old idols seem to be revealing the feet of clay. I.R.C.C. second eleven looked pretty fair to me on paper, but they could collect no more than a miserable 85, of which Mitchell, Bishop and Fox made 61 runs between themselves. Apart from a patch of three snappy 15's and one run out after the fall of the second wicket, I think, the Navy had not much to worry about, though actually they only got 103. They are still on the top of the League table though Craigengower, who personally I think are a better side, can draw level by winning the match that they are in arrears. However, the Navy certainly deserve all the luck they can have as they are fighting a desperate battle with the few people who have not gone down to the Singapore manoeuvres, or perhaps I should say on the southern cruise! I take off my hat to their Secretary.

POLICE WIN

Poor old Army "B" made a gallant struggle of it with the Police, who had one of their good days with the bat. I should very much like to see Pope in big cricket here (if there was any), as he has been doing consistently well in the junior games. Last Saturday, he made 57, took 7 wickets for 58 runs, bowling unchanged. The Police's total of 101 was far too much for the Army, though, after they had lost three wickets cheaply, they died game.

BAD BATTING

The Civil Service, who occupied the laudable position of 9th in the League table (it sounds better that way!) had a setback when they came up against the University. As matter of fact they were very much out of luck as they had several men away and Haynes had a crooked foot. Even so, up to a period, they did uncommonly well after the University had made a big start. (Incidentally I did not know that my old friend Crawley was a trundler.) A last wicket stand however put on about 40 runs and instead of facing a total of just over 100, the C.S.C.C. had to get 152 and that was, and always will be, I fear, beyond. Any way they were unable to obtain more than 61. However I begin to see the beginning of better things in this side. Good luck to them.

THE BATTLE OF THE BLUES

For several years past the annual match between Oxford and Cambridge has provided an extremely interesting game, and on Wednesday



The opening scenes in "Fight For Your Lady", now showing at the Queen's Theatre, are those of a wrestling match before an audience of London notables. Jack Oakie is seen as a hard-boiled American, and is co-starred with John Boles. On the stage, Evelyn and Ted Chen, famous Chinese dancers, will present a series of Oriental and western dances.

last probably, the most thrilling game, of the whole lot was played. In 1937 Oxford won by one wicket, a ball going for four byes and missing the stumps by an inch. This year Oxford won by one run, a hit that might well have reached the boundary had it been pulled a bit more, being brilliantly caught at mid-on. The standard of this match used to be pretty low and in previous days it was usually a question of one or two outstanding players and the rest completely useless. I think Wednesday's game showed more all round talent than has ever been on view. The whole point from the start was whether Oxford's undoubted superiority in batting would turn the scale against the better Cambridge bowling. Cambridge were unlucky in that within 24 hours of the match, three of their best players had to call off. Lloyd had to go up to Canton, J. Barrow was ill, and Man, who had been tried for Cambridge as wicketkeeper and is a useful bat, all had to cry off.

AN EXCELLENT START

Oxford began with Baines and Ride, and they defied the Cambridge bowling for about 18 overs or more. They sent 60 up without loss, but then Ride mistimed one from McLellan and was caught and bowled, (65-1-42). A hard hitting innings marred only by a very close L.B.W. and two or three snicks in the slips early on. Wickets then fell fast for a time. Griffiths went one run later, the latter L.B.W. to McLellan for 25. Hawkins and Sayer then put on 25 but at that score Hawkins was caught in the slips off Barron, who bowled H. Lee two balls later. One run later and Landale was L.B.W. to Hamilton, who bowled three overs to give McLellan a rest. The innings finally closed for 110. Cambridge also started well, and 33 went up before Wooding was bowled by Baines and D'Arcy Evans.

hung on while another 22 were added, chiefly by McLellan. At 55 D'Arcy Evans was L.B.W. to Baines who was bowling very steadily, and then the worst tragedy happened as McLellan not one from Lee on the end of his bat, and the bowler brought off a fine C. and B. However, runs came quietly. Wauchope was bowled at 70, but Wallington and Sargent looked as if they had settled down when the latter was very foolishly run out. (78-5-6). With no change in the score there was an equally silly run out and things looked as dark as possible for the Light Blues. However, Hall and Stock hung on gamely and took the score to 103 before Stock was bowled by Hawkins, whom he had never looked like playing. Five runs later Hall was caught at cover off the same bowler for a very useful 17. Hamilton joined Barron, but after six runs had been scored the latter drove one back tremendously hard at Griffiths and was brilliantly caught. Lindsell played out the over. With six wanted to win, Hamilton, who had had to watch Hawkins very carefully, and had taken no liberties with him, managed to reach a leg ball pitched up well, and swept it to long leg. With two runs wanted to win he got hold of a half volley, which was intended to go to mid wicket; unfortunately there was a little extra spin from leg on the ball and he only steered it wide to mid on where Whyatt made a brilliant catch to give Oxford the victory by one run.

It was a delightful game in perfect weather and on one of the best pitches I have ever struck on the Club ground. The Secretary is very grateful to the Committee of the Hongkong C. C. for the loan of the ground and the permission to pitch in the Pavilion, things, alas, for which Cambridge will have to pay! TO-MORROW'S GAMES There is a pretty full programme

Hull Scores Ten Times At Soccer

Third Division Matches

London, Jan. 13.
Playing at home in the Northern Section of the Third Division in the English Football League to-day, Hull scored ten times against Southport and won finally by 10-1.
In the Southern Section, Newport, at home, lost to Torquay by two goals to nil.

Scores:
THIRD DIVISION (SOUTH)
Newport 0 Torquay 2
THIRD DIVISION (NORTH)
Hull 10 Southport 1
—Reuter.

CRICKET TEAMS SELECTED

Recreio Players For League

The following have been chosen to represent the Club de Recreio 1st and 2nd XI in League games to be played to-morrow commencing at 2 p.m. sharp:

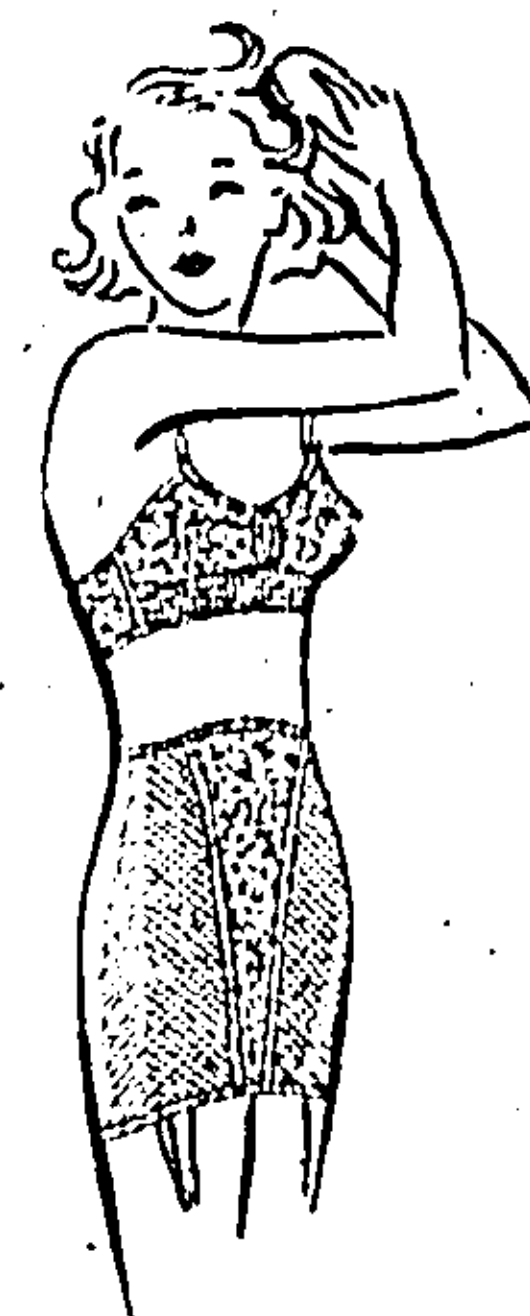
1st XI against I. R. C. (Away).—E. L. Gosano, A. M. Rodrigues, A. M. Fraiz, W. A. Reed, P. M. N. da Silva, Jr., A. P. Pereira, H. L. Ozorio, E. M. L. Soares, A. V. Gosano, J. E. Noronha and N. Beltrao.

2nd XI against Army "A" (Home).—F. H. Carvalho, E. A. R. Alves, L. G. Gosano, A. E. Noronha, C. P. Basto, R. A. Marques, J. Soares, H. M. Xavier, M. Mendonca, A. A. Lopes and A. N. Other.

to-morrow as there are nine League games down for decision. In the Senior Division the I.R.C. who are at home to Recreio should win the match, but in the others there should be a good struggle. On the Club ground I would back the home side against the Army, but if the latter can put out their full strength they might quite possibly draw the game—or even win it—at Sookonpo. Though their bowling is on the weak side, the Civil Service almost always do badly against Craigengower on the ground of the latter Club but it may be the turn of the luck. There is little to choose between the sides. As for the Navy-K.C.C. game it is a question if whether the Navy professors come off, for they will naturally have a very weak side and I shall be surprised if K.C.C. do not win.

JUNIOR DIVISION

Turning to Junior games there should be an excellent dog-fight between University and I.R.C. second. The teams are rather like each other—I don't quite know how to explain it but they are I fear C.S.C.C. will get a hiding from Craigengower and I fancy that the Club second should manage to beat the Army B. Army A should have the better of Recreio—but as for the K.C.C. and Navy match I would not like to forecast! Both can be quite good—or bad!



LADIES'

CORSET & SHOE.

SALE

FINAL

DRASTIC REDUCTIONS

The
Ladies Salon
MEZZANINE FLOOR.

LANE CRAWFORD'S

The House of Quality & Service

Those who know...
Insist on

EWO

LADIES' GOLF

The results of the L.G.U. Medal competitions held by the Ladies Section of the Royal Hongkong Golf Club at Fanling on Tuesday, January 11, were as follow:

Silver Medal.—Mrs. Redmond 97-17=80.
Bronze Medal.—Mrs. Collis 98-30=68; Mrs. Greaves 105-38=69; Mrs. Sommerfelt 91-18=72; Mrs. Thomson 97-25=72; and Mrs. Lindsell 98-22=74.

TO-DAY AT THE KING'S.

Haunting with the rapture of vibrant love...Thrilling with the blood-fire of adventure...Unforgettable in the face of a world's hate...a woman's kisses...

Marlene DIETRICH IN
Robert DONAT
Knight Without Armor

From the novel by JAMES HILTON • Directed by JACQUES FEYDER
Author of "Lost Horizon" and "Goodbye, Mr. Chips"
A LONDON FILM
Released thru UNITED ARTISTS



An ALEXANDER KORDA Production

PRESIDENT LINER *sailings*

SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES
Via Kobe and Yokohama

S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT
Sails Monday, Feb. 7, 10 a.m.

SEATTLE AND VICTORIA
Via Kobe and Yokohama

S.S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON
Sails Friday, Jan. 28, 8 a.m.

NEW YORK & BOSTON
Via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Suez Canal, Alexandria, Naples, Genoa and Marseilles

S.S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD
Sails Thursday, Jan. 27, 8 a.m.

MOST FREQUENT SERVICE ON THE PACIFIC
DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES.
AMERICAN MAIL LINE.

PEPPER BUILDING—HONG KONG.
CANTON BRANCH—21, FRENCH CONCESSION.

THE SWEDISH EAST ASIATIC CO. LTD.

M. S. "NIPPON"

(15,070 tons displacement — Speed 16 knots)
with De Luxe Passenger Accommodation will sail from
Hong Kong on her MAIDEN VOYAGE on

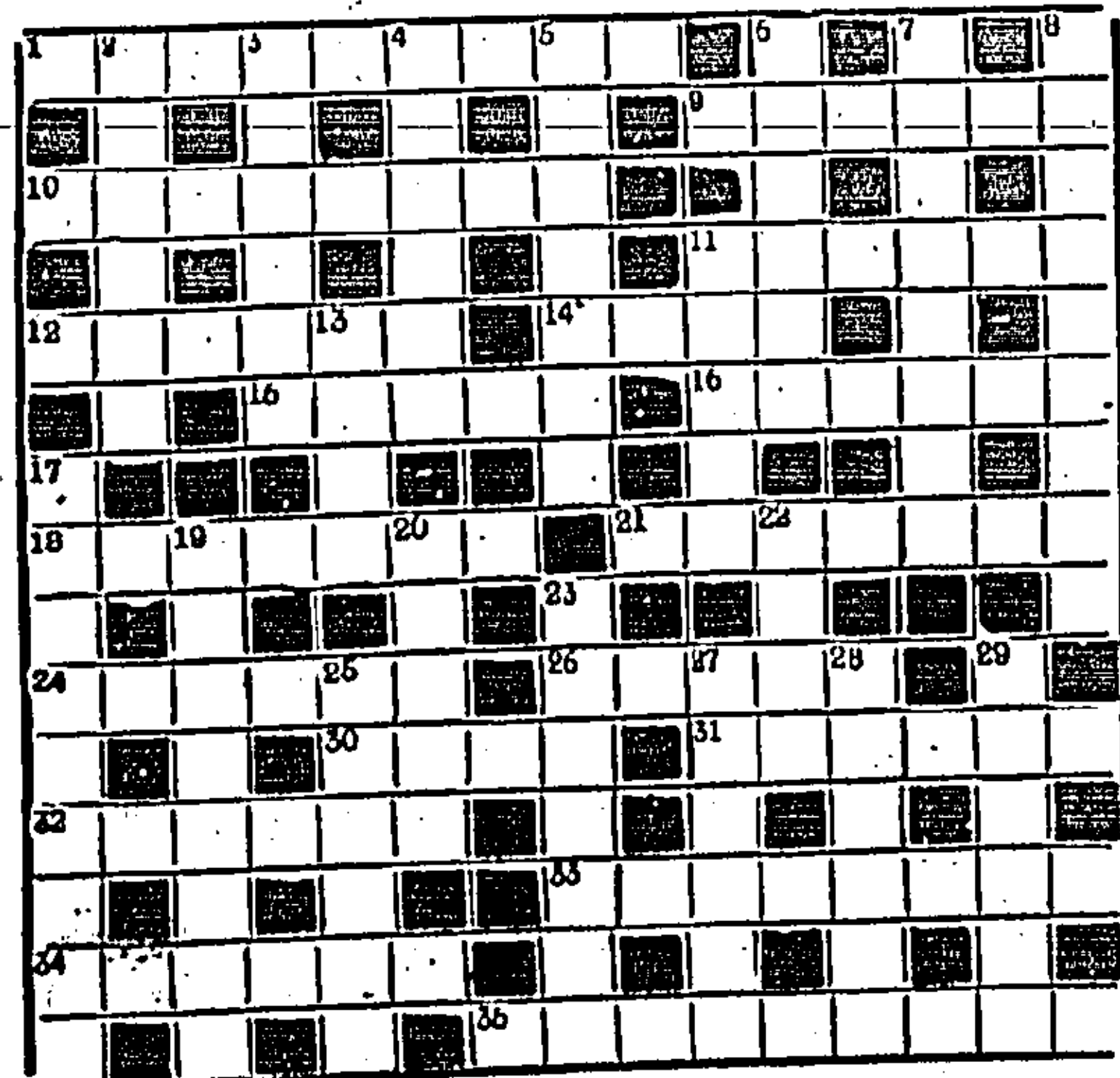
29th January, 1938

Forced Air Ventilation - Cabins with baths attached.

Fares from £58.10.0 to Antwerp or London.

GILMAN & CO., LTD. G. E. HUYGEN.
Agents, Agents,
Hongkong. Canton.

OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS



ACROSS

- 1 Perfect advice to the censorious (9).
- 8 Rebound (6).
- 10 One of those whose base is a game (6).
- 11 A well-developed part, doubtless of the Village Blacksmith (6).
- 12 You will find this luggage is in a valley (6).
- 14 Metal (4).
- 15 People do not stop long at this town (6).
- 16 This little Thames-side resort has been the death of many (6).
- 18 Check (7).
- 21 Popular drug (7).
- 24 This trader might come from Ulster (6).
- 26 Send (6).
- 30 An essential of music (4).
- 31 Charm (6).
- 32 A feature common to good music and poetry (6).
- 33 Genial (6).
- 34 "Canter" (anag.) (6).
- 35 What sounds like mine host's job is harmonious (two words — 2, 7).

DOWN

- 2 Much in the air at a Rodeo (6).
- 3 Abracadabra is an example of this sort of word (6).
- 4 Transference of the vowels would make this bit of a house vegetable (6).
- 6 Fish that suggests a negro, butler urging his master to eat (7).
- 8 This is best when a double number (6).

- 7 This is not so good (8).
- 9 "Agnes went" (anag.) (9).
- 11 Sham (6).
- 13 The sea-angler's only catch? (4).
- 17 It is a certainty that this person is lying (9).
- 19 Sounds like Peter Pan's sister, useful in the kitchen (6).
- 20 A medical preparation (6).
- 22 You know this ate a prelate (4).
- 23 Kind of china (7).
- 25 10 across may have committed breach of these rules (6).
- 27 Stone popular with the young (6).
- 28 Vegetable (6).
- 29 If a singer is upset he can be made to this (6).

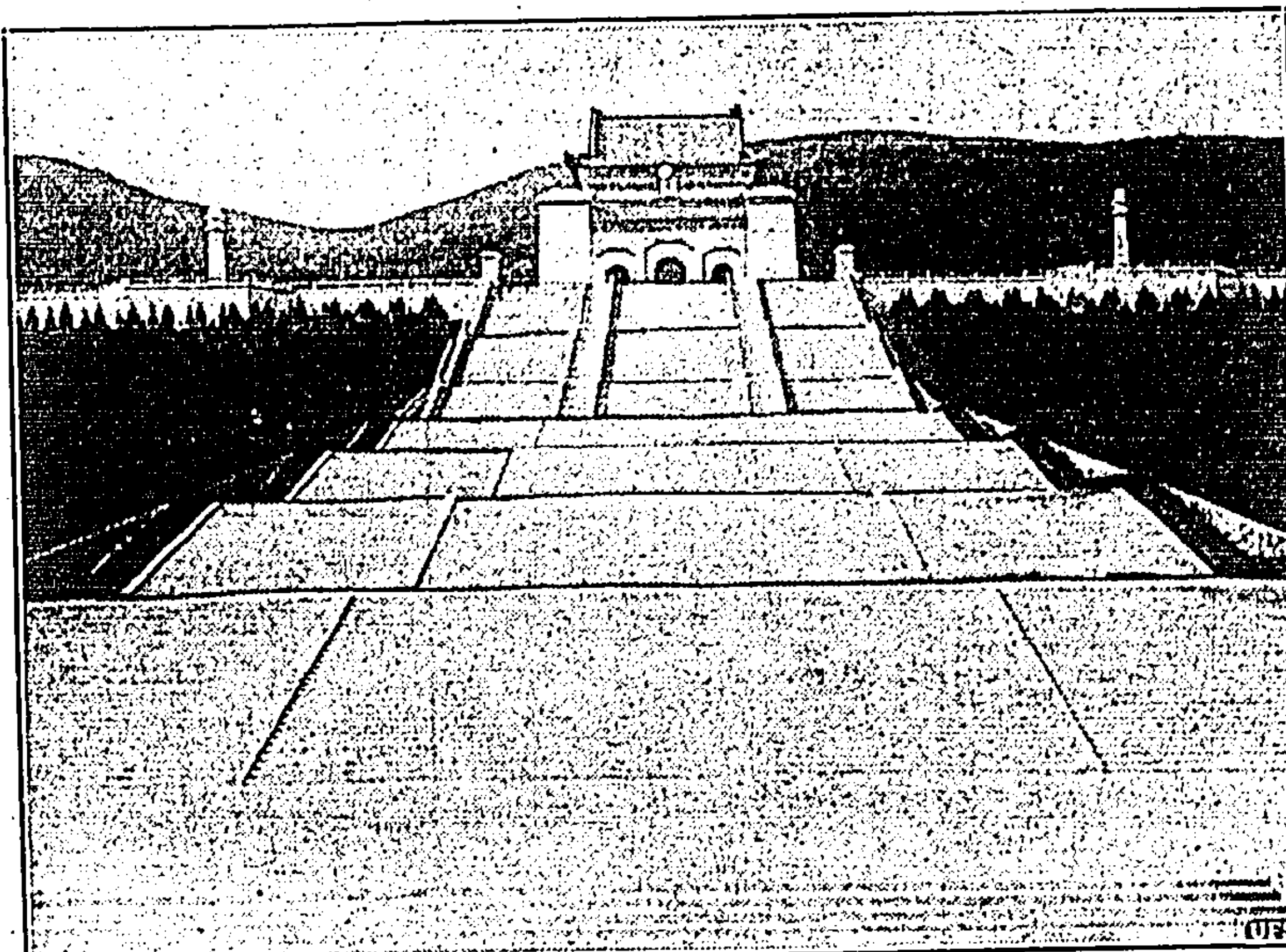
YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

HORIZONTAL SHOP
SQUIB TRAGEDIAN
KINDLY IN SENSE
ADVANCED TITLE
A B R E O N I F E T
P R E T E N D N E T H E R
P A N N E R C A T A
R E D U C E T B A T I C
E N T I O N Y M I T
N A D I M I N I S T E R
T E I C I C O C O B
I N S O L E N C E U V U L A
O T T E I B T I R
E R Y X T E L P H O N E D

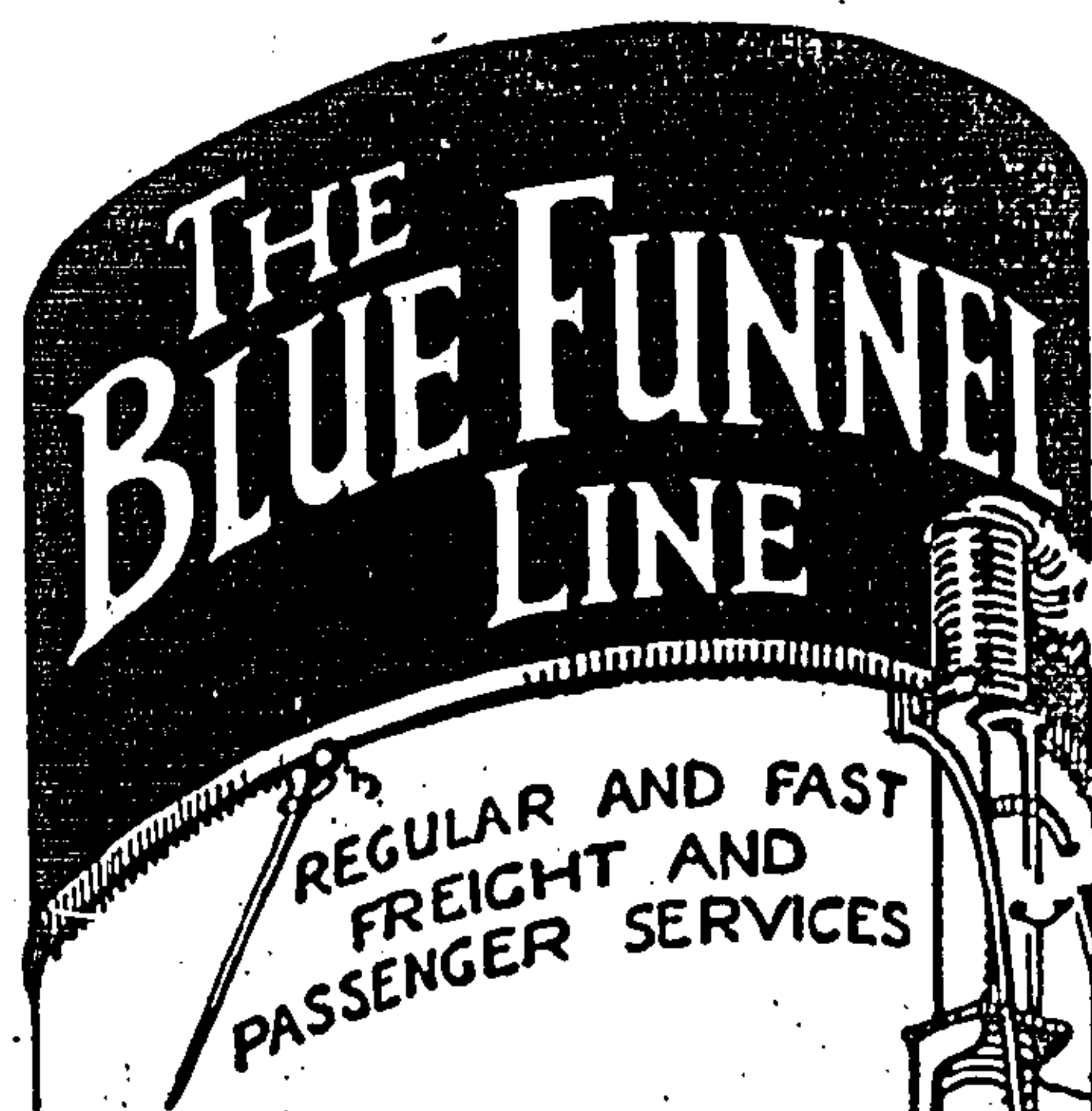
NEWS IN PHOTOGRAPHS



CURIOSITY—Deeply interested in mining operations, King Leopold of the Belgians satisfies royal curiosity by a peep through the eye-piece of laboratory apparatus, during the centenary celebration at the Mining School of the University of Liege, Belgium, recently. Reports that the 30-year-old widowed sovereign would marry, aroused by his visit to the Duke of Portland in England, have been officially denied.



SUN'S TOMB TAKEN BY JAPANESE—Japanese troops took possession of the compound surrounding Dr. Sun Yat-sen's tomb on Purple Mountain in Nanking's suburbs. Above is the Memorial Hall at the mausoleum, with Purple Mountain in background. Dr. Sun, revolutionary and statesman, was regarded as the Chinese George Washington. He died in 1925.



LONDON SERVICE

MEMNON sails 25th Jan. for Marseilles, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg & Glasgow.
ANTENOR sails 9 Feb. for Marseilles, London, Rotterdam, & Glasgow.

LIVERPOOL SERVICE

ANTILCHUS sails 21st Jan. for Havre, Liverpool and Bromborough.

NEW YORK SERVICE

RHEXENOR sails 31st Jan. for Boston, New York Philadelphia & Baltimore via Cape of Good Hope.
PACIFIC SERVICE (via Dalren, Kobe, Nagoya and Yokohama)
TALTYBIUS sails 18th Jan. for Victoria, Vancouver & Seattle.

INWARD SERVICE

TEUCER Due 19 Jan. From Europe via Straits.
AJAX Due 21 Jan. From U. K. via Straits.
TEIRESIAS Due 23 Jan. From U. K. via Straits.

Special reduced fares are quoted for cargo steamers with limited passenger accommodation.

for freight, passage rates and information apply to

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE

CONSIGNEES' NOTICE.

SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

The Steamship "ANDRE LEBON"

No. 4 A/38

Bringing Cargo from Marseilles

via Saigon etc. arrived Hongkong on

9th January, 1938, at 1.00 a.m.

Consignees are hereby informed

that their goods with the exception

of Opium, Treasure and Valuables

are being landed and stored into the

Godown of the Hongkong Kowloon

Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Kow-

loon, whence delivery may be ob-

tained immediately after landing.

All claims must be sent in to me

on or before 19th January, 1938, or

they will not be recognized.

Damaged Packages will be examin-

ed by the Company's Surveyors

Messrs. Goddard and Douglas in the

presence of the Consignees at 10.00

a.m. on Saturday, 15th January,

1938.

Consignees must have a Revenue

Officer in attendance when any duti-

able goods are examined by the

Company's Surveyors.

No Fire Insurance will be effected

by us in any case whatever.

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

Hongkong, 9th January, 1938.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES

MARITIMES.

The Steamship "COMMANDANT DORISE"

No. 2 AEO/38

Bringing Cargo from Dunkirk via

Haiphong etc. arrived Hongkong on

Saturday, 8th January, 1938.

Consignees are hereby informed

that their goods with the exception

P & O-BRITISH INDIA-APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England.)
Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLON, INDIA, PERSIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUDING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC.

PENINSULA & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

(Under Contract with H.M. Government.)

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route, and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Steamers	Tons	From H'Kong about	Destination
*KIDDERPORE	5,000	17th Jan.	Salgon, S'pore, Bombay, Karachi & Persian Gulf.
CORFU	14,500	22nd Jan.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
*BURDWAN	6,100	29th Jan.	B'bay, M'selles, H're, L'don, H'burg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
*ALIPORE	5,000	30th Jan.	Straits & Bombay.
CHITRAL	15,000	5th Feb.	Marseilles & London.
CARTHAGE	14,500	19th Feb.	Marseilles & London.
*SOMALI	7,000	26th Feb.	M'selles, H're, L'don, H'bg, R'dam, A'werp & L'don.
COMORIN	15,000	5th Mar.	Marseilles & London.
KAISAR-I-HIND	11,000		Marseilles & London.

* Cargo only. All vessels may call at Malta.

BRITISH INDIA APCAR SAILINGS (SOUTH)

Steamers	Tons	From H'Kong about	Destination
SIRDHANA	8,000	15th Jan.	Singapore, Port Swettenham,
SHIRALA	8,000	29th Jan.	Amoy & Japan.
TILAWA	10,000	12th Feb.	Amoy & Japan.
SANTHA	8,000	26th Feb.	Shanghai & Japan.
TALMA	10,000	12th Mar.	Amoy & Japan.

B. I. Apar Line Steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st and 2nd class passengers.

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (SOUTH)

Steamers	Tons	From H'Kong about	Destination
NELLORE	7,000	29th Jan.	Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney,
TANDA	7,000	5th Mar.	Melbourne & Hobart.
NANKIN	7,000	2nd Apr.	

Regular monthly sailings from Hongkong to Shanghai and Japan and Hongkong to Australia.

Hong Kong to Sydney—19 days.

SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN

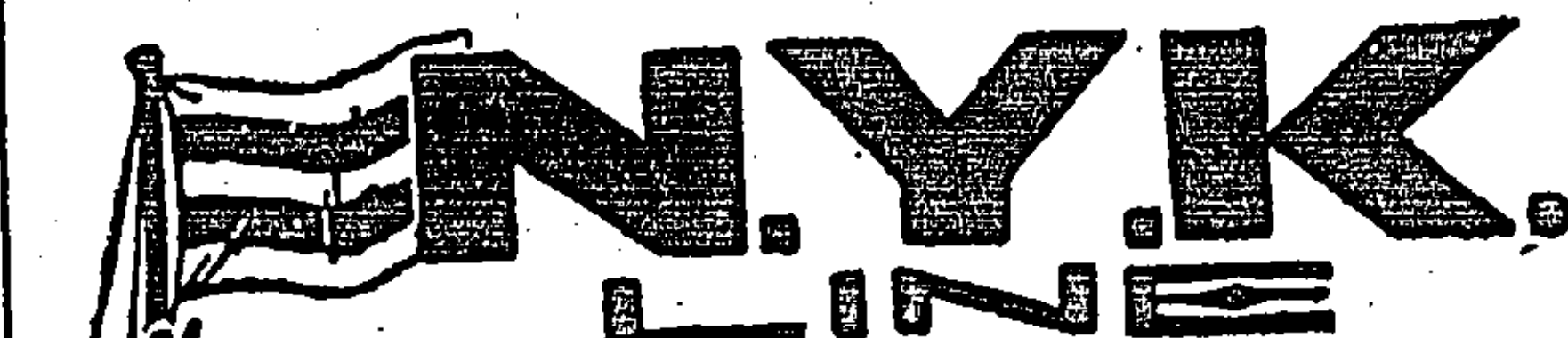
Steamers	Tons	From H'Kong about	Destination
TILAWA	10,000	20th Jan.	Amoy & Japan.
CARTHAGE	14,500	21st Jan.	Shanghai & Japan.
SANTHA	8,000	3rd Feb.	Amoy & Japan.
COMORIN	15,000	4th Feb.	Shanghai & Japan.
TANDA	7,000	6th Feb.	Shanghai & Japan.
TALMA	10,000	17th Feb.	Amoy & Japan.

* Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, parcels measuring not more than 8 c.ft. will be received at the Company's Office up to noon on the day previous to sailing.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply

P. & O. Bldg., MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Agents Phone 2773



San Francisco via Japan Ports & Honolulu.

(Starts from Kobe).

Tatsuta Maru Tues., 25th Jan.

Chichibu Maru Tues., 22nd Feb.

Taiyo Maru Mon., 7th March

Seattle & Vancouver (Starts from Kobe).

Heian Maru Sat., 22nd Jan.

Hikawa Maru Sat., 5th Feb.

New York via Panama.

Naruto Maru Sat., 5th Feb.

Nagura Maru Wed., 2nd March

South America (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu,

Hilo, Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama.

Rakuyo Maru Wed., 12th Jan.

London, Marseilles, Antwerp & Rotterdam.

Yasukuni Maru Fri., 14th Jan.

Hakone Maru Sat., 29th Jan.

Fushimi Maru Sat., 12th Feb.

Hakozaki Maru Sat., 26th Feb.

Liverpool via Port Said, Beyrouth, Istanbul, Piraeus,

and Marseilles.

Sydney & Melbourne via Manila & Ports.

Kitano Maru Wed., 22nd Jan.

Kamo Maru Sat., 26th Feb.

Bombay via Singapore, Penang & Colombo.

Toyooka Maru Wed., 26th Jan.

Tango Maru Thurs., 10th Feb.

Calcutta via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon.

Tottori Maru Wed., 26th Jan.

Nagato Maru Fri., 4th Feb.

Kobe & Yokohama. (Omitting Shanghai)

Hakozaki Maru Fri., 14th Jan.

Kamo Maru Fri., 21st Jan.

Torukuni Maru Tues., 8th Feb.

Atsuta Maru Fri., 18th Feb.

Hakusan Maru Fri., 26th Feb.

* Cargo Only.

General Passenger Agents in the Orient for the

CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE.

Tel. 30291.

BARBER-WILHELMSSEN LINE

MONTHLY SERVICE

To

NEW YORK

Via LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS.

NEXT SAILING

M.S. "TOULOUSE"

on

19th January!

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

Agents.

Hong Bank Bldg. Telephone 28021.

KING'S

SHOWING TO-DAY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.



There was no love that fled with the light of dawn—for it was the great adventure a man and woman could share!

ALEXANDER KORDA presents
Marlene DIETRICH
Robert DONAT
Knight without Armor

Also Latest Silly Symphony in Technicolor
"DONALD PLUTO"

From the novel by JAMES HILTON. Directed by JACQUES FEYDER. A LONDON FILM. Released thru United Artists.

NEXT CHANGE "RACKETEERS IN EXILE" with Columbia Picture George Bancroft - Evelyn Venable - Wynne Gibson


QUEEN'S

DAILY AT 2.30-5.15-7.20-9.30-TEL. 31453

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY
GRAND DOUBLE ATTRACTION
ON THE SCREEN
ON THE STAGE

Romance, Songs & Laughter!

Evelyn & Ted Chen



JOHN & JACK BOLES
FIGHT FOR YOUR LADY

With **IDA LUPINO**
MARGOT GRAHAME

Directed by Ben Stoll. Produced by Albert Lewis. Screen play by Ernest Pagano, Harry Segal and Harold Kessel.



COMMENCING TO-MORROW
Delightful in Song Thrilling in Romance!
DICK POWELL in "THE SINGING MARINE"
A Warner Bros. Picture with Doris Weston - Leo Dixon

8 SHOWS DAILY 2.30-5.15-7.20-9.30-TEL. 31453
ORIENTAL

2 DAYS ONLY TO-DAY & TO-MORROW

HERE'S A SUPER-COMEDY THAT'S ALL LAUGHTER!
The most original and most amusing picture ever made, funny trick photography of a couple of spooks on the loose.
MOST HILARIOUS COMEDY CAMERA STUNTS IN HISTORY!

KISSED BY A LOVELY SPOOK!
And then this timid soul went to town! 90 Minutes of Brand-New Laughter!



HAL ROACH presents
BENNETT-GRANT TOPPER

with **ROLAND YOUNG** - **BILLIE BURKE**

Directed by NORMAN Z. MALED. Screen play by ALAN K. OWBRAY. Eugene PALLETTE. Released by United Artists.

2 DAYS ONLY SUNDAY and MONDAY
Warner Oland, Boris Karloff and a strong cast.

"CHARLIE CHAN at the OPERA"

MATINEES: 20c-30c • EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c

COUNT THE
"TELEGRAPHS"
EVERYWHERE

CHINA NOT TO DEFAULT

Kung Declares All Obligations Will Be Met

Hankow, Jan. 13. In an interview with the Press here to-day, Doctor H. H. Kung, Minister of Finance said that "despite the urgent military exigencies and the Government's financial problems, China has lived up to and intends to live up to her obligations by fully and promptly meeting the service of its external and internal obligations."

"The maintenance of China's national credit has been facilitated by the fact that, during recent years, a strong foundation has been laid for China's financial and currency structure, enabling the country to endure a major conflict better than it has done before."

"Moreover, during the first seven months of 1937, all the revenues registered an upward improvement. This was due to the general political stability, and improved administration of the revenues which led to an all-round expansion of trade and industry."

"As a result, despite the hostilities, the total Governmental revenue receipts during 1937 exceeded those of the preceding year."

"Had it not been for Japan's aggression and interference China would have been able to balance her budget during the current fiscal year, the common object towards which she has steadfastly laboured."

—United Press.

ALARMIST REPORTS ABROAD

The Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce has issued the following correspondence: Jan. 8, 1938.

Sir—Information received from other parts of the world makes it evident that exaggerated and alarmist reports of the alleged perilous conditions prevailing here may injure the trade of the Colony of Hongkong and cause needless anxiety to relatives of residents.

That such reports are unfounded is well known here and the Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce suggests that Government might do much to allay apprehension elsewhere by making a public statement on the subject.

If Government agrees with this suggestion the Chamber of Commerce could propose to publish this letter together with Government's reply. I have the honour to be, Sir, Your obedient servant, M. T. JOHNSON (Chairman), COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE, Hongkong.

Jan. 12, 1938.

Sir—I am directed by the Governor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 8th January, 1938, relative to rumours current abroad that perilous conditions prevail in Hongkong. As your letter goes on to suggest, such reports are baseless. Doubtless they take their rise from the present hostilities between China and Japan. These, however, impart no risk to persons or property in this Colony, nor is there any sound reason to regard such a contingency as likely to occur.

I am to add that there is no objection to the publication of this correspondence if thereby any alarm on the part of persons intending to visit or trade with this Colony will be allayed.

I am, Sir, Your obedient servant, N. L. SMITH, (Colonial Secretary).

BUSINESS MEN TO PARLEY WITH ROOSEVELT

Washington, Jan. 13. Mr. Daniel Toper, Secretary of Commerce, has announced that 50 members of the Business Advisory Council will attend the conference with Mr. Franklin D. Roosevelt on January 18.

The Council has been making an exhaustive study of American business recession and it is expected to make definite recommendations to the President.—Reuter Special.

Britain's Ambassador Takes Action

Tokyo, Jan. 14. The British Ambassador, Sir Robert Craigie, had an hour's talk with the Japanese Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs yesterday. It is understood that the conversations referred to the recent Shanghai incidents in which British police officers were assaulted by Japanese soldiers.

It is reported that discussion on the navigation of the Yangtze between the British Ambassador and the Foreign Office was suspended until further reports have been received from Shanghai.—Reuter Bulletin.

CHINESE MYSTIFY ENEMY

Japanese Puzzled By Withdrawal

Steady Retreat Southward

Peiping, Jan. 14. The Japanese military authorities profess to be mystified by the sudden withdrawal of Chinese forces from positions they had held for several weeks south of Taiyuan, particularly at Tingyoo and Lingshi, where there has been no fighting for some time.

The Japanese have launched no offensive, but several thousands of Chinese troops began to withdraw southward.

Japanese military forces also reported that most of the Central Government troops which had been in Shanai for some months had now withdrawn south of the Yellow River in Honan province, leaving south Shanai in the hands of provincial and communist troops.

Mr. Masayuki Tani, lately Japanese Minister to Vienna, who is considered as possible High Commissioner to the Peiping Government if the Japanese recognition of the Chiang Kai-shek regime is withdrawn, arrived at Peiping yesterday evening.—Reuter.

STOP PRESS

Arabs Killed And Wounded In Round-Up

But Gang Leader Escapes

Jerusalem, Jan. 13. One Arab was killed, one seriously wounded and another captured when a British police force surrounded houses near Hebron where an armed gang of Arabs, believed to be that which murdered Mr. J. L. Starkey, the British archaeologist, had its headquarters.

One British police officer was slightly injured during the fight. The head of the gang escaped, but dogs are at present hard on his trail.—Reuter Bulletin.

AERIAL ACTIVITY AT TERUEL

Desperate Fighting Continues

Hendaye, Jan. 13. The Nationalists resumed terrific aerial bombings of the Teruel front to-day, and Government reports state that insurgent planes bombed military objectives as well as open towns and villages behind the Loyalist lines.

The insurgents claim that the Loyalists' aviation has been equally active. However, they claim to have brought down six Loyalist planes.

Desperate fighting is reported on the outskirts of Teruel, especially near Lamuela-Deteruel, the principal objective of the Loyalists. The Government forces claim to have continued flanking movements "slowly, in the face of steady resistance."

—United Press.

PANAY WON'T BE SALVAGED

TOO BADLY DAMAGED TO TEMPT WORK

Shanghai, Jan. 14. Salvage operations on the U.S.S. Panay which was sunk in the Yangtze on December 12, have been abandoned and the U.S.S. Calau and the tug Saucy, which were engaged in the wreck, have left for Holsien. The Calau is proceeding to Nanking and the Saucy is returning to Shanghai.

Divers recovered part of some movable material, including the paymaster's safe, officers' papers and a small part of the crew's personal property.

The Panay is lying in sand and mud which reached almost to the superstructure of the deckhouse. The bridge structure, engine-room and mast were destroyed or badly holed, and salvage workers found a maindeck hole about 14 inches in diameter, as well as a seven foot diameter hole in the bottom of the vessel on the lee side. The bottom plating was also cracked and it was therefore considered uneconomical to attempt to salvage the vessel.—Reuter.

Later. It is reliably reported that the Panay Paymaster's safe containing \$30,000 has been salvaged.—United Press.

FAIR VOLUME OF BUSINESS

GILT-EDGED MARKET FIRM IN LONDON

London, Jan. 13. Gilt-edged securities were firm on the London Stock Exchange, and there was a fair volume of French refugee buying. Far Eastern bonds recovered after yesterday's marking down. Otherwise the market generally was narrow and irregular with the French political situation and Far Eastern developments restricting business.

Commodities and rubber were firmer on Continental and speculative trade buying. Base metals were easier in sympathy with Wall Street.

On the foreign exchange, the French franc was weak owing to rumours of the possible resignation of the Government.

Wall Street was quietly easier.—Reuter Special.

German War Minister's Bride Unidentified

Berlin, Jan. 13. Count von Blomberg, German War Minister, was married to-day to Frau Blomberg, with Herr Adolf Hitler and General Hermann Goering as witnesses.

It was a private ceremony and the bride remains unidentified, officials being silent concerning her.—United Press.

ALHAMBRA

NATHAN RD. HONGKONG. DAILY AT 2.30-5.10-7.20-9.30-TEL. 22993

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY



Hollywood's glowing Glamour Girl and the dramatic star of "Wintersot"... teamed for love and laughs in a zipping story of a man with money and a girl in love!

SOUTHERN MEREDITH BOLAND
THERE GOES THE GROOM

Directed by Joseph Santley. Produced by Albert Lewis. Screen play by S. C. Lawson, Dorothy Yarr, Harold Kessel.

TO - MORROW

Warner Bros. Music-and-Laugh-Hit of the Year

"The SINGING MARINE"

DICK POWELL - Doris Weston - Hugh Herbert - Leo Dixon



DAILY AT 2.30-5.10-7.20-9.30-TEL. 22993
STAR
HANKOW ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 57795

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW

HE was America's perfect house wife... until that fan dancer came into his life!



VICTOR MOORE HELEN BRODERICK
MEET THE MISSES

2 Great Giggle Stars in a Drama of Home Shriek Horror!

Directed by Joseph Santley. Produced by Albert Lewis. Screen play by Jack Cowley, Bart Grant, Joel Sayre.

SUNDAY BING CROSBY - MARTHA RAYE

A Paramount Picture in "DOUBLE OR NOTHING"



8 SHOWS DAILY 2.30-5.10-7.20-9.30-TEL. 22993
MAJESTIC THEATRE
NATHAN ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 57222

MATINEES: 20c-30c • EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW

HE TRIED HIS CASES IN THE COURT OF SEX-APPEAL!



DICK POWELL
THE SINGING MARINE
WITH **JOAN BLONDELL**

A Warner Bros. Dramatic Hit!

COMMENCING SUNDAY

THE MOST DELIGHTFUL COMEDY-DRAMA OF THE SEASON!

"CALL IT A DAY" with

OLIVIA DE HAVILLAND, IAN HUNTER, ANITA LOUISE

Another Warner Bros. Hit!

LOITERER SENT TO PRISON

The suspicious actions of Lo Kam-yun, 19, unemployed, at Queen's Road West about 3.25 a.m. to-day, led to his arrest by Indian constable B244. Lo later appeared before Mr. Forrest at the Central Magistracy, charged with loitering, and with possession of an instrument fit for an unlawful purpose, namely, a penknife.

Inspector W. Maier, who prosecuted, said the constable was patrolling Queen's Road West when he saw two men, one of whom was defendant. As the constable approached, one of the men immediately ran away, but defendant was chased and intercepted by a Chinese constable. Taking him back to the place where he was first seen, the police found a large quantity of Chinese dried sausages, worth about \$50, outside the doorway of a shop, but there was no evidence that defendant had stolen them.

Defendant denied the loitering charge, but after evidence had been given by the two policemen, he was convicted, and sentenced to three months' hard labour. He had a previous conviction. The second charge was dismissed.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong